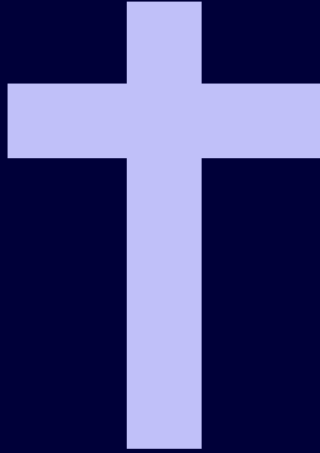


The Bakimen Kaman
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

Contents

Matiu	1
Mak	54
Ruk	85
Zon	146
Farasegi Gumgi	183
Rom	241
1 Korin	267
2 Korin	291
Garesia	308
Efesus	317
Firipai	326
Korosi	332
1 Tesaronaika	338
2 Tesaronaika	344
1 Timoti	347
2 Timoti	355
Taitus	360
Firemon	364
Hibru	366
Zems	386
1 Pita	393
2 Pita	401
1 Zon	406
2 Zon	413
3 Zon	414
Zut	415
Vhagi Buni	418

MATIU
Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana hīgi bigi ana nta nenŋegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, hīgi bigi nenŋap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimŋiap, taagia khavŋiap, won ŋaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nenŋegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suanŋi kamen, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamen mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suanŋi kaman vurenŋ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suanŋi kaman vurenŋ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamen suanŋi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinŋ ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suanŋi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ŋani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suanŋi kamen zin vo muunŋi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ŋgarigi ŋaarar panan Fhe Bakime ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ŋgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenŋthigi ŋaniven Zisas bun suanŋi buni mpeenŋ ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suanŋi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeenŋ thigi buna mpeenŋ ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeenŋ ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe

Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeenŋ ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenŋthigi buna mpeenŋ ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khaŋ nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ. Maan muunŋiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba ŋkha ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan hīgi.

Khe Zisas n zigi ziri khare.
Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Krai n zigi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan tegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga tegi. ⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesekia tegi. ¹⁰ Hesekia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironin Isrerin shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ŋaara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isrerin Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isrerinj Babironinj mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironinj ngari tugen kega zav, Kraiskha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Kraiskha tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Kraiskha nuianan higi ne nenji bunikhann muungi. Ana niamuunj Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuuinja zin vui guma ma. Maan muungiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian ningenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav kha ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivithari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne kha muungi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan muungip higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhum suangi bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhum khaan suangi, ²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zin ningenj khaan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suangi kamejra zin vugi. Ana mba kamejra zin vov won muunj Maria ga tigi. ²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusareman ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khaan nzambaran mbe mbui. ² “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuunj ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi sarigi guma, ana niamuunj maanji ngun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav khaan ana nzuai, “Ana niamuunj Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma maan suangi, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej khaan nzuai, ⁶ ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khaan fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerinj ganinga.’”

⁷ Mbe maan suangi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzi. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betretheman vuim, ana khaan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khaan tigip mba tara suanj ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi zin na suangirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangi, mbe ana bunenj mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki

phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiiv bigin mba tara ndiiv. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiinj gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiiv. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. ¹² Mbe mba bigin mba tara niinjgiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khanj Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khanj muunji, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimir za mbui.” ¹⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanjra khavgip, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgip wari Idzivan vegi. ¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanjgi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khanj suanjgi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gund-uara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niinj khanj muunji. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. ¹⁷ Kha kamej ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoonj guma Zeremaia ga niinjim, ana ne suanjgi, mba kamej nera minan vugi. Ana khanj suanjgi,

¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mitigar ana niinjirga, tukitigi fhuvara. Ana khanj muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rimjim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi. ²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimir za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.” ²¹ Ana riman Zosep kharav, maanj ana suanjim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgip, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Ark-eraus won ndia Herot njana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhainj gari. Maanj muunjiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivjim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suanjim, ana mbaram maanj thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamej ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanjgi kamejra minan vugi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Mbe khanj ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezjim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai. ² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuav khanj nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia bun suanjgi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khanj suanjgi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv khanj suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanjv tuavi muunjri. Nde ana suanjv tuavir muunjrim, nta thigar maanjri.’”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunji shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoonj pi.

Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunjri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maanj ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

*Zisas Garirin wo njara bakime khavgi.
Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15*

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi. ¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret njgu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanja ki. Ana Seburuninj gum Naptarin nuanian ki. ¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. ¹⁵ “Mba Seburuninj gu Naptarin nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianej mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianej, ne Gariri fhain nuianej ma. Mba fhainj ki nuianej harigi njgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianen ki. ¹⁶ Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muungj gumgi, vhava njara mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuij bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khanj muungj, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba njara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu njuga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana njguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaanj ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar njko

khivirga.” ²⁰ Ana maanj mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaainj thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu njuga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won njguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaainj gorej regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ²⁴ Zisas maanj mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamej za mba Siria fhainj ga ruigi. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ Zisas maanj mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhainj gumgi, Zerusalem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregin, ana phorga rui gumgi ga han zi.

*Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.
Ruk 6.20-23*

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tui-tuigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kanjir za ana nzuav

4:11 Hi 1.6; 1.14 4:12 Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 4:13 Zo 2.12 4:15 Ais 9.1-2 4:16 Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32 4:17 Mt 3.2; 10.7; Mk 1.14-15 4:19 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 4:20 Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28 4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38 4:24 Mk 6.55 4:25 Mk 3.7-8 5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20

gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khe-sharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbiranga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuinj zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivigi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurgara.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunjv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kamanga, nde Fhe Bakimen tati ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivar vhuunj zin vuim mbe ne nzuaav sintigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuaav buni mbatigir nde nzuaav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muungji.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava njaara fara muungji.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muungji. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maanj muungip, mbinga fara muungji mbasik, ana njar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

¹⁴ “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njari ma. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Khuenj vhira, gumgi thari fhum

raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndariv vhee vhui fhuvava. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaara mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndiii. ¹⁶ Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuunj, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuunj ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. ¹⁸ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva, thuenj, ne vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingji tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba njkeera thuenj gu mba ana tigi tivi thanen vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegirga. ¹⁹ Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva thuenj gangip, khanj ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maanj suangi, ana harigi guma the suanjrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tivenj ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanenj ma. Maanj mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisangirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. ²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuinj, nta Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi gum Fherasinj gumgi tivi kamarigi fhuvara, nde maanj muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suangi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khanj nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maanj muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman

5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 5:18 Ru 16.17; 21.33 5:19 Ze 2.10 5:20 Ro 9.31; 10.3 5:21 Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17; Lo 5.17 5:22 Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15

pana nima thigirga.’²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungji, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suangirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanjangi guma ma.’ Maanj ana suangji guma, ana Herar vhavar ngjirgira.

²³ “Nde vhira maanj muungji, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maanj muungji simtik thuej harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. ²⁴ Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigej ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

²⁵ “Maanj muungji guma the nde suanjv suan sanjv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, nko mba tuav siger a mba bigej ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gutivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga. ²⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungji binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suangji nkia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suangji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ ²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigir ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungji.

²⁹ “Ndu maanj muungji ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuej muungji, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanenj mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. ³⁰ Ndu maanj muungji ndun guva harenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuej muungji, nde mba harenj sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi

mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muuj thamthar zav, ana gavenj khergiap, ana thamtharga kamenj khergiap, ana nningiap, ana thamthagi.’ ³² Mbe maanj mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muuj ruan harigi guma kingi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuanj muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phrigi. Ne khan muungji ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kingi tiva muungji. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muuj tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigirga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muuj kingi tiva muungji.”

Nde fhura kama thuej havharir sanjv bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuej suangji, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’ ³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuej havhari sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne khan muungji, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpimpirik ma. ³⁵ Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khan muungji, ana Fhe Bakime pervon won nkarveni ndi si njanen ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sanjv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khan muungji, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurigirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Ahanj’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanjv thav, nde fhura buni thari suangirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muungji bigina mbatigirga nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

5:23	Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25	5:24	Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8	5:25	Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35	5:27	Kis 20.14;
Lo 5.18	5:28	2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14	5:29	Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5	5:30	Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43	
5:31	Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4	5:32	Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11	5:33	Kis 20.7;		
Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21	5:34	Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12	5:35	Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1	5:37	Kor 4.6;	
Ze 5.12	5:38	Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21					

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khañ nde suangi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maanj muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ ³⁹ Gu maanj muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungip tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maanj muungip, guma the nde kureñ phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ Guma the maanj muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanj ndu suanj rim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niingiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maanj muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanj ndu suanj rim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. ⁴² Guma the maanj muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niingiri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanj muunrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.
Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivantogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanj ndav shiri.’ ^a ⁴⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj rim, ana mben korar muunri. ⁴⁵ Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maanj muungip warira vuzvugip gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muungip khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maanj muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muungip harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuñra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanjv nde tivir vhuuñ muun thari. Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maanj muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niin sanjv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksivigiven mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanj rim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maanj muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khañ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maanj mbe suanjv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maanj mbui. Maanj mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanjv, ndun nkini haren ndun guva haren kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niin thari. ⁴ Nde maanj muunga, nde mba harigi ntiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kangi, ana ne suanjv vhezar nden niinga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj sanjv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muun thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj rim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maanj mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ⁶ Nde maanj muun thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj sanjv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezar nden niinga.

⁷ “Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. ⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooñ ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde

5:39 Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:40 1 Ko 6.7 5:42 Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 5:43 Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 ^a 5:43 Ndavar harigi gumgir niinga kameñ ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kameñ, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. 5:44 Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 5:48 Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 6:1 Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 6:3 Mt 25.37-40 6:4 Mt 6.6; 6.18 6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14 6:6 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18 6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 6:8 Mt 6.32

mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjri. ¹² Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunjri. ¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigenj, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga. ¹⁵ Nde maanj muungip harigi ntiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanj mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunvj khoo shiinj thari. Mbe khañ mbui, mbe khoo shiirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kanjirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maanj muunj thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vhezza ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸ Nde maanj muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kanjirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne sanvj vhezar nden niinga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuij ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khañ wari ga sanvj bigir vhuuij ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum

suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kiii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kiii nuian ma. ²⁰ Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuij ndiv phogar vhoru. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kiii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kiii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuij nzerara kirga. ²¹ Ndun bigi vhuuij ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vharar njar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vharir njar ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava njarar ki guma ma. ²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maanj muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava njar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiisiga phunin njangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiisiga phunini piin njangirga fhuvara. Ana maanj muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar njiiar niinj thari.”

Ndikndigi vharve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maanj muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunvj, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suanj thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuej ndikndigi ndun biinjbiinj ana mba kamarigiri, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kamarigiri. ²⁶ Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhuui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndiii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kamarigiri fhuu thi? ²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vharver muunvj kirga, mba ndikndigi vharve nta ram muungip ana biinjbiinj ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirge? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

6:9 Ru 11.2-4 **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14 **6:12** Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35
6:13 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 **6:14** Mk 11.25-26 **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13 **6:16** Ais 58.5-9 **6:18** Mt 6.4-6 **6:19** 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3 **6:20** Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4 **6:21** Ru 12.34 **6:22** Ru 11.34-36
6:24 Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15 **6:25** Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 **6:26** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24

²⁸ “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta nraara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siij vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nziij siij, nta guigira ana nziij siij kamarigi. ³⁰ Ntuge khar ki vhazigi, gurmanjip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhezigi, nta fhura ki ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime khotthigi ndikndik bisanenj ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siin nden niingga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunjv khañ suaj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbarie? Nza thagina mbin mbarie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. ³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga. ³⁴ Maan muungiap, nde gurmanjip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjip hirga bigi, nta gurmanji bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khañ mbe suaj thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunjv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisanenj ndun nguga rima kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rima mba kharararaj bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba kharararaj bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khañ wo

nguga suanjie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu rima ki nduigina bisanenj ndigirga?’ ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rima ki kharararaj bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisanenj ndirga.

⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niij thari. Nde muunjv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuun fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir niingga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, bigir warir niin sañv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden niijri. Nde bigi ga suanjv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamina ana nde suanjv thima fhingirga. ⁸ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanjv thima fhiri.

⁹ “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanjv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kima ana niingirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niingirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingen, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maan muunjv, nde guigira khuen kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

¹² “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunjri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suanjv tivar niingge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanjv bunin niingge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisanenj mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanenj mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivirop rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zaza mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi ngun vhen veri

thimkamani, ni guigira bisanji, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maanj muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raaj shiv, buni vhuuinja nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanjruangi feinj fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhigi khargire? Ee, maanj muungiap guma fik vhigi khari sanjv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Mba tivara khira vhuuinja, nta vhigir vhuuinja mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhigi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ Khan vhuuj, ana vhigi mbatigi maangirga tukitigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhigi vhuuinj maangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Vhigi vhuuinj mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

²¹ “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthooj guma ngari njaara muungji. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njimij mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungji.’ ²³ Mbe maanj suanga, gu mba

tugen khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanej nde kangi fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuj ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana njia tin wo phena muungji. ²⁵ Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinj biinj bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, mba phena muungji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanjangi guma fara muungiap, khin ki njanen wo phena muungji. ²⁷ Ana khina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinj biinj bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahaj, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungji. ²⁹ Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangi gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muungji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muungji.

8

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” ³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khangiap khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maanj nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tuitugira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the

suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suanjgi shaman muunjri. Ndu mba shaman muunjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan zav khanj tigap Zisas nzaav, khanj ana nzuai, ⁶ “Guman Rum, nan njaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muunjirim, ana nzerarga.” ⁸ Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maanj muunjip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanjrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga.” ⁹ Gu khanj muunjia tigap ndu nzuai ne khanj muunjgi, gu vhirra guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhirra gu ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maanj muunjip, khanj the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maanj muunjip khanj harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maanj muunjip, khanj won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha njaara muunj,’ ana mba njaara mbui.” ¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunjgi. Ana ngava mbatiga muunjgiap, khanj mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotihigi fara muunjgi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga.” ¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maanj kiv nzi mbatigar muunjv, tari ntari phirirga.”

¹³ Zisas maanj mbe nzuav, khanj mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na khotihigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muunjip higirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muunjim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, njkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhirra mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia fhum suanjgi kamenj, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khanj suanjgi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” ¹⁹ Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanjgi guma mbe zav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhirra ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.” ²⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ruanruanjgi feinj, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhirra khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muunjgiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, bññbññ bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suanjgi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, bññbññ bakime khavgiim, mbi phuri za mba kema

vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” ²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotigigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biijbiij ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biijbiij fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanej hi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biijbiij gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj neder Gadarañ fajñ nuianej phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruañruañgi gumani ma. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. ²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” ³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maanj ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zisasn kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhar sany, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirigiri.” ³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegi, ngiri.”

Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezigi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianej thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhainj thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana khotigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muunggi tiva mbatigi, gu nta vhezigiap, nta ndikndik njangi.”

³ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuij kanji gumgi mbari maanj kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maanj muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?” ⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muunggi tiva mbatigi, gu nta vhezigi,’ ee, khuenj nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgiap ngi?’ ⁶ Gu nde khuenj kanjirgen nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tiva mbatigi vhezirga njaskanja ki.” Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ⁷ Zisas maanj ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njaskanja gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiij.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maanj thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiun. Ana Matiun garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe njakia ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Matiun, ndu ziv na phorgiv njaka ngirga.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Matiun khavgiap ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zungum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiun phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njakia ndia rui gumgi gum tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasinj mbe gangiap, mba

Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

¹² Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe riñ phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Riñ gumgi, mbe nduarira riñ phenan ngari guman han vui. ¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niñ kanjirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khueñ vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuñra harigi ntñri muunv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunji. “Ram muunji tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunji, guma the muun rigi sanj muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamej ndigap fhava shaara vura thooñ phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muunji, mbe zungum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figeñ ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thooñ wom sharav guigira kivgirga. ¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruiñ fhuvara. Mbe maan muunji, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niñ ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muunji, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muunji, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muunji, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipapani phirgiap ana niman

fav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” ¹⁹ Ana maan suanji, Zisas mbaram khavgiañ ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

²⁰ Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezigi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. ²¹ Mba mbik khañ wo nzuai, “Gu maan muunji ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muunji, gu taagi nzerarga.” ²² Ana ne suanji, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigi, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khañ nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbarav kiri. Ndu na kthothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muunji, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³ Zisas maan mba mbiga suanji, ana nzerigi, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khañ thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisaneñ rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia ki mbatiga mbui. ²⁵ Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigi, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nan verav, mba biptara harar suirigi, ana khavgia thigi. ²⁶ Zisas mba bigen muunji, mba bigen kameñ za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigi, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khañ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunji.” ²⁸ Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kthothigi, gu njkon rimani muunji, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kthothigi. Ndu mba bigen muunji.”

²⁹ Mani maan suanji, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiañ khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kthothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen njkon hirga.”

³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suanji, mani rimani taagia nzerigi, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigi, Zisas kama havharar

khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha njkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suanjim, mani vov mba kamenj zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamenj bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muunjgi tivar vhuuej, mani za ana bun suangi.

³² Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. ³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muunjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khanj nzuai, “Fhum khanj muunjgi bigina thuej Isrerar higi fhuvara!” ³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasinj hegap khanj nzuai, “Ana njiningi mbatigir guman panan njkasnjkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunjgi.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuujira mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhizi. ³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunjgi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khanj muunjgi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuuj the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muunjgi. ³⁷ Ana maanj muunjgia gangia thav khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maanj muunjgiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanjrim, ana njara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga njkasnjkan mben njinjv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga njkasnjkan mben njinga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana njguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana njguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba njkii ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zisasana mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khangirga.

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi njara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhainj nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samaritan nguir ngi thari. ⁶ Nde ngi Isrerinj nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muunjgiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷ Nde njip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanjv khanj mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ ⁸ Nde njip maanj mbe suanjv, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira njkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maanj muunjgiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir njinjri. Nde ana mben njinjv vheza suanjv mben kami thari.

⁹ “Nde vhira goran muunjgi njkii ndiv, sirvar muunjgi njkii, kapan muunjgi njkii, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. ¹⁰ Nde njip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira njkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma njara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana njinga.

¹¹ “Nde maanj muunjgiap, njip ngu baki the o, ngu then njigip, nde tuituigip mba njgun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba njgun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingep vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba

9:32 Mt 12.22 9:33 Mk 2.12 9:34 Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 9:36 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 9:37 Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 9:37 Ru 10.2 10:1 Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1 10:5 FG 13.46 10:6 Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24 10:7 Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11 10:7 Ru 10.4-12 10:8 FG 20.33 10:9 Ru 10.4 10:10 Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18 10:12 Ru 10.5-6

gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ¹² Nde maan muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde kharj mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanj, 'Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunjri.' ¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamej mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhu-uen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanj, nde wo njari vherina pizgiri. ¹⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtiki, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamarigi."

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.
Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipivi fara muungiap ruanruangi feij rigar vui. Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanj, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunjri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungenj ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanj wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanj nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanj, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanj, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muunj thari. Nde vhira kharj suanj thari, 'Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunej suanjri?' Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanjirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne kharj muungi, nde nduarira mba bunej nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ "Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanj suanjrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riringa. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won njkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegi harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanj ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne kharj muungi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanj nde suanj ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunjrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktiga fhuvara.

²⁴ "Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Njaar guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktiga. Njaar guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan muungiap, nza kangji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga."

*Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.
Ruk 12.2-7*

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangjiga. ²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanjiri. Gu khorthooj tiga nde suanj buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktiga fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ "Nde kangji, kora bisanj mpuneneni, gumgi kima rara buenja neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunja mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanenj ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktiga fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kangji. ³¹ Maan

10:14 FG 18.6 **10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7
10:17 Mt 24.9 **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24 **10:19** Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4
10:21 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16 **10:22** Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 **10:23** Mt 16.28
10:24 Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20 **10:25** Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **10:26** Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 **10:28** Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14 **10:30** Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 **10:31** Mt 6.26; 12.12

muungiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai. “Guma khan mba gungi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ Maan muungip, guma khan mba gungi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁸ Guma wo riminga khararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzera sanjv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringip vhezirga. Guma maan muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanjv vheza vhuun ndirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muungip kha ndikndigar

muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana nningirga. Maan muungip, guma the khuen ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivar vhuuijan mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muunga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana mba tivar vhuuijan mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuijan mbui gungi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndirga. ⁴² Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbin namtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then nningirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui njari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

³ Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suanjiri. ⁵ Nde khan ana suanjri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba njari gu fari goreri rimri ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi

10:32 Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5 **10:33** Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12 **10:34** Ru 12.49-53 **10:35** Mai 7.6 **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13 **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:40** Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **10:41** 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8 **10:42** Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hf 6.10 **11:2** Mt 14.3 **11:3** Mal 3.1 **11:6** Mt 13.57; 26.31 **11:7** Mt 3.5

sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbararagi. ⁶ Na gangiap, na khothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suanñim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi? Nde biñbiñ vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuñ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuñ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ñgui vñurve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. ¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap ana nzuav khan suanñi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuñ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ñgirga. Ana ñgip ndu suanñ tuavar muunai!’ ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigira kha nuianan hegi gumgi kamarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kamarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suanñi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe khan tigap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigiri mbe ndi. ¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanñi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip, mba buni khothigi sanñ, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. ¹⁵ Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maan muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanñ, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanñie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’” ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva

mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ñina mbatik ana vhen ki.’ ¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunñi.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav ñgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vñurve ga muunñi, mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunñi. Nde Betsaida ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muunñi. Maan muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunñi fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunñi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. ²² Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunñi tivi mbatigi ga suanñ mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararaga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndaraga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ñgirip, mba vñizgi gumgi ki ñgu kamarav, mbar ñgirigirga. Guma the maan muungip ñgip Sodom ñgun gu kha nde han kav muunñi mirikori fara muunñi mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ñgu, ana kirga. ²⁴ Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunñi tivi mbatigi ga suanñ mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom in hirga simtigi kamararaga.”

Nde na han zav vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kangiap

ndikndigi vhuuñj ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhiagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahanj, Fhe, ndu won vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muungi.” ²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzuav vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden ñingia. ²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kanjip, na buni zin ñgip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanjiri, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuuñra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maanj muñgiap, bigi thari simtigir nden ñingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. ³⁰ Gu nde nzuai kamenj nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde ñingia fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar ñaara thivi ne nzuai.
Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

¹ Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muunjeñ thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” ³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji bigen mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunji. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phenha vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ⁵ Maanj muñgiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suanjigi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khañ suanjigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ñgariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phenha kamarigi. ⁷ Nde maanj muñgiap, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj

ki gavar ana buni vhuuñj ñingje kanjirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kanjirga, “Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuñ harigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiri.” Nde maanj muunjeñ, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir ñingia fhu. ⁸ Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjigi thugap, ana mba ñaneñ thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj mbararagi phenha vhen vergi. ¹⁰ Mba phenha vhen harenj rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanj suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maanj muñgiap, kha nzambaran ana muunji, “Ndu Sabatar kha riiñ guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?” ¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muñgiap, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kanji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khueñ kanji, guma ana guigira sipsip kamarigi. Maanj muñgiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuñj mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara.” ¹³ Ana maanj mbe suanjigi thugap khañ mba harenj rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegi.” Ana maanj nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhu-ueñra fara muunji. ¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiñ ne nzuav mba phenha thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasiñ ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kanji. Ana maanj muñgiap, mba ñgu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana riiñ gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhiñgi. ¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma Aisaia suanjigi kamenra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khañ suanjigi, ¹⁸ “Khe nan ñaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Ñaarar ana ñingirga. Ana harigi

11:27 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 **11:28** Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6
11:30 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sm 121.1-6 **12:5** Nam 28.9-10 **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32 **12:7** Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13 **12:10** Ru 14.3 **12:11** Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5 **12:14** Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53 **12:15** Mk 3.7-10
12:16 Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12 **12:18** Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5

fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. ²⁰ Ne khan muunv, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasñkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbar muungip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muunv, the nde ntirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muungip, guma nkasñka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kingirie? Ana maan muun sarv,

ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Naara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgirga fhu. ³² Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Naara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Naara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhezgirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khan vhuun, ana vhigi vhuun mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muunv. Nde ram muungip buni vhuun suangrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuun givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuun mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunv tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuun mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zيسان nzi.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanj gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muñgirim, nza gangip kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muñgi. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zungum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khanj muñgi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khanj muñgi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhiži tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuñ bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu ñanen vov, vhuksurga ñani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana ñana vhuuñ thuen gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khanj suanga, ‘Gu taagi ñgip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suanjip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siñgi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ñgip, harigi harathigi ñningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kamarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntári ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ñgirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana

fharav manej mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Theñ Zيسان niamuñ gu ñgugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuñ gum ana ñgugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndu niamuñ gum ñgugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” ⁴⁸ Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Theñ nan niamuñ, gu theñ nan ñgugi?” ⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuñ gu ntogi gani. ⁵⁰ Ne khanj muñgi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvuzi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan ñguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuñ ma.”

13

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma wit vhiži ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, feqa kema mben mbarav ana peregin, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiži ndi mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiži mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari rav, ñkĩa ki nuianej ga regi, mba nuianej nuiana vhuuñ ki fhuvara, ñkĩra nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanrej tira ki. Maan muñgiap, mba wit vhiži regap, vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muñgiap nziiv, za shiñgiap, za vhižgi. ⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiži mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianej ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuñ ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiži mbai, mbari 60 vhiži mbai, mbari 30 vhiži mbarigi. ⁹ Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhu-naa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suanjim, zungum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” ¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niinge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. ¹² Khuwej guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kangirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ¹³ Gu mba tivi niingera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the ganigirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kangirga fhuvara. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suanji. Ana mba suanji buni, nta ntigem mbara muunjiap higi. Ana fhum khan suanji, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbararaga, mbe nta ndiriverj kangirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuej kangirga fhu. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriverj kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

¹⁶ “Maanj muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi vhirve fhu, ana piin kav tivar vhuuanj mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maanj muunji, bigina thuej gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararaga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maanj muunji buna thuej mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna niiej.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niiej

mbarara. ¹⁹ Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuej, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niiej kanji fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muunji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muunji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuej ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰ Mba njiaa ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi. ²¹ Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khan muunji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maanj muunjiap tuga tivanejra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi. ²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maanj muunjiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mba ti fhu. ²³ Mba nuiana vhuuej ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niiej kanji. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si buney.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muunji. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muunji. ²⁵ Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maanj gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶ Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vhuunjiap, vhigi maanj za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuunji. ²⁷ Nta vhuunjim, mba mina namkaman njaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khan suanji thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuunira wo mina fuigi. Ram muunjiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muunji.’ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, ana njaara gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. ‘Ndu

vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suaigip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuinj thari phorgip suagi rivgi.’³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sany, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuinj, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhuu phenan vhuigiri.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muungji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.”³² Mastet vhek, ana harigi mpamparir vhigi fara muungjiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuu vhuu mbara muungjiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuungjiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma ga suangi kamenj, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamenjra zin vugi tiva muungji. Fhe Bakime khergi kamenj khan suangi, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niien khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suangi buna niien bun nza suanj.”

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma.³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhegir vhuuinj, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhezirga tuk ma. Mba njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhezirga tugar mba tivara muunga.⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime khotthigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga.⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muungji, tari ntiiri phirirga.⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuinj mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungjiap shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Nkiiia kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muungji. Guma mbe nkiiia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muungji. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muungji. Mba guma maan muungjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muungji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinjra nzuav gari.⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuianj vhezzi.”

Vhaan v̄hunama si buney.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muungi. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuñ, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ Zumgum kha nuian v̄hizirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungi. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuñ rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharar kiv, sisim mbatigar muuny, tari nt̄iri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni nd̄iriven kanjire?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.” ⁵² Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, mba Zudañ t̄ivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muungi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuñ guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

*Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.**Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30*

⁵³ Zisas mba v̄hunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu n̄ingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe nzuaaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha nd̄ikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui?” ⁵⁵ Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun̄ Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirin, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?” ⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuaiv, ana k̄hothigi fhu. Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu n̄ingera, ana wo fegetarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵⁸ Ana maan muungiap, ana wo ngu n̄ingera, ana mirikori v̄hurve ga muungi fhu. Ne khañ muungi, mbe ana k̄hothigi fhu.

14

Herot kha nd̄ikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kameñ mbararagiap khañ won ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muungiap, mba njkasjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun̄ Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Zudañ nzan tiv khañ nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangiap, Herot ne nzuaiv ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khañ muungiap, mbe za khañ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maan muungiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun̄ ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga nd̄ikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana h̄i vuzvugi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan zanga, gu mba biginan ndun ñinga.” ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muungim, mba biptar niamuun̄ Herodis, ana fhum nd̄ikndigar ana n̄ingi. Maan muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungiap, mba biptar khañ Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun̄ the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaaim, mba ngui v̄hurve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana v̄hira wom wo suangi kama havhareñ ga nd̄irgap thav, ana v̄hira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kameñ zin vugi. ¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen̄ vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. ¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun̄ mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara n̄ingi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun̄ ga n̄ingi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira

thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.
Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui njanen kanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ Maan muongiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiapi guigira mbe kora muongia thav, mben rihi gumgi, ana mben rimrihi ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga." ¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe thaj suanjv ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!" ¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenithigi vikntuuvon mbigama shiij mpuani phorga ndiga zegi." ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi."

¹⁹ Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezigi piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenithigi vikntuuvon ndigap, mba mbigama shiij phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiapi, mbaram, mba meenithigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ²⁰ Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.
Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi

gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zumgum ngirga. ²³ Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biihiiij zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiapi, mbe guigira rivgiap, niinga mbatiga mbui. Mbe niinga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, "Khe tor ma." Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muongiapi sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, "Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura."

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga." ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu zi." Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biihiiij garim, ana guigira kivigim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, "Guman Rum, nan kura."

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu na kthothi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu thaj nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?" ³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega kema mbarigim, mba biihiiij fhura mbirigi. ³³ Mba bigen maan muongiapi, mba kema ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

Zisas Genesaretan rihi gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrihi vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangiapi, mbe rihi gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ Mbe mba rihi gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rihi gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisasanzai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rihi gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrihi vhezgi.

14:14 Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34 ^a **14:17** Mbe Zudas, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muongi. Maan muongiapi meenithigi vikntuuvon, nta guma phunira mbirga tukthigi.

14:19 Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 **14:23** Ru 6.12; 9.28 **14:26** Ru 24.37 **14:29** Zo 21.7 **14:31** Mt 8.26 **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4 **14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasiñ mbari gu Zudaiñ tivi vhuuñj kangji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muunji. ² “Ram muunji tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigi tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” ^a

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muunjim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, nde thanj nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴ Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuun gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maanj muunjiap, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangi, nde ana shogiri, ana rimgiri.’ ⁵ Nde vñira khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana khañ mani ga suanga, ‘Gu nkon niinga nkia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.’ ⁶ Mba guma maanj suangiap, ana wom wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maanj mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khañ suangi, ⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suangi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khañ nzuai, ‘Khe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ma.’ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzanñzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suangiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanñzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon

kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanñzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suangi, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khañ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiñ ndu suangi buni mbararagip ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kangji thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegira. ¹⁴ Nde Fherasiñ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muunji. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maanj muunjiap, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ngirga, mani vñira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunji. “Ndu mba vñunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi buna niñen bun nza suan.” ¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunji? Ee, nde vñira ne niñen kangji fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde vñira khuen kangji fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vñi phenan nta fuasui. ¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanñzangi. ¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi nñiri ga nzuai. ²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanñzangi. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunjim, ana nzanñzangi fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas kthohigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui. ²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Nñina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” ²³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara.

^{15:2} Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 ^a ^{15:2} Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzanñzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muunji kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanñzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vñira Fhe bakime niman nzanñzangi. Mbe maanj muunjiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagiap, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga. ^{15:4} Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 ^{15:8} Ese 33.31 ^{15:8} Ais 29.13 ^{15:9} Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14

^{15:11} Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 ^{15:13} Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 ^{15:14} Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19 ^{15:18} Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6 ^{15:19} Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21

Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinjra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap mbararegi.” ²⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipani phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feinj ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feinj mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgenj vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

²⁹ Zisas maanj mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maanj perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira njkastkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba ringi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe ringi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8

b 15:26 Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararargira. Mba harigi fhainj ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararga. Maanj muungiap, Zisas mba vhunama daga kamej suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerinj ma. Mba feinj, mbe mba harigi fhainj ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi.

15:28 Mt 8.10; 8.13 **15:31** Mk 7.37 **15:32** Mt 14.14 **16:1** Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 **a 16:2** Bigi kanggi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba njkaa phunini kitigar ki kamej, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.
Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgenj thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vhezgi, ringi mbe hijrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maanj nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki njanej fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muungi vhirver kurmbegirie?” ³⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndiiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.
Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasinj mbari gu Sadusinj mbari, mbe Zisasani pani zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.” ² Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana njkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuunjtige kirga.’” ^{a 3} Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivigim, nde khan

nzuai, 'Mbok gu biiñbiiñ ntigem zirga.' Ahan, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ Nde ntige, vhuuñgia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muñgi." Zisas mba kamen mbe suañgiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vhunama sav buna muen nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suañgiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen ndereñ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndikñangi. ⁶ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri." ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuu ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?" ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kañgiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde na khotiñgi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav khan nzuai, 'Nza vikntuu ki fhu?' ⁹ Ee, nde kañgi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenñthigi vikntuuvenra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? ¹⁰ Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvenra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? ¹¹ Nde ram muñgiap khuen kañgi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri."

¹² Ana nen mbe suañgim, mbe ne mbararagiap kañgi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas niñ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muñgi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana

mbui, ana the guarara?" ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.' Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Iraiza ma.' Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.' " ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?"

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suañgiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muñgiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, "Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu nduim, ndu mba kamen suañgi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. ¹⁸ Maan muñgiap, gu ntige khan ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muñgigirga, za vhiñi ñkastñka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgigra tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thama fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niñgigra. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suañgigra kamen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen tharga." ²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suañgiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suañgiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suañ thari."

Zisas khan nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgiirga.

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ngu gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuñ kañgi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhiñgirim, gu taagip khavgiirga."

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamen mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun hiñgigra tuktigi fhuvara." ²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khan ana nzuai, "Satan, ndu na ndi

sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maanj Pita suanjgiap, khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rilinga khanararenj phufurav na zin ziri. ²⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ²⁶ Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanjv muunjv za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie? ²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava njaarar njkasnjka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv, vhezar mben niinga. ²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga.”

**Zisas rilinga ne vuzvugiap,
ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo
phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe
nzuai.**

17

*Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.
Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36*

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjgiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. ² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira njarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, njgara gari. ³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. ⁴ Pita maanj muungiap gangiap, mbara khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khanj ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, ndu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira njarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maanj nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷ Mbe maanj muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.” ⁸ Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavgiari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamenj ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga.

¹² Gu khanj muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.”

¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuenj kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵ Ana fav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunjri. Ana njanjangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

16:24 Mt 10:38; Ru 14:27; FG 14:22; 2 T 3:12 **16:25** Mt 10:39; Ru 17:33; Zo 12:25 **16:26** Sng 49:7-8; Mt 4:8-9
16:27 Sng 62:12; Snd 24:12; Sek 14:5; Mt 25:31; 26:64; Mk 8:38; Ru 9:26; Ro 2:6; 1 Pi 1:17; VB 22:12 **16:28** Mk 9:1; Ru 9:27 **17:1** 2 Pi 1:17-18 **17:5** Stt 22:2; Lo 18:15; Sng 2:7; Ais 42:1; Mt 3:17; 12:18; Mk 1:11; Ru 3:22 **17:9** Mt 8:4; 9:30; 12:16; 16:20 **17:10** Mal 4:5 **17:12** Mt 11:14 **17:13** Ru 1:17 **17:17** Lo 32:5; 32:20; Zo 14:9

¹⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gumgi nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

¹⁸ Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

¹⁹ Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, nza ram muunjiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muunjiap na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhirar farar muunjiap, mastet. Nde maan muunjiap nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgi, khan thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muunjiap tuktigi fhuvar njara the ki fhu.” ^a

Zisas wom phenatitigap ringip khavirgen nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

²² Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgirkov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. ²³ Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgi khegenen ana taagi khavirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas njia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandii.

²⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgirkov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan njia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Nde Guman Rum njia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandii?” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Ahan.”

Mbe nen Pita suangi, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuen suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuanian ki ngui vhirve gari gumgirkov, mbe mbarakirga njia, mbe nta ndi, mbe thein han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntira han nta ndi?”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntira han nta ndi.” Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mbe ntira, mbe njia mbe ndii fhuvara! ²⁷ Maan muunjiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima rarar thuen gangirga. Mba kima raren ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu njia wani khinan mba njia mben niingiri.”

18

The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunji, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” ^a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunji, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigir muonga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tvar muonga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maan muunjiap na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunji tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muunjiap kha na kothigi tara bisan thanen muunjiap, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiap, nde kima baki the ndigi ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muunji, ne nzerara.

^{17:19} Mt 10.1 ^{17:20-21} Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 ^a ^{17:20-21} Mbe bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muunji, “The Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar; mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” ^{17:22} Mt 16.21 ^{17:24} Kis 30.13; 38.26

^{18:1} Ru 22.24 ^a ^{18:1} Khe mbe meen thigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muonga tivi ma. ^{18:3} Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 ^{18:4} Mt 20.27; 23.11 ^{18:5} Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 ^{18:6} Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 ^{18:7} Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1

7 “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muunggi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muunggi. 8 Ndu maan muunggi, ndun harenj o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuenj muunggi, ndu mba harenj gu soenj thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muunggi, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu maan muunggi fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. 9 Ndu rima thuenj ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuenj muunggi, ndu mba rimaenj sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muunggi, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu maan muunggi fhu, ndu rimaeni vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

10-11 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.
Ruk 15.3-7*

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muunggi 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuvi thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga. 13 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muunggi ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. 14 Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanenj ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgenj vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuenj muunggirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maan muunggi ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj ndu

muunggi, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanianan kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigenj ndi thigira maan sanjv suanjri. Ana maan muunggi ndu nzuai kamenj mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. 16 Ana maan muunggi ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muunggi, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. 17 Ana mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas khotthigi fhu guma gum njkha ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

18 “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuenj ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigenj, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigenj tharga.

19 “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niinjirga. 20 Maan muunggi, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorgi ki.”

Njaara guma, wo phorga ngari njara guma, ana ngariga muunggi bigenj, ana ne ndikndik nganj fhu.

21 Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunggi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuenj nan muunggirim, gu rarara tugir ana muunggi bigenj ndikndik njangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

22 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muunggi tiva mbatigenj ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khanj ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunjrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njaniri.

23 “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khanj muunggi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muunggi bigi, mbe zav nta njarkai fara muunggi. 24 Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo njariga

18:8 Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 18:9 Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47

18:10-11 Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi

1.14 b 18:10-11 Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamenj ne fharigi kamenj ma. Mbe mba kamenj mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamenj fara muunggi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. 18:15 Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 c 18:15 Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Ndu,” Mba kamenj Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Ana mba mbe zumung mba kamenj khergi. 18:16 Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 18:17 Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 18:18 Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 18:19 Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 18:21 Ru 17.3-4 18:22 Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13

muunji bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muunji. ²⁵ Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tukitigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khañ mbe nzuai, 'Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muunji ngariga ngarkararga.' ²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khañ nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.' ²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muungiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunji nkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

²⁸ "Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba njana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khañ ana nzuai, 'Ndu na han ngariga muunji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.'

²⁹ "Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khañ tigip ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.'

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

³¹ "Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muunji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanji. ³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khañ ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khañ tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi. ³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muunji. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?' ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ "Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik njani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga."

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suanji thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhainj thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhi.

³ Zisas maan kim, Fherasiñ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muungiap kha nzambareñ ana muunji, "Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?"

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba buney khañ nzuai, 'Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muungiap, ana khañ nzuai, "Maan muungip, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu."

⁶ Fhe Bakime maan suanji, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari."

⁷ Ana ne suanji, mba Fherasiñ khañ ana nzuai, "Ne nzerara, maanjiap Moses thaj nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khañ nzuai, 'Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergiap, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?'"

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde riinriñ kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba kesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ "Gu khañ nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma nde ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji."

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khañ ana nzuai, "Maan muungiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari

won muuij phorgi kirga. Mbe thaaj nzuav muuij rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunej zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingji gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunej zin ngirga. ¹² Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuij rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuij rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuij rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir saɲv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khanj nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suajv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴ Zisas khanj wo farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵ Ana maaj mbe suajgiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zungum mba ɲanej thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungi tivar vhuun muungip, gu zungum zazera mbara muungiap ki biɲbiɲ ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzuav tivir vhuuij nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuij mbui guma ma. Ndu maaj muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki biɲbiɲ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maaj ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khanj nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhazi thari.

Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suajv suajv thari. ¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhiri wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁰ Zisas maaj nzuaim, mba guman kam khanj ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungi tivenj, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maaj muungip tivir vhuuij mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maajrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba ɲkɲar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maaj muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuij guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khanj muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirvigi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua wo khanj wo farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav ɲkɲa vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir saɲv, guigira ɲaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suuj thoon ngiri saɲv, ana mba shik kav ɲkɲa vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav ɲaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ɲaara mbatigar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suajim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khanj nzuai, “Maaj muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki biɲbiɲ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khanj nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maaj nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suajv, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirpirigi

vhuun pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nziigi nde mbe ganinga. ²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeij gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhu-uinj vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ³⁰ Maanj muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiiri, mbe zumgum zi bisanenj ndirga.”

20

Zisas njaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khanj muungji. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba njaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saangiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui njanan thivgiap ki. ⁴ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari njaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵ Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiinj ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muungji.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meej ndim, ana njkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muungiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, ‘Nza guma the njaara nza niinjgi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav vhezigim, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiisiga kamgiap khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niinj. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhezar mben niinjv ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir niinjri.’ ⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpورا ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuen

ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba njkotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. ¹¹ Mbe maanj muungiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhezzi vhezara mbe niinjgi. Nza guigira njaara bakime muungji, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khanj mba ngarigi njaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muungji fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khanj wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve?’ ¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndi vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niinjgi. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won njkia shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maanj muungji tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanj nzuav, ndav shigi?’ ” ¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanenj ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia njana muen vov, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, ¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhu-uinj kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanjv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhainj gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siinjv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararenj ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muunj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zisas nzan zav mbui. ²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba

mbik mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu njin haren perarga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen nko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka tuktiigi.” ²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan njin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba njanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba mpirm-piriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirm-pirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen ga nzuav mba feku nguga vhegi. ²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khan tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sanjv, ana za nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir sanjv ana fhuva nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanjv won tuma fekhingip, rimgip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maan kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.” ³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.”

³² Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram njkon muunje?”

³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanim muungirim, nka ganinga.” ³⁴ Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunje. Ana manin kora muunje, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusalem higap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusalem ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhingip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. ³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanjim, nko khan mba guma ga suanjri. ‘Guma Bakime njar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamejra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanjri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muunjeap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunejra zin vugi. ⁷ Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeen zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. ⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeen zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi

20:22 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11 **20:23** Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9 **20:25** Ru 22.25-26
20:26 Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48 **20:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26 **20:28** Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19
20:30 Mt 9.27; 15.22 **21:3** Mt 26.18 **21:5** Ais 62.11; Sek 9.9; Zo 12.15 **21:8** 2 Kin 9.13 **21:9** Sng 118.25-26; Mt 23.39

vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunjri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gungi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” ¹¹ Mba ndai gungi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanenj Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gungi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gungi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gungi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gungi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. ^a ¹³ Ana maanj mbe mhuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kiih gungi zomzori njanenj fara muunji.”

¹⁴ Zisas maanj mbe muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gungi gum suira mbatigi gungi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁵ Zisas maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivir vhuuij kangji gungi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. ¹⁶ Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khein nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’”

¹⁷ Zisas maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maanj Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shiingi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. ¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhihi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhihi mbararga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiingi.

²⁰ Mba khage shiingim, ana phorga rui gungi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muunjiap vhemkora shiingi?”

²¹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na khothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muunji tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muunji tivar muungiriga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungiriga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maanj suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higiriga. ²² Nde guigira na khothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndiriga.”

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi?”

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muunji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj mba zi bakime gu njkastjka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njaraar muun za ndu suanjim, ndu mba njara mbui?” ²⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muun nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkaraga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzam-barej khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maanj mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’”

21:11 Mt 21.46 ^a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki njkha ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikin njkha ndiv mba tivar muungiriga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gungi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2 **21:19** Ru 13.6 **21:21** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 **21:22** Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 **21:23** Zo 2.18 **21:26** Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6

Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Maan muungiap, nde ram muungiap ana kthothi fhu?' ²⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,' nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muungi, mbe za khuej ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma." ²⁷ Mbe maan muungiap Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu." Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tukti fhuvara."

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.' ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, 'Gu thagi.' Ana maan ana suangiap, ana zungum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suangiap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamejra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.' Ana maan ana suangiap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maanji ne won ndia suangi kamej zin vugi?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana kama bar."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nkia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgira. ³² Ne khan muungi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kthothi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kthothi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigar kurav, ana kthothi thagi."

*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.
Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuai vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, "Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muungiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhigi muunv nta phooj ndir

zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muungi. Ana mba bigi ga muungiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. ³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhigi khari zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkia ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbe muungi, mba mina namkam, ana zungum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muungi.

³⁷ "Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, 'Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.' ³⁸ Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, 'Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.' ³⁹ Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha bunej mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zungum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirie?"

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigar muungirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhigi koriv, ana ntiri anan niinga."

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba

21:28 Ru 15.11 **21:31** Ru 7.29; 7.50 **21:32** Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b 21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khan muungi. Guma mina muungi. Mba mina muungi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6 **21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12 **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8

phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen ga muungim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne gui-gira vhergi.'

⁴³ "Maarj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiig bigir vhuuinj, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben nningirga. ⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga." ^C

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si bunen suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ Mbe maarj muungiap, guigira Zisas suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.

22

Guma muuanj rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhunama sav khanj nzuai, ² "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khanj muungj. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muungj. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ Ana wom won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanjv, khanj mbe suanjri, "Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muungj. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuanj rigi shama bakimen ziri."'

⁵ "Ana mba kamen won njaara gumgi ga ningim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamenj mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe

hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. ⁷ Mbe maarj mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaran, won ntarj ga mbui gitiivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana njaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhira mbe ngu poongj.

⁸ "Maarj muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khanj won njaari gumgi ga nzuai, 'Kha muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuinj fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maarj muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe zir mba shaman mbirga.'

¹⁰ Ana maarj suangim, anan njaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuinj, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ "Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuanj rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuunj shaara zigi fhuvara. ¹² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, 'Ai, kivantok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuunj sharav vhen zergi fhu?" Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. ¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo njaara gumgir kamgiap khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingrim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba ginginari ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba njanen kav nziaav, tari ntiiri phiri.'

¹⁴ "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana khotigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri."

Mbe njkaar Sisar ninga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵ Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasiñ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, "Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suanjrim, nza ana suanjri bunenra suanjv, ana suanjv suanjirga."

^{21:44} Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 ^C ^{21:44} Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Matiu nduara mba kamenj khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. ^{21:46} Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40 ^{22:4} Mt 21.36 ^{22:6} Mt 21.35 ^{22:8} Mt 10.11-13; FG 13.46 ^{22:11} 2 Ko 5.3; Ef 4.24; VB 3.4; 19.8 ^{22:13} Mt 8.12; 25.30; Ru 13.28 ^{22:14} Mt 20.16; 2 Pi 1.10; VB 17.14 ^{22:15} Mk 3.6 ^{22:16} Mk 3.6; 8.15; 12.13

16 Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. 17 Maanj muungiap, ndu nza suaŋ. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza njkhar Sisar ndi, ne nzerarame?”

18 Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thanj nzuav nan mpari? 19 Nde mba ndi kimararaj thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararaj muenj ndigap ana ndi zi. 20 Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muungji, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?” 21 Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar niini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungji, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisan niinjri. Maanj muungji, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri.”

22 Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusinj guma ringiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nza.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

23 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suangi raara, Sadusinj mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khanj nzuai ntiiri ma, guma ringiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungji.

24 Mbe khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigirga. Ana ana tigirga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tukitigi fhuvara.’ 25 Nza fhum maanj muungji harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. 26 Ana nguk, ana tigi kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana

mbara muungji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. 27 Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi. 28 Ndu khar nza suaŋ. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muunj kirie? Ana khanj muungji, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigi kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tigi kegi.”

29 Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen njkasjka kanji fhuvara. Nde maanj muungiap, nde pham buni nzuai. 30 Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muungji kirga.

31 “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nza. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve? 32 Ne khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.” 33 Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungji.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

34 Zisas mba kamenj suangim, mba Fherasinj ne mbararagim, mba bunenj Sadusinj thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. 35 Mben rigar Zudainj tivir vhuinj kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambarar ana muungji, 36 “Guman Rum, maangji tiv ana kha Moses suangi tigi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

37 Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ 38 Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. 39 Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muungji. Mba tiv khanj muungji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiiri vuzvugiri.’ 40 Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niingje ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi bunin niingje ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiñ gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasiñ maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, ⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khan ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ “ ‘Fhe Bakime khan na Bakime nzuai, ‘Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.’ ”

⁴⁵ “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunjvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana bunej ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunej suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuenj ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zungum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ² Ana mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungji tiva mbui. ³ Maan muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vharver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. ⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khan

muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vñira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kanjirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkñiri vhuuiñ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntñiri kambarigi. ⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vñira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vñira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vñira khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu ñanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niñjv, vñira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maan nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. ⁹ Nde vñira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vñira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden ñaara guma kirga. ¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevig, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntñiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vñira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

¹⁵ “Nde Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntñiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe

22:42 Zo 7.42 **22:43** Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64 **22:44** Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13 **22:46** Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6; 20.40 **23:3** Mal 2.7-8 **23:5** Mt 6.1 **23:6** Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7 **23:11** Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 **23:13-14** Ru 11.52 ^a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khan muungji. “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntñiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguiap mbe pheni kivv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhuura guiguiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeiñ nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri.

nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muunggi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenau suangirga.’ Nde kha nzuai, mba kamej, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Nde maan muungip guma the kha suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenau ki,’ mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamej zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. ¹⁷ Nde nanjaniap, rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. ¹⁸ Nde vhira kha nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde kha nzuai, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suany shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamej suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamej suangi, ana mba suangi kamejra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ ¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phenau nzuav, ana won kamej havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²² Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi kha muunggi, tivi vhuuinj ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi khotthigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde kha tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire?

Nde phukshaan bisanen garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba memor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasin, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muunggi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzanjanzi. ²⁸ Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav kha nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuina mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuinj korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nziigi gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maan mbuav kha nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tukthigi fhu.’ ³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kamej nzuai, ne kha muunggi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgir njaka ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muunggi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunv za mba njaara vhezigiri. ³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suany nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiiri ma. Nde ram muungip Her njakarie?”

³⁴ “Maan muungiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuinj khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigi fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararigi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muunv, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim,

mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵ Maan muungiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phen a gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgin, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasari gi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkiiar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ngugi ndi mbariva vhuu tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. ³⁹ Gu khar ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khar suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phen a thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vui, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phen a muunggi bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai. ² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phen a vhuuan muunggi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niian suiegirga.”
a

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ndu khar nza suan, maangi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan higirim, nza gangip, kangip, khar suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵ Ne khar muunggi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khar suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanjv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhir a ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan birbirin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigir muun thari. Mba bigi maan muungip hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. ⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhezgi tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. ⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunggi.

⁹ “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinjv, simtigitir nden niinjv, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khar muunggi, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰ Mba tugen na khotigivi gumgi vhirve, mbe na khotigivi tharga. Mbe na khotigivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanjv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga. ¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. ¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhezgi tugar hige gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhezgi tuk hirga.”

23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15 **23:38** 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9
24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 ^a **24:2** Khe mba meen thigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamen Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi ziriga tuk han mbararaga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1
24:13 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23

Bigina mbatiga guarara higirga.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungirim, ana nzananzangirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunjri. ¹⁶ “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷ Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanj muun thari. ¹⁸ Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir sanj ngi thari. ¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muungji. ²⁰ Nde khuen suanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maan muungji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higirga fhu. ²² Fhe Bakime maan muungip mba simtiga hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the khañ nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maan suanj, nde mbe kthothivi thari. ²⁴ Ne khañ muungji, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khañ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanj, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunj, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe khañ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv nenen hige,’ nde mba nenen ngi thari. Mbe

vhira maan muungip khañ suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kameñ kthothivi thari.

²⁷ “Nde kangji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ “Mba vhezigi gumgi, njkuua ki njanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhuu.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tukgti fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za nianjurga. ³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won njkasjka bakim gum vvara njara bakime phorgip zirirga. ³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhezigi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana njgagi khovirim, nde kangji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. ³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezirga tukgti fhuvara.”

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kangji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kangji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime

24:15 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **24:17** Ru 17.31 **24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **24:22** Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 **24:23** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8 **24:24** Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14 **24:26** Ru 17.23-24 **24:27** Mt 24.37-39 **24:28** Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 **24:29** Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 **24:30** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 **24:31** Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **24:33** Ze 5.9 **24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2

enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. ³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungji tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungjirga. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara hirgira. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maangi tugar zirge? ⁴³ Nde khuen ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kimatinga tuga kangirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgira tukitigi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Maan muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuu tegera ana zirgira.”

Njara guman vhuun gum njara guma mbatiga vhunama si bunji.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi njara guma ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana zazera njara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana njara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won njara mbuav ki. Mba njara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba njara guma, ana kha ndikndigi mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari njara gumgi shogip, mben muunv, mbar mbiv, phara njanjan pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv njanjan kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana maan muunv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime

zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunv kirga, ana guma bakime hirgira, ana njava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, wari wo tari ntiri phiriga.”

25

Phikthigi mbigir njaka vhunama si bunen.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir njaka muungji tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njaka, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi flu. Mbe maan muungiap ana rarga kav kav, njuu mbe mbuim, mbe ringi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khan nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muun rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’ ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir njaka khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niij, nza raa njumnguir zav mbui.’ ⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezhi phenan ngegip, warira suany vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’ ¹⁰ Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezhi phenan vegi.

Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuanj rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuunj ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuanj rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima piugi.

¹¹ “Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenj thigi mbigir njkaa, mbe zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’ ¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’”

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suanjap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

Njaara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhu-nama si bunej.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muunji. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won njaara gumgir kangim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵ Ana won njaara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben njkastjka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won njkia shama mbov mbe ndii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingji. Ana maanj mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biiing njkia khanj muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸ Mani won njkian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maanj muunji fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen njkia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ “Mbe maanj muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingji njkia suanj mbe phorgi suanj za mbui. ²⁰ Ana mbe suanj za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingji 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingji. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’ ²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma

bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guman vhuunj ma, ndu njaara vhuunja muunji. Ndu tuituigira won njaara garav ana muunji. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maanj muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ndikndigirga.’

²² “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niingji. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’ ²³ Ana maanj nzuaim, ana guma bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guman vhuunj ma, ndu njaara vhuunja muunji. Ndu tuituigira won njaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maanj muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanji, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhigi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. ²⁵ Gu maanj muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiiiri khare.’

²⁶ “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhuukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuenj kanji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. ²⁷ Ndu maanj muungiap kanjia, ndu ram muungiap, nan njkia ndiav njkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiiiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiiiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biiing njkia phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri. ²⁹ Ne khanj muunji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maanj muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanej, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanej ndigirga. ³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji njanen ngigiri. Mba njanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunj wari wo tari ntiiiri phirirga.’”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suanj, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi

ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmirik perarga. ³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeiñ ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³ Ana maanj muunjv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanjv, ana memeiñ ndi won ñkin haren maanga. ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, 'Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.' Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khañ mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵ Nde khañ muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niñgi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niñgi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niñgi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.'

³⁷ "Ana maanj suanga, mba tivar vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khañ ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegim, nza mban ndu niñgi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niñgi? ³⁸ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhu, nza shagir ndu niñgi? ³⁹ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?"

⁴⁰ "Mbe maanj suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.'

⁴¹ "Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maanj mbe suangip, mbara khañ mba ana ñkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, 'Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana ñaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma. ⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na niñgi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niñgi fhu. ⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim

nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.'

⁴⁴ "Ana maanj mbe suanga, mbe vhira khañ ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?"

⁴⁵ "Mbe maanj suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunji fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunji fhu.' ⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndirga."

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² "Nde kangi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khanarareñ ga ntorgirga."

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khañ wari ga nzuai, "Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanjv vhegiñ ntara bakime khavgirga."

Mbige mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbige mbe arabasta kiman muunji nda ndiga vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba

mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanjv, ana hivi. ⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khañ nzuai, “Ana than nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhi? ⁹ Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamen nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamen kanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndi? Ana tivar vhuunra na muunji. ¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunji bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suanji.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khangirim, nde thaginan nan niingirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkiiar rarain ana niingji. ^a ¹⁶ Mbe mba nkiiar ana niingim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khañ ana suanri, ‘Guman Rum khañ nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’” ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana

suangi kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. ²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khangirga.” ²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bebevira ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuanj vhuu. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap nera suanji, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khangir guma, gu guigira ana kora muunji. Ana niamuun ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumen phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumen ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suanji vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunji tivi mbatigi vhi? zav ana siasuagi. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tukitigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe ngava muunjiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

26:11 Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11 **26:14** Zo 11.57 **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 **a** **26:15** Nza kanji fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figiven nza ntige wari won nkiiar rui tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanen nkiiar vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meen?higi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muunji o, nza kanji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. **26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 **26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 **26:30** Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1 **26:31** Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32

Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kthohigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rim-girga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’³² Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.”³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kthohigi thav regirga, gu ndu kthohivi thav rigirga tukitigi fhuvara.”³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi rimgirga, gu maan suangip ndu zi ndi zaahagirga tukitigi fhuvara. ‘Zakira fhuvara!’” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.”³⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira singim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi.³⁸ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira singim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanjv ganiv khara kiri.”³⁹ Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niij khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzabaren Pita ga muungji, “Ram muungji tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanjv ganiv aua bavira kegirga tukitigi fhuve?”⁴¹ Nde na suanjv ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nden paninga bigin

thuenj nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muunenj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira njkasnjkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi njkiiirga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben singim, mbe kuav ki.⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suangi kamenj, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi.”⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi.⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!”⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.⁵⁰ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas suirigi.^b

⁵¹ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guma, ana ana khuara muenj shogi, ana thugi, ana niij rigi.⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui

26:32 Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28 **26:34** Mt 26.69-75 **26:35** Mt 26.56 **26:38** Zo 12.27 **26:39** Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8 **26:41** Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15 **26:44** 2 Ko 12.8 **26:45** Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 **b 26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamenj ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suangji kamenj mbe ne dorgap khanj muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu thanj nzuav zigi?” **26:51** Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; YB 13.10 **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10

kozira mben farfagirga. ⁵³ Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tukti, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanjrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. ^c ⁵⁴ Gu maanj muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamenj ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii gumgir suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. ⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenja zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudainj tiva vhuuij kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadege gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muungji tiva bun suanjrim, mbe ana muungji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana ringir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhuva ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muungji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muungji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Mbe fhuva mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. ⁶¹ Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suanj, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungirim, ana thigirga.’”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi,

“Ndu buna thuenj ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muungji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” ⁶³ Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuenj nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhuva kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanjri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

⁶⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suangji. Gu maanj muungiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njasjka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perv, kegi, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.” ⁶⁵ Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamenj mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, nduava won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzihi. Nza wom thaj suanj harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungji tiva mbatigi bun suanjri? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingji. ⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunjri?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigenj muungji, ana riminga.” ⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. ⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perv kim, mba phenan njara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, “Ndu vaira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunenj kanji fhuvara.” ⁷¹ Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thinkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njara mbik ana gangiap, khan maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vaira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!” ⁷³ Ana maanj suanjim, tuga tivanenja, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan

C 26:53 Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungji, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37 **26:56** Mt 26.31 **26:59** Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13 **26:61** Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19 **26:63** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12 **26:64** Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **26:65** Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 **26:65** Wkp 24.16 **26:66** Zo 19.7 **26:67** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3

ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.” ⁷⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamen ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suangi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

¹ Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maan ana suangiap, mbe zungum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. ^a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndi. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niinj 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtijen ma.” ⁵ Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap ringi.

⁶ Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁷ Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkia guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira,

mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezgi, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maan muungiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. ^b ⁹ Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamen ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suangi, “Mbe 30 nkia figiveinj ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba nkia figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba nkia figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamenra na suangi.”

“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pane?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pane?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara. ¹³ Maan muungiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” ¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muungiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga. ¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu

26:74 Mk 14.71 **26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 **27:1** Ru 22.66 **a** **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana ringinga. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. **27:3** Mt 26.14-15 **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23 **b** **27:8** Kha kamen “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamen ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13 **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 **27:14** Zo 19.9 **27:17** Zo 11.47-48; 12.19

mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga?" ¹⁸ Pairat maanj mbe nzuai ne khan muungji. Ana mbe kanji, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹ Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, anan muunj ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muunj thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi."

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga. ²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muungji, "Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirigie?" Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Barabas." ²² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krais, gu ram ana muunjrie?" Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, "Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugiri." ²³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, "Ramgi ne suanjv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muungire?" Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, "Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigi fugu."

²⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagira fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maanj muungiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, "Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!" ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai, "Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki." ²⁶ Maanj muungiap, Pairat Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maanj mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. ²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. ²⁹ Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungji khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maanj ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nzivav khan ana nzuai, "Raar vhuunj, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan." ³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shagi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phufhurav vui. ³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba njanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin nien khan nzuai, pana tuam ki njanen. ³⁴ Mbe mba njanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndi. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fupap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶ Mbe maanj muungiap, mba njanen piigiap, ana garav ki. ³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamen, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamen khergi, "Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma."

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan njin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas

^{27:20} FG 3.14 ^{27:24} Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4 ^{27:25} Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28 ^{27:28} Ru 23.11
^{27:29} Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 ^{27:29} Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzi sijnmbara ana muungji. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha sijnmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba sijn muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav, mbe siga suigap piigi. ^{27:30} Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 ^{27:31} Ais 53.7 ^{27:34} Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 ^{27:35} Sng 22.18 ^{27:38-39} Ais 53.12 ^{27:38-39} Sng 22.7; 109.25 ^{27:40} Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19

ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanjkuav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanjkuav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararej thav nün ziri.” ⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudainj tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav, khan nzuai, ⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir fukurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Nguj Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maanj muungip, ana mbu khanararej thav nün zirgira, nza ana kthothigira. ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip ana vuzvugira, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phinj ndi maanj gingi. Maanj gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamej nneij khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thav nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muenj ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figej wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹ Ana maanj mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhiik ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, nijnra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkiiir meeij bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵² Nkii phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kthothigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas ringiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu njara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim,

gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maanj kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maanj muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maanj ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zisas kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuuj ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuj ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunggi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba njkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkiiia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸ Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niinggi. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunggi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunggi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maanj ana muungiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maanj ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasin, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ⁶³ Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum njam kav suangi buna muenj, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhezgira, gu taagip khavgiap.’ ⁶⁴ Maanj muungiap, ndu ntige suanjim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunj kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ngegiiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana ringiap taagia khavgi.’ Maanj

27:42 Zo 11.50 27:43 Sng 22.8 27:46 Sng 22.1; Hi 5.7 27:48 Sng 69.21 27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20 27:55 Ru 8.2-3 27:56 Mt 20.20 27:58 Lo 21.22-23 27:60 Ais 53.9 ^d 27:62 Khe Sabatar raa ma. 27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 27:65 Dan 6.17

muungirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamenj, ne ana fhum suangi bunenj kambarav guigira mbatigirga.”⁶⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui gütivi thari ga suanjrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thüñj mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muungiri.”⁶⁶ Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

28

*Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.
Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18*

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi njaren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a ² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava njara hura fara muungi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muungi. ⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, ringi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khanj mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Gu kangji, nko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khararenj ga ntorgi. ⁶ Ana khanj ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suangi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi njanenj gani. ⁷ Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, khanj mbe suanjri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba njanen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui.

¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maanj na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui gütivi suangi kamenj.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suangi. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, njkia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga njingji. ¹³ Mbe njkia vhirver mbe ndiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj suanjri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kingia vegi.’ ¹⁴ Nde maanj suanjrim, ngu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suanjv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵ Mbe maanj suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi mba njkia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suangi kamenj zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suangi kamenj, mbe Zudainj ne suirigim, ne mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga njara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi njara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ngiri zav suangi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maanj Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phunianj mbui. ¹⁸ Zisas mben han zav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum njkastjkar na njingji. ¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde ngip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe na khotigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khotivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Njina Njaar, nde mben zin njkastjkar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezgirga.”

27:66 Dan 6.17 ^a 28:1 Mba njaariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. 28:3 Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 28:6 Mt 12.40; 16.21 28:7 Mt 26.32 28:10 Hi 2.11 28:13 Mt 27.64 28:16 Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28 28:18 Dan 7.13-14; Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 13.3; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Ef 1.20-22; Hi 1.2; VB 17.14 28:19 Mk 16.15-16; FG 1.8 28:20 Mt 18.20; Zo 14.23

MAK Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana njkasjka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga njari ana nta muungi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekhingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muungi njari vhirve, ana nta nengi. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve nengi fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nengegag, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nengegag, zungum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muungi ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui njari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zungum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji.

Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegag, simtigi vhirver ana njing. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunen, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

¹ Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoonj guma Aisai ga njing. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav njigv ndu suanjv tuavar muungirga.

³ Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma

Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’”

⁴ Maan muungiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga.” ⁵ Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki njui gum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁶ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muungi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muungi shaa figen rikava fara muungi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. ⁷ Ana nzuai kamen khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana njkasjka guigira na kamarigi. Gu ana fara muungi flu, gu vhira ana njkarve niman njguav, ana njgari sharive mpiinj fhirgiga tuktigi flu. ⁸ Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zungum Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde ruaga.” ^a

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.

Matu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13

⁹ Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin njgu Nasaretan kegag, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai. ¹⁰ Zisas mbin vhen kegag kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegag, zerap, anan han zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.” ¹² Fhe Bakime maam ana suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ¹³ Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamej.

Matu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴ Mbe zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khing, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai.

¹⁵ Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthothiviri.”

1:2 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27 **1:3** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23 **1:4** FG 13.24; 19.4 **1:6** Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8 **1:7** FG 13.25 **1:8** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13 **a** **1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime tvar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani saanjv Mak 1.15 ganiri. **1:11** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22 **1:13** Sng 91.11-13 **1:14** Mk 6.17 **1:15** Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 **1:17** Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaaj ndi sui. Mani mbagar shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁷ Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanjri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.” ¹⁸ Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaainj thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹ Ana maanj Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manenj siga mpeenjera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaainj thithim rigi. ²⁰ Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njaara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹ Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. ²² Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njkasnjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungji. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungji fhu.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nzihi. ²⁴ Ana nziiv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!” ²⁶ Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nziiv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigenj gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nza, “Khe ram muungji bigenj? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamenj ma. Ana njkasnjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga

nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.” ²⁸ Mbe ana muungji bigenj gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamenj vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruigi.

Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muungjim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

Matii 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maanj thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi. ³⁰ Saimon samuunj fhav gurgurapi, riiv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndihi.

³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rihi gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. ³³ Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi.

³⁴ Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhihi. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanji. Ana maanj muungiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thavigi. ^b

Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ Mba mitimanera min ntigar gorirga, maanj gingira kim, Zisas khavgjav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui. ³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhira maanj Fhe Bakime bunin vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.” ³⁹ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

Zisas njari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matii 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

1:18 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11 **1:21** Mt 4.13 **1:22** Mt 7.28-29 **1:24** Mk 5.7 **1:26** Mk 9.26 **1:28** Mt 4.24

1:34 Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 **b** **1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Kraiss. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudainj khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuenj ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muungjip ziv Rominj guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerinj mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigir ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi njara nzuav zigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana nii shigirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35

⁴⁰ Zisas maan mbuav kim, nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muungiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!” ⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Ndu khuej kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suar thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungiri. Mbe maan muungip gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.” ⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maan muungen thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Ana maan muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrim gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maan muungiap hiiira sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgira tukti fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv njanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

2

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

¹ Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamej mbararagi. ^a ² Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirra givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. ⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoonj ga mbui. Mbe ana thoonj ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbaragim, ana Zisas han veri. ^b ⁵ Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muungi bigi gangiap,

khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi mbari zegap maan piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, ⁷ “Khe thaj nzuav khan muungi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukti fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui? ⁹ Maangi kamej nzerigi? Gu khan suanjie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khan suanjie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’ ¹⁰ Gu mba tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgirga njakasjka ki.” ¹¹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.” ¹² Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza fhum khan muungi bigen gangi fhu.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.
Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32*

¹³ Zisas mba bigen ga muungiap, wo phena thav, khavgia Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe nkii ndi ndiii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv njka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. ^c

¹⁵ Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Nkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirra ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba nkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirra ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma. ¹⁶ Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kangji Fherasinj gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana thaj nzuav kha nkiiia

^{1:44} Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 ^a ^{2:1} Nza kangji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri).

^b ^{2:4} Mbe Zudain wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muungi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. ^{2:5} Ru 7.48 ^{2:7} Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 ^{2:12} Mt 9.33 ^{2:14} Zo 1.43

^c ^{2:14} Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai. ^{2:16} Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2

ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

¹⁷ Zisas mbe nzambarej mbararagiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Riih fhuu gumgi, mbe thanj suanjv riih phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Riih gumgi, mbe nduarira riih phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuij ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khanj muunji tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi ra ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muunji mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tukti gi fhu. ²⁰ Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹ “Nde vhira khuej mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamej ndigap, shaa vura thooj phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maanj muunji, mba shaa figa kamej mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thooj guigira kivgirga. ²² Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maanj muunji, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maanj muunji, mba wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11

²³ Zisas Sabat ra mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhi gi mbari korav vui. ²⁴ Mbe vuim, Fherasinj gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe thanj nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhi zgiap ana mba bigen muunji. ²⁶ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

²⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

3

Zisas Sabatar harej kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

¹ Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar harej kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki.

² Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuej muunji, mbe ne suanjv ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuej nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? ³ Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram kha mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za kheij nima thigi.”

⁴ Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maanj tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niingim, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵ Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harej ndegi.” Mba guma wo harej ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. ⁶ Mba Fherasinj gumgi maanj kav, mba bigen gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.

Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19

d **2:16** Mbe Fherasinj, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhu gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. Mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Rominj ndi nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. Mbe khanj muunji, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Rominj gumgi phorga ki. **2:23** Lo 23.25 **2:24** Lo 23.25 **2:25** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.6 **2:27** Lo 5.14 **2:28** Mt 12.8

3:4 Ru 14.3 **3:5** Zo 11.33 **3:6** Mt 22.15-16 **3:7-8** Mt 4.25

7-8 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhiru Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusalem ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap, ana han veri. 9-10 Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khanj phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip na ndirarga fhu.” 11 Zisas maanj mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” 12 Mbe maanj mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj suanj thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi njara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

13 Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. 14 Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zungum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga. 15 Ana vhiru wo njkasnjkan mben niingiri, mbe vhiru njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. 16 Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. 17 Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niingje khanj nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. 18 Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi. 19 Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuuji dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suanjgi guma.

Mbe khanj nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur njkasnjka phorga njari.”

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

20 Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiivgi. Mbe maanj muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktiigi fhu. 21 Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamenj mbararagiap, ana kov njgir zav zi. Mbe khanj nzuai, “Ana njanngangi.”

22 Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khanj nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiningi mbatigi gari guman panan njkasnjkar kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” a

23 Zisas mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khanj mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie? 24 Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu. 25 Mba tiv vhiru, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu. 26 Satan vhiru, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan njkasnjka kegirga fhu. Anan njkasnjka za vhezgirga.

27 “Nde mbarara! Guma the flura guma njkasnjka the phenan njgirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana maanj muun sanji, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimgina.

28 “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki. 29 Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Nina Njaarar zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigenj mbara muungip kirim, ana rimgirga ne mbara muungip kirga.”

30 Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suanjgi. b

Zisas niamuunj gum ana njugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuunj gum anan njugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri. 32 Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khanj ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuunj gum njugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

33 Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Theinj na niamuunj gum njugi?”

34 Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuunj gum na njugi

3:9-10 Mt 9.21; 14.36; Mk 4.1; 5.29; 6.56; Ru 5.1-3; 7.21

3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41

3:12 Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34

3:16 Zo 1.42

3:17 Ru 9.54

3:20 Mk 6.31

3:21 Zo 7.5; 10.20

3:22 Mt 9.34; 10.25

3:22 a **3:22** Satan zi

mbe khare, Bersebur. **3:23** Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22

3:27 Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29

3:28 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo

5.16

b 3:30 Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar njkasnjkan panan wo njara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar ma. Maanj muungip, gumgi thari khanj suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga njkasnjkan panan njari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar ndim mbi vhuav ana nzihi. **3:31** Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

khare. ³⁵ Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuuj ma.”

4

Zisas bigin muenj vhunama dav khanj nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”

Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

¹ Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirki vgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

² Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khanj mbe nzuai, ³ “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhigi ndiv mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari nkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thinjra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Zungum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maanj muungiap ngaav, nziiv, za vhezgi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianenj ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhigi mbai fhu. ⁸ Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuanj regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhigi mbai, mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhigi maangj.”

⁹ Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

¹⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai. ¹¹ Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niijge, ana ntan nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. ¹² Ana maanj mbuim,

“Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuenj kangj fhu. Ana maanj muunrim, mbe ndavi domdorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga fhu.” a

¹³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niienj kangj fhuve? Nde maanj muungip ram muungip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuenj kangirie?” ¹⁴ Ana ne mbe suangiap, mba

vhunama dagi buna niienj bun mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui. ¹⁵ Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi. ¹⁶ Gumgi mbari mba nkii ki nuiana regi vhigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kthohivi thagi. ¹⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianenj ga regi vhigi fara muungi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. ¹⁹ Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhira kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgenj nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevegi, nta vhigi mbai fhu. ²⁰ Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuanj regi mban vhigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuav mba vhigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhigi mbai, mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhigi maangj.”

Ram wo tui njanenj ga ntorgiri.

²¹ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiinjra ntorgi.” ²² Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga. ²³ Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

²⁴ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunv, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga. ²⁵ Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigivenj, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khanj muungi. Guma mbe mban vhigi ndi nuiana fuigi. ²⁷ Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu

rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhigi, nta thoongiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niiej kanji fhu. ²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuungiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi. ²⁹ Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma."

Buna muenj mastet vhiga vhunama dagi. Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia khan nzuai, "Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanjrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muungi ni sigar anan muunjrie? ³¹ Ana mastet vhgara fara muungi. Mastet, ana khan vhiga bisanen ma. Harigi khirar vhigi zam ana kambara kivgi. ³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zungum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki."

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muungi vhuuaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. ³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhuuaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhuuaa ga si buni ndriven bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhizi nkotuguraagen, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nza kha mbi thugip, muenj nderen ngirga."

³⁶ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi nkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui. ³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biñbiñ baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba kema mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ngiri zav bisanj khinanera. ³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togì pharararen tithogap pana roran wo pana rorgap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, "Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?"

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba biñbiñ ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, "Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!" Ana ne nzuaim mba biñbiñ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbariga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde thanj nzuav kha ririva muungi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuvi thi?"

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nza, "Khe the khare? Kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!"

5

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njinggi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

¹ Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Geresenij nderen phorgi. ² Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap Zisasana pura zi. ³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi. ⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the njaskanagap ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziiv, nduara njair wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingi. ⁷⁻⁸ Zisas khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, "Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri."

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav nvan guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suanj, 'Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.' "

⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu wo zi zita."

Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkivgi."

¹⁰ Ana maanj suangiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. "Ndu kha fhainj thav ngirgen nza suanj thari."

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maanj kav pav ki. ¹² Mba njinggi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga." ¹³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba njinggi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezigi.

¹⁴ Mba daa dari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ngu bakimen

vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi. ¹⁵ Mbe zav, Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuuq taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. ¹⁶ Mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhainj thav ngir zav khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fhainj thav ngir zav keman verim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ngir zav khanj tigap ana nzuai. ¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanj, ana vhira fhura ndu kora muungi ne bun mbe suanjri."

²⁰ Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muungi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhainj ki nguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muerj nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. ²²⁻²³ Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhira maanj zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Na kambik rimin zav gor vhih bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgip, taagip khavgip, kirga."

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. ²⁶ Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rii phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav fhura won njkar mbe vhezgim, ana njkaa za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi

fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana Zisas kamenj mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, "Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgira." Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. ²⁹ Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

³⁰ Ana maanj muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav ana niingi njkasnja, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan njkasnja ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, "The na shaa suirigi?"

³¹ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, 'The nan suirigi?'"

³² Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. ³³ Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suangi. ³⁴ Ana khanj ana nzuai, "Nan kambik, ndu na kothigi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu."

³⁵ Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khanj Zairus ga nzuai, "Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu thaj nuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuanj nza khivi guma ruma sui?"

³⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khanj Zairus ga nzuai, "Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigiri."

³⁷ Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. ³⁸ Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nzivva nzi. ³⁹ Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde tharj nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nzivva nzi? Kha tar rimgi fhuvara, ana kui." ⁴⁰ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khanj ana nzuai, "Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi."

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma

phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki njanen vui. ⁴¹ Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, kharj ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama niñej kharj nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!” ⁴² Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari kharj muungji, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maanj muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungji. ⁴³ Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiiv kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigej bun harigi guma the suanj thari.” Ana maanj mbe nzuav, mban ana niin zav mbe nzuai.

6

Zisas ngu niñgen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

Matiu 13.54-58

¹ Zisas maanj thav wo ngu niñgen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ² Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maanj kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maanj kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuunj ndigi? Ana vhira maanj kha mirikori ga mbui nkasjka ndigi?” ³ Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ Zisas mbaram kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma, ana harigi nguiv vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndiiv. Ana wo ngu niñgera, ana ntiiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵ Ana maanj muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muungji fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rihi gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ⁶ Ana mbe ana khotthigi fhu, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungji.

Zisas njaar wo farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba ngu ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjgiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana

mbara mbua rui. ⁷ Zisas maanj mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira niñingji mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasjka phorga mbe ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

⁸⁻⁹ Ana kha suambar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuenj ndi thari, nde mpaat thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararaj thuenj suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.” ¹⁰ Ana vhira kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niñgiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri. ¹¹ Nde maanj muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhu, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde kharj muunjri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maanj muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungji fhuvara.” ^a

¹² Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguiv vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.” ¹³ Mbe maanj mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin niñingji mbatigi ga vharvharav, rihi gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴ Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari kharj nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgia. Ana maanj muungiap, nkasjka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

¹⁵ Mbe mbari kharj nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari kharj nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi fara muungji guma mbe ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap kharj nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgia.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Herot kharj muungiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muunj Herodis

5:41 Ru 7.14 5:43 Mk 1.44; 7.36; Ru 8.55 6:2 Zo 7.15 6:3 Zo 6.42 6:4 Mt 13.57; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 6:6 Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22 6:7 Ru 10.1 6:8-9 Mt 10.9-10 6:8-9 Ru 10.4-11 6:11 FG 13.51 ^a 6:11 Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriinj, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maanj muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun kheij ga muungji fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukthigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriinj, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. 6:13 Ze 5.14 6:14 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 6:17-20 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20

ga tigi. Zon khanj ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuaj muunji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuaj tigi.” Zon ne suanjim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin nji thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuajra zin vui guma ma. Herot maaj muunjiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vaira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.

²¹ Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuuj ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. ²² Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khanj mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

²³ Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khanj ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanjri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanjri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

²⁴ Mba biptar mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khanj won niamuuj ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanjv nzarie?”

Ana niamuuj ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

²⁵ Mba biptar mba kamenj mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuuj the khingip, nan niingiri.”

²⁶ Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanjri? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maaj muunjiap, ana daaj thagi. ²⁷ Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi. ²⁸ Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuuj mbe ndarap,

ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuuj ga niingim.

²⁹ Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matii 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

³⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

³² Ana maaj mbe suanjiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

³³ Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguiv kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi. ³⁴ Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkiugi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muunji, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv vhirver mbe nzuai.

³⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhizi. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanej khare. Kha ra verav vhizi. ³⁶ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv, mba vhezip mbirga.”

³⁷ Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanjv mba vhezirga njaiia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vheziz vheziz tuktigi. Nza mba fara muunji njaiia ndigi ngiv, mbe suanjv vikntuu vheziz mben kurmbirie?”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiij mpuani phorga khar ki.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muunji, mbari 50, mbari 100. ⁴¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvonj ndigap, mba mbigama shiij mpuani ndiga khoga buiva

garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhira ni shama mbua mbe ndi. ⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. ⁴³ Mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁴⁴ Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Matiu 14.22-32, 34-36; Zon 6.15-21

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.” ⁴⁶ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshi piin ndagi.

⁴⁷ Mba raan ra verav vhezim, maan jingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. ⁴⁸ Ana kav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi garim, biinbiin kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nzii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuiri thari.”

⁵¹ Ana maan mbe nzuav, fega mbe han kema mbarigim, mba biinbiin fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁵² Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuvetra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhurava, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. ^b

⁵³ Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Gensaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi. ⁵⁴ Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garava ana kheharigi. ⁵⁵ Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki njanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. ⁵⁶ Zisas maan

mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimri za vhi.

7

Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kambarigi.

Matiu 15.1-20

¹ Harigi tuk mben, Fherasin gumgi mbari, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi. ² Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. ³ Mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Mbe vhira phogar kegap ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

⁵ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

⁶ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khan suangi,

‘Khein thirinkuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, “Khein Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma.” ^a

⁸ Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi.”

⁹ Ana ne mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tivar vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde

6:46 Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28 **6:49-50** Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 **6:51** Mk 4.39 **6:52** Mk 8.17 **b** **6:52** Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuvetra phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga njaska ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biinbiin ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi. **6:56** Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 **7:2** Ru 11.38 **7:3** Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 **7:4** Mt 23.25 **7:6** Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9 **a** **7:7** Ais 29.13

kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nziigi tivara zin vui. ¹⁰ Moses khan nde nzuai, 'Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuuj gu ndia ga suangi, nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri.' ¹¹ Nde khan nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuuj gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khan mani ga nzuai, "Mba nkon kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma." ' (Koban niiej khan nzuai, 'The Bakimen niinga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.') ¹² Nde maanj mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuuj gu ndiar kurarga tukitigi fhu. ¹³ Nde maanj mbuav, wari wo nziigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevigii, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui."

¹⁴ Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigiri. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzangi tukitigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzangi." b

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangi, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni niinge nzuav, anan nzi. ¹⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhira mba kamej ndi sagi fhuve?" Ana thav mben nzarigi, "Nde khuej kanji fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzananzai fhu. ¹⁹ Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zungum nta vhiigi." (Zisas khan muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muungii, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

²⁰ Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzananzangi. ²¹ Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kiii, guma shogi ringi, ²² ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kiii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi

vun kuamkuagi, fhura njanjana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ²³ Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzangi."

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas kothigi.

Matu 15.21-28

²⁴ Zisas mba suangi buni niinge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangi, maanj thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhangira tukitigi fhu. ²⁵ Ana maanj kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maanj ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas nkavveni nima khingi. ²⁶ Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khan tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niingirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuuj fhuvara. Ndu thaj nzuav tarir mba fua feij ga sui?"

²⁸ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ahan, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feij vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveij pi."

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maanj na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi." ³⁰ Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kanji, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas khuarani nangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 15.29-31

³¹ Zisas maanj kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. ³² Ana vugap maanj kim, gumgi mbari khuarani nangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khan tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani nangia guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. ³⁴ Ana farafen mba guma ze khingi, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav

7:10 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4 **7:15-16** FG 10.14-15 **b** **7:15-16** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga khar ki. Mba kamej khan muungii suambara mbui, "Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari." **7:20** Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23 **7:31** Mt 15.29-31 **7:32** Mt 9.32; Ru 11.14 **7:33** Mk 5.23; 8.23; Ru 4.40; 13.13; Zo 9.6 **7:34** Mk 6.41; Zo 11.33; 11.38; 11.41; 17.1 **7:35** Ais 35.5-6; Mt 11.5

nziav, khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama nñeñ khanj nzuai, “Fhogi!”³⁵ Zisas maanj mba guma ga muunñgim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbiñgim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

³⁶ Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ñgava mbatiga muunñgiap, thiri tuigap, khanj nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani ñangi guman muunñgirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vñira buni suangen kakagi guman muunñgirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

8

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.

Matuu 15.32-39

¹ Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, ² “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunñgi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vñizgim, mbe mba vñira vñizgi. Mbe thi hegi. ³ Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo ñguir ñgirga, mbe tuavar thir vñizip, suira wari phogiv ñgegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vñira saman kegap zegi.”

⁴ Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ñgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhu v ñaneñ khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ñgarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

⁶ Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, nta wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ⁷ Mbe vñira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vñira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi

givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁹ Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vñirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo ñguir vui. ¹⁰ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹ Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiñ mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ñkastñkan mirikor then muunñim, nza gangip, kanñgirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.” ¹² Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunñgi ntiiri, nde thanj nzuav nñnge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nñeñ ki mirikor then nden nñngirga fhu.” ¹³ Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasiñ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov kemaan vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

Mba Fherasiñ gu Herot is.

Matuu 16.1-12

¹⁴ Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgen ñangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba kemaan ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram mbe goruruap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhingira mba Fherasiñ gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, khanj wari ga nzuai. “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhu v, ana maanj muunñgi nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷ Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanñgiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde thanj nzuav vikntuu ki fhu v ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde nta sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kanñgi fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. ¹⁸ Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? ¹⁹ Nde gu mba meenñthigi vikntuu phirav nde nñngi. Nde nta mba 5,000 gumgi ga nñngi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde nta rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ñgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰ Ana wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde nñngim, nde nta mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga nñngi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde nta rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ñgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Nza nta harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹ Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muunjiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khañ tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pangiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khañ nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muunjiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muunji.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. ²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngu vhen ngiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngu bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu Krai ma.” a ³⁰ Pita ne suanjiap, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

Zisas wo rimigip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram za kha bun mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudaiñ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana

shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.” ³² Zisas wo rimigane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suan thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

³⁴ Ana mba kamen Pita suanjiap thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sarv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khararen phuffhurav, na zin ziri. ³⁵ Guma the won tumara ndikndigira, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuñ gum na suan wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ³⁶ Khe tivar vhuuñ ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunjiap kiv ringirga, mba bigi ram muunjiap ana tuman kurarie? ³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezirgim, ana tum taagip mbara muunjiap kirie? ³⁸ Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunjiap ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muunjiap kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunjiap, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuñ bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime njakajka phorgip zirirga, ana vhirra mben mbergirga.”

9

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muunjiap kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njakajka phorgiv zirirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

² Mporathigi raari vhezirgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi. ³ Mbe ana garim, ana mba shagi shagi guigira hurgiap njaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muunjiap fhuvara. Nta guigira

8:28 Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 **8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27 **a 8:29** Kha zi nñen khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. **8:31** Mt 17.22 **8:34** Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27 **8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 **9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9

ɲaara gari. ⁴ Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. ^a

⁵⁻⁶ Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suany mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suanyv thevi, Moses ga suanyv thevi, Iraiza suanyv thevi.” ^b

⁷ Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁸ Mbe mba kamthooj mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

⁹ Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip, taagi khav-giri.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Ram muungji ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuuj kangi gumgi thaj nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’?”

¹² Zisas mbaram mbe ɲgarkarav khan nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maanj muungiap, mbe thaj nzuav khan muungji kamej khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. ¹³ Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungji. Mbe ana muungji tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungji.”

Zisas tara mbe tin ɲina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuuj kangi gumgi, mbe bigin muen nzuav, mbe dav ki. ¹⁵ Mbe zergav, mbe han maanj kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav

ɲgava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheij dav mbe nzuai?”

¹⁷ Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuun nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana ɲina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu.

¹⁸ Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba ɲina ga vharvhaba zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ɲgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungji ntairi, nde Fhe Bakime ɲkasɲka khothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

²⁰ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba ɲina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanini thigi.

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ɲgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki. ²² Ana tugi vharvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgen tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

²³ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thaj nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire?’ Ndu Fhe Bakime ɲkasɲka khothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

²⁴ Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime ɲkasɲka khothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime ɲkasɲka khothivi tiv havhargirga.”

²⁵ Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba ɲina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav kharani

^a **9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga ɲiingji. Ana ni Moses ga ɲiingim, Moses ni Isrerin ga ɲiingji. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suangji guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma the Iraiza kamarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kamarigi. **b** **9:5-6** Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruinj gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kirij, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khan nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamej Rabai maanj nzuai kamej ma. **9:7**

Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 **9:12** Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3; Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7 **9:13** Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17 **9:23** Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6;

Zo 11.40 **9:24** Ru 17.5

ɲangi ɲina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ɲina mbatik ndarav nziv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar ɲama rimgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khaɲ nzuai, “Ana rimgi”. ²⁷ Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸ Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muungiap kha ɲina mbatiga vharvharagen tuktigi fhu?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde khaɲ muung ɲina mbatiga vharvharara saɲv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suaɲri.”

³⁰ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiv Gariri fhain sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui ɲanen kanjirgane thagi. ³¹ Ana khaɲ muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuɲ dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khangiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne niien ga suaɲv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?” ³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamen ɲgarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, mbe tuavar zav khueɲ nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

³⁵ Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgir kamgiap, khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir saɲv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir ɲaara guma kiri.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khaɲ mbe nzuai, ³⁷ “Guma the na zin khaɲ muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

³⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khaɲ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan ɲiniɲgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khueɲ nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khaɲ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangirga fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma. ⁴¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niungirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Kraisi ntiiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khangirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ndu hara thueɲ ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba hareɲ thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biɲbiɲ ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ɲgigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vhavar kegirga. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ndu ɲkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba ɲkarve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu ɲkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biɲbiɲ ndigirga. Ndu ɲkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khangirga. ^{C 47} Ndu rima thueɲ ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimain sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ɲgun ɲgirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khangirga.

⁴⁸ ‘Mba ɲanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba ɲanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ d

⁴⁹ “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

9:26 Mk 1.26 9:30 Mk 8.31; 10.32-34; Zo 7.1 9:32 Ru 9.45; 18.34 9:33 Ru 22.24 9:35 Mt 20.26-27; 23.11; Mk 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 9:37 Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16; Zo 13.20 9:38 Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49 9:39 1 Ko 12.3 9:40 Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 9:41 Mt 10.42 9:43-44 Mt 5.30 C 9:45-46 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɲ garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khaɲ muungi, “Mba ɲgun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba ɲgun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira ɲguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri. 9:47 Mt 5.29 9:48 Ais 66.24 d 9:48 Ais 66.24 9:49 Ese 43.24

⁵⁰ “Mbasik biginan vhuuŋ ma, ana faŋgirga, ndu wom ram anan muuŋgirim, ana taagi vhergirie?”

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muuŋgip ndava mütiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.”
e

10

Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.

Matiu 19.1-9

¹ Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhaiŋ shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suaŋgiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muen nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasiŋ mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muuŋ thamthargane nzerarame?”

³ Ana mbe ŋgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suaŋgi?”

⁴ Mbe khan nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muuŋ thamtha sanj, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suaŋgip, mba gaven anan niŋgip, zam ana thamtharga.”

⁵ Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muuŋgiap nde nzuav mba kameŋ khergi.” ⁶ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muuŋgi. ⁷ Maan muuŋgiap, guma wo muuan tigav, ana wo ndia gu ni-amuuŋ thav, ana wo muuŋ phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. ⁸ Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. ⁹ Maan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

¹⁰ Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigeŋ ga nzuav anan nzarigi. ¹¹ Ana mbe ŋgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muuŋ thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfa-giap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muuŋgi. ¹² Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muuŋgi.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. ¹⁴ Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muuŋgi tarire fara muuŋgi ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri ma. ¹⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muuŋgip guma the tara bisaneŋ Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Ana nen mbe suaŋgia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ŋgarkama vhuun mbe ndiiri.

Nkü kivgi guma.

Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷ Zisas ŋgarkama vhuun mba tari ga niŋgiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuuŋ ma. Gu ram muuŋgip zavera mbara muuŋgia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirie?”

¹⁸ Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuuŋ the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuuŋ ma. ¹⁹ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi kanŋi. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muuŋ ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰ Ana ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tivi zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muuŋgi.”

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ŋgav, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba ŋkiir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niŋgiri. Ndu maan muuŋgirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuŋ guarira kirga. Ndu maan muuŋgip, na phorgi ruri.”

²² Mba guma mba kameŋ mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanŋi, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muuŋgiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

9:50 Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 e **9:50** Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kameŋ sigasarigi fhuvara. **10:4** Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 **10:6** Stt 1.27; 5.2 **10:7** 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31 **10:7** Stt 2.24 **10:11** Mt 5.32; 1 Ko 7.10-11 **10:14** 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 **10:15** Mt 18.3 **10:19** Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; 24.14; Ze 5.4 **10:21** Mt 6.19-20; 10.38; Mk 8.34; Ru 12.33 **10:23** Mt 19.23; Mk 4.19; Ru 18.24; 1 T 6.17

²³ Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgiv kirgane suany, mbe njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁴ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamenj mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kirgane suany, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁵ Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane sanj, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biinjiiñ ndigirie?”

²⁷ Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktiigi.”

²⁸ Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuñ gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meein gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, ³⁰ mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niinj, fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niingirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zungum zazera mbara muungia ki biinjiiñ ndigirga. ³¹ Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zungum fhararga.”

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai. ³³ Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusalem ndai. Nza Zerusalem ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana suany kama shirav, ana

ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuñ kangi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe maanj ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana ringirgane suany, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiiri fararar mbararga. ³⁴ Mba harigi ngu ntiiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suany, ana sijv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirim, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagip khavirga.”

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matiu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuñ nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muenj ga nzuav ndun nzai. Nka ndun nzararim, ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muungiri.”

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu nkon kurav ram nkon muunrie?”

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum njakanjka ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

³⁸ Zisas mani ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nko mba bigen niienj kangiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ninjen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruagirie?”

³⁹ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, nka tuktiigi.”

Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ninjen mbirga. Nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga. ⁴⁰ Nko mba na guva harenj gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kangiap, mbe ndi muungi nani ma.”

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi njaara gumgi mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi. ⁴² Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kangi, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

43 “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanj, ana za wo mbeav nde njaara guma kiri. 44 Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanj, ana za wo mbeav, za fhura kha gumgir njaara guma kiri. 45 Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir njaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben njaara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanj rimgiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nz-erigi.

Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

46 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maanj ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. 47 Ana maanj perav kav mbararagim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuj!”

48 Ana maanj nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khañ nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuj!”

49 Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khañ nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muuj thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

50 Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

51 Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muujrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khañ ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimani muujgirim, ni nzera.”

52 Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkastjka kthothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

11

Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusareman ndai.

Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15

10:45 Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.5-6

10:47 Mt 9.27; 15.22

Mk 11.20

1-2 Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusarem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiinj fhirgip, ana ndigi ziri. 3 Guma the nko gangip khañ nko suanga ‘Nko maanj ram mbui?’ nko khañ ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime njaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’ ”

4-5 Ana maanj mani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiinj fhiri. Mani ana mpiinj fhirim, gumgi mbari maanj thivgiav kav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko maanj ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiinj fhiri?” 6 Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suanj kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui. 7 Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi. 8 Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. 9 Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khañ nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

10 “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muujrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suanj Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

11 Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suanjim, ana shingji.

Matiu 21.18-22

12 Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas

10:52 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34

11:9 Sng 118.25-26

11:13

thihegi. ¹³ Ana thihgap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, "Ninje vhiigi mbarigi thi?" Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiigi mbai tuk fhuvara. ¹⁴ Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, "Guma the taagip ndun vhiigar mbegirga fhu." Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiiri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

¹⁵ Ana maan mba fik khage suanjiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkhaar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta sia-suav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirm-pirigi ana vhira nta siasu. ¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav vhira mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirirnganen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Ana maan mbe muunjiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

'Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.' ^a

Nde maan ana muunji fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kii gunggi zomzori njanej fara muunji." ^b

¹⁸ Ana ne suanjiap, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhira anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

¹⁹ Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviri, ana bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjirga, mba bigin anan higirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

²⁰ Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninje za

nzi vov, bira phorga shiingi. ²¹ Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suanji ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suanjim, ninje za shiingi!"

²² Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviri. ²³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,' mba guma ndikndiga baviran muunjv, Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviri, khan suanga, 'Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,' ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga. ²⁴ Gu maan muunjiap nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviri bigin the suanjv, Fhe Bakimen nzunga, ana mba nde nzuai biginan nden niingirga.

²⁵⁻²⁶ "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, nde harigi ntiiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezigiri. Nde maan muunjiap kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga." ^c

Mbe Zisas nzarigi, "The nkashka ana niingiri?"

Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. ²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, "Ndu ram muunji nkashka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkashka ndu niingiri?"

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai "Gu bigina thuenj ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkashka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga." ³⁰ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mben nzarigi, "The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanjv."

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ma,' ana taagi khan nza suanga, 'Maangia, nde ram muunjiap ana khotivi fhu?' ³² Maangi nza khan suanga, 'Kha nuiana gumgi han.'" Mbe wo buni vhezigi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi

^{11:14} Ru 13.6 ^{11:15} Mal 3.1-9 ^{11:17} Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ^a ^{11:17} Ais 56.7 ^b ^{11:17} Jer 7.11 ^{11:18} Mk 14.1 ^{11:20} Mk 11.14 ^{11:23} Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2 ^{11:24} Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 ^{11:25-26} Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 ^c ^{11:25-26} Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nde muunjiap harigi gumgi nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tukitigi fhu." ^{11:32} Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20

gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ma.

³³ Mbe maanj muunjiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.”

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunji, gu the kha nkasnjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niien bun nde suanjirga fhu.”

12

Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nevgi.

Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

¹ Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudainj gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram nkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoonj ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagii phena muunji. Ana mba phena muunjiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. ² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vuu. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vuu. ³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. ⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunji. ⁵ Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana maanj mbuav wo njara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhzigi.

⁶ “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

⁷ “Ana ne suanjap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi.

Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.’

⁸ Mbe ne suanjap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

⁹ “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhzigirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

¹⁰ “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunen gangi fhuve?”

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maanj nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime ntige ana muunjim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’”

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhunamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza nkkaar Sisar niinrie?

Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³ Mbe vegap, zungum Fherasinj mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuej suanjirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanenj, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muunjen vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suanj, nza nkkaar Sisar ndiini ne nzerarame?”

¹⁵ “Ee nza niinrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thav nzua nan pani za mbui? Nde mba kima rararj thuej ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” ¹⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima rararj muenj ndiga zav ana niingim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khengi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

¹⁷Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niñri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muunji.

Mba Sadusij gumgi guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nza.

Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusij gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusij, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhu. ¹⁹ Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kameñ khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun siin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’ ²⁰ Nza ntige maan muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. ²¹ Ana ringim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegav ringi fhuvara. ²² Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muunji. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin ringi. ²³ Nza khueñ kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavirim, mba mbik ana then muun kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khan muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vñira Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka kanji fhuvara? ²⁵ Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunji, ana han Hevenan kirga.

²⁶ “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thiga shi ne nenjegi. Mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga nzuai,

‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ²⁷ Mba vhezgi ntiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgi vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhu vñiri, ana vñira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

Maanji tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?

Matiu 22.34-40

²⁸ Mba Sadusij gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuunra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maanji tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerin, nde thukhingira khueñ mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, ñkasñkar anan niingiri.’ ³¹ Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³² Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khan nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanji. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. ³³ Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niñv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, ñkasñka gum, ndu vñira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vñira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

³⁴ Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunra kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maan ana suanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanji anan nzangen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’ ³⁶ Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime

Njina Njaar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai,

'The Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu njkarve piinj khingira."'

37 "Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, 'Guma Bakime'. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?" b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

38 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpenra shari. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanj mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. 39 Mbe vhirra mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav nani vhuuinjra pigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe vhirra shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi njanira pigirgenj vuzvugi. 40 Mbe vhirra kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiav, mbe pheni kivi, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeenj nzuai. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime mbe muungji tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga."

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik njkir Fhe Bakime ga ndii.

Ruk 21.5-36

41 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv njki ndi sui kovsigi han muainj kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo njki ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, njki kivgia ki gumgi zav, njki vhirvera ndi sui. 42 Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raranj hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tuktiigi.

43 Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi njkia, nta guigira kheinj suegi njki kamarigi. 44 Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe njkia vhirve kav, mbe njkar ki fhuv njkia, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga njkia ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga njkia ana za nta ndiga za suegi."

b 12:37 Sng 110.1 12:41 2 Kin 12.9 12:43 2 Ko 8.12 13:2 Ru 19.44 13:8 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Mt 24.8

13:9 VB 2.10 13:9 Mt 10.17-20; Ru 12.11-12

13

Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.

Matu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

1 Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungji njki guigira kivgi. Ntan muungji pheni guigira kivgi."

2 Zisas ana njgarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu kha muungji pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungji njki, nta khara muungip wari tirin naangji kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu njanj suegirga."

3 Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, 4 "Ndu nza suanj, mba bigi maangji tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higrim, nza ana gangip kanjirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti."

5 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. 6 Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, 'Gu ana ma.' Mbe maanj suanj gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

7 "Nde vhirra hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muuj thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuanan ki bigi za vhezirga tuk higi fhuvara. 8 Nde vhirra mbararaga, ngu bakim the khavgin harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngu gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgin, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhirra mbararaga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirga. Ngu thari mba tiviv thir vhezirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

9 "Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ngui gari gumgi bakivi gum ngui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanj mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. 10 Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj mbe fharav ntan za kha ngui bakivi ga suangirga. 11 Mbe maangji tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanjrim, nde suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunj riviv thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai

buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanjri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mbar nzuai.

¹² “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuuñ domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv, wari ndi mbur nninga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuuñ domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur nninga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, rüñrüñjv mbe shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur nninga. ¹³ Nde na zin vui ne suanjv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv ringirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biñjbiñ anan nningirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas mbe nzuav, khueñ phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi ñanen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khueñ kanjiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshür ndari. ¹⁵ Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanjv muun thari. ¹⁶ Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanjv ngi thari. ¹⁷ Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari. ¹⁹ Ne khanj muungi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maanj muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maanj muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime kanji, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

²¹ “Mba tugivigen guma the khanj nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraisra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kthothivi thari. ²² Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khanj suanga, ‘Gu Krais ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khanj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv mirikor gu ñkasnjka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga ñkasnjka ki. Mbe maanj muunjv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga. ²³ Mbe maanj muunrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanjri.

²⁴ “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maanj gingirga, ra

shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbu buivar ki ñkaa za kori nianj regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. a

²⁶ “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo ñkasnjka bakime gum wo ñkasnjka vhava ñaara phorgiv zirirga. ²⁷ Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorinj, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸ “Nde ntige kha fik khage muungi ne gangip kanjiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maanj muungia gangiap kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ²⁹ Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. ³⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. ³¹ Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuunij vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kanji fhu.

³² Zisas mbe nzuav khueñ phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kanji.

³³ “Nde mba tuga kanjirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. ³⁴ Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi ñanen vui ne fara muungi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo ñaari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan ñaari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiiv, khanj mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

³⁵ “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kanji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara. Ana ñkotugar zirga thi, ana maanj rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? ³⁶ Nde maanj muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganinginj nzerigi fhuvara.” ³⁷ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

13:12 Mt 10.21 **13:13** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21 **13:14** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **13:15** Ru 17.31

13:17 Ru 23.29 **13:18** Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **13:22** Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 **13:24** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10;

2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 **13:25** Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13 **13:25** Ais 13.10, 34.4 **13:26** Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **13:27** Mt 13.41 **13:32** Mt 24.36 **13:34** Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38 **13:35** Ru 12.38

14

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

¹ Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. ² Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khav-girga.”

³ Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungi nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

⁴ Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe than nzuav kha ndiga vhuun hi mporiin farfagi?” ⁵ Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntirir niingirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhez, vheza kambarigi nkhar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgir niingira.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde than nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuun guarara na muungi.

⁷ Nde khuej kanjiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zavera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambu tugar mben kurkura sanj, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ⁸ Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muungi. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga. ⁹ Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanji njanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuuu dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰ Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khav-gia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuuu dorgap, ana nzuav

kama shirigi. ¹¹ Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkhar Zudas ga vhez za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹² Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudain zavera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji njanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga njanen bevahirie?”

¹³ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv nkon higrim, nko ana zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, nko ana zin ngiri, khan mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guma rum khan nzuai, ‘Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga njanen mba?’” ¹⁵ Nko maan suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki nana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba njanen bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegi.”

¹⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suanji kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

¹⁷ Mani mba bigi bevahegi, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. ¹⁸ Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuuu dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khan ana nzuai, “Maan gu fhuvara.”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuu vhuu gumara. ²¹ Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamej Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamejra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuu dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muungi. Ana niamuun thaj nzuav ana tegi?”

²² Zisas mba kamej mbe suanjiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe

Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga ndiiv khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe nningim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. ²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muungiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 26.31-35

²⁷ Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamenj mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’” ^a

²⁸ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

³¹ Pita ne mbararagiap khanj tigap, khanj ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tukgtigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² Mbe maanj kegav vov, kha zin rigi njanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maanj vegap, Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.” ³³ Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe

vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi. ³⁴ Ana thav khanj Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanjv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

³⁵ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe thav manej shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khanj ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.” ³⁶ Ana ana phorga nzuav, khanj ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui njkasnjka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ^b

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanjv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?” ³⁸ Ndu na suanjv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maanj muungip bigin thuenj nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muunjenj vuzvugi, ndu fhav njkasnjka ki fhu.”

³⁹ Ana maanj ana suangiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suangi kamera ana nzuai. ⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe ringi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruru mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi. ⁴² Nde khavgiv nza ngirga. Mba na thuuj dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴³ Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari

14:24 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.20 **14:27** Sek 13.7; Mk 14.50 **a** **14:27** Sek 13.7 **14:28** Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 **14:31** Zo 11.16 **14:32** Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 **14:34** Zo 12.27 **14:36** Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7 **b** **14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khanj nzuai, “Dara”. **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe kharav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁴⁴ Mba Zisas thuuñ dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khanj mbe suanji, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

⁴⁵ Mbe vov, Zisasas havram, Zudas zam khanj ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maanj ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. ⁴⁶ Zudas maanj ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zisasas suirigi.

⁴⁷ Mbe ana suirigim, maanj Zisas han maanj thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana nheñ rigi.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maanj muungiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?” ⁴⁹ Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugar na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khanj muunji. Fhe Bakime gavav ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.” ⁵⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenja kegav, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hurenj fhurgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵³ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. ⁵⁴ Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergav, mba giitivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

⁵⁵ Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuenj bun suanjim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuenj mbararagi fhu. ⁵⁶ Mbe mba tivar ana

mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khanj nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khanj suanji, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgav, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunj, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’” ⁵⁹ Mbe vhirva mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁶⁰ Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zisasas nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheinj khar ndu muunji bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?” ⁶¹ Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zisasas nzarigi, “Ndu Kraiss, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

⁶² Ana mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, gu ana ma. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasnjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

⁶³ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khanj nzuai, “Nza thanj suanjv ana muunji bigi thari phorgiv kanji sanjv, harigi ntiiri nzaric?” ⁶⁴ Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingji. Nde ram muunji ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegav, khanj nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigenj ga muunji, ana ringirga.”

⁶⁵ Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maanj ana mbuim, mben giitivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

Pita khanj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62

⁶⁶ Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bumgum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi. ⁶⁷ Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu vhirva mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

⁶⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹ Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maanj ana gangiap, khanj maanj thivgi gungi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.” ⁷⁰ Mba mbik wom maanj ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maanj thiga kav kim, ana han maanj thivgia ki gungi mbari khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

⁷¹ Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen ana kanji fhuvara.”

⁷² Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khanj ana suangi. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita mba kamenj ndiriga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

15

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.

Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gungi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vaira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingim.

² Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzaai, “Ndu Zudainj gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

³ Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai. ⁴ Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

⁵ Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungim.

Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16

⁶ Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar higi ngirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas. ⁸ Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunjri.”

⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudainj gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?” ¹⁰ Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana nningi. ¹¹ Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanjim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanjim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khanj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri.”

¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maanj, nde mba khanj nzuai guma, Zudainj gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunjri?”

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgiav ndarav ngarngarav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugul!”

¹⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muungi ne suanjv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj ga muungiv?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khanj tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugul!”

¹⁵ Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigiv fugugiv zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nzaii.

Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3

¹⁶ Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Peto-riam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba

ntari ga mbui giitivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi. ¹⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi. ¹⁸ Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!” ¹⁹ Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²⁰ Mbe ana nziiv, mba tivir ana muungiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugufugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi.

Matu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-

27

²¹ Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kambarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugufugirga khanararen ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararen phufhuri.

²² Ana mba khanararen phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi njanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi nninge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muungiap. ²³ Mbe mba njanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbii mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. ²⁴ Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap, ana ndi fugufugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

²⁵ Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi. ²⁶ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana ringi kamenj khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Zudain Gari Guman Pan.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbe vhira kiiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harenj ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harenj ga ntorgi. ^a

²⁹ Zisas mba khanararen ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, khan ana

nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muungirga,’ ³⁰ Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararen thav nin ziriki!”

³¹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Aa, ana harigi ntuirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tuktigi fhuvara! ³² Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Kraisi, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan, ana kha khanararen thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas ringi.

Matu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-

30

³³⁻³⁴ Ra vov phiin ndigim, kha nuian za maan gingiap kim, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kama niienj khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaj nzuav na thagi?”

³⁵ Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khan nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

³⁶ Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muenj ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان niin za mbuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?”

³⁷ Mbe ne suanjap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhiik ngirgi.

³⁸ Zisas gor vhiik ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena ntorgi rasha bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niinjra vergi. ³⁹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maan thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhiik ngirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khan nzuai, “Guiji guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁴⁰ Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maan manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makkaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuun, Maria, gu Sorome. ⁴¹ Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka

15:21 Ro 16.13 15:24 Sng 22.18 15:27-28 Ais 53.12 ^a 15:27-28 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’ ” 15:29 Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19 15:33-34 Amo 8.9 15:33-34 Sng 22.1 15:36 Sng 69.21 15:38 Kis 26.31-33 15:40 Ru 8.2-3

ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhirva Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhirva maan ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muungi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁴²⁻⁴³ Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zungum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhirva gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo niingiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai. ⁴⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan nzuai, "Ana guigira ringire?" Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, "Ahan, ana guigira rimgi." ⁴⁵ Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶ Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi. ⁴⁷ Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuuj Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

16

Zisas rimgia taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat ra vhezim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuuj Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij ga vhezgi. ² Mbe mba mporiij ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ³ Mbe vov, khan wari ga nzuai, "The nzan kurav, mbu

mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?"

⁴ Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. ⁵ Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riingi.

⁶ Mbe warir riirim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir rini thari. Gu kanji, nde mba khanararej ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi nanej gani. ⁷ Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, vhirva Pita suanjiri, 'Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.'"

⁸ Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suangi fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. ^a

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

⁹ Zisas ringiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiniigi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. ¹⁰ Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziv, nzivar kim, ana ana bun mbe suangi. ¹¹ Ana Zisas taagia khavgi, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹² Zisas zungum fhav manen harigi gan-gana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusalem kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. ¹³ Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusalem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhirva mani kothigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi njaara gumgi, muunga njaari bun mbe nzuai.

Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

15:42-43 Ru 2.25; 2.38 **16:7** Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28 ^a **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamenj ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki nanej, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tivivenj khar ki. Mba buniven khan nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenja Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suangi. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suangi buni, mbe nta bun Pita suangi. Mbe ana suangim, zungum Zisas nduara njaara mbe niingim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuanan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamej khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjain mben niinga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezigirga tuktigt fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.' " **16:9** Ru 8.2 **16:10** Ru 24.10

¹⁴ Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuen nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

¹⁵ Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suañri. ¹⁶ Gumgi gu mbigi maañ muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biñbñin mben niingirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maañ muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanyv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kothivi ntñiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanyv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tukitigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir riñi gumgi ga surga, mben rimriñi vñizirga.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva hareñ ga perigi. ²⁰ Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maañ mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mbe phorga ruav, ñkastñkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

RUK
Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuuŋ khan nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isreriŋ ndiap, vhirra mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘The Bakimen Njina Njaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuŋ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuuŋ mbe muuŋgi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegi ganŋ ŋgi 48 thigiri, ndu vhirra sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhiŋ ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muuŋgi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi neŋgi buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuanan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta neŋgegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne neŋgegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suangi ne neŋgegi. Ana vhirra mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kameŋ neŋgegi. Ana vhirra Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhirra nta neŋgegi. Ruk vhirra Sakius, ŋkiiia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhirra ana neŋgegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhirra Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui ŋaara nzuai. Ruk vhirra Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhiŋ ne nzuai. Ruk vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhiŋgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muuŋgi ŋaari neŋgi gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanŋi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi

vhirve ga muuŋgi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzuav ruigi ŋaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangi, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav zav za nta ndrivenŋ ndigi. Gu vhiŋ nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergiap nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kangiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon
Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas
tir zav mbuim higi bigi
neŋgegi buni khare.

Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma turga ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiiri phorgav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuŋgi, Erisabet, mani vhirra Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶ Mani vhirra guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuumi ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuen muuŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khan muuŋgiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muuŋgiap, mani vhirra fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhiŋgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ŋgariga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ŋgariga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ŋgirip, Fhe Bakime suangi ndiga vhuuŋ hi khan nanan poonga.”

¹⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuuŋ hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe

Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpooov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. ¹² Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won riingiap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, "Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzam-barej, ana ne mbararagi. Nduun muuj Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan niingiri, Zon. ¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanjv ndikndigirga. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suanjv ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan njanjan pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuuj ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar anan niingirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar njkasnjka phorgiv kirar higirga. ¹⁶ Ana higip ana zungum taagip kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. ¹⁷ Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar panan njkasnjkagi njkasnjkan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanjrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi riirii gumgi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuinj kangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga."

¹⁸ Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanjim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, "Gu ram muungip kangiirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saanj vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi."

¹⁹ Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu na kangiire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na buninj khotthigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suanjv buninj

mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamen guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamen mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga."

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, "Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?" ²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragam, mbe kangi. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maanj muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. ²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muuj Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi. ²⁵ Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungi. Ana na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu."

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Gariri ngu bisanej Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, diptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria." ²⁸ Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suanjim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Raar vhuuj, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui."

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, "Khe ram muungi kamen na nzuai?"

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, "Maria, ndu

rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. ³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. ³² Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maanj anan muunjv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita njana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. ³³ Ana won nziga njana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezirga tukitigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba biger ram muungip nan higrir? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu shjra khar ki. Gu vhira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njaskjka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maanj muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuunj ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezigi. ³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suanj tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suanjim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov njun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phenan vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuunj, mama Erisabet.” ⁴¹ Maria raar vhuunj Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera

zav Erisabet vharigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maanjgiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuunj nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen feqa mbarigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suanj biger guigira mba tegirga ne kthothi. Ndu ne suanjv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muungi ngav.

⁴⁶ Erisabet nen Maria ga suanjim, Maria khan nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷ Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

⁴⁸ Gu anan njara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muungi.

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khan na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muungi.’

⁴⁹ Gu kangi, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav njaskjka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muungi. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.

⁵⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.

⁵¹ Fhe Bakime won farvenin njari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.

⁵² Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben njaskjkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbevigi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

⁵³ Ana maanj muunga, ana mba bigi so-suagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

1:32 Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7

1:32 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7

1:33 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8

1:35 Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37

1:37 Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21

1:41 Ru 1.15 1:42

Lo 28.4; Het 5.24

1:45 Ru 1.20

1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18

1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10

1:48 1 Sml 1.11;

Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27

1:49 Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3

1:50 Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18

1:51 2 Sml

22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5

1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6

1:53 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10;

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura njegirga.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Ana won njaara gumgi Isrerinj, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suanjgi kamej, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamej zin ngiv, ana zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muunjgirga.”

⁵⁶ Maria kha buni suanjgiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷ Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara rurga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi. ⁵⁸ Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjgiap guigira tivar vhuunja ana muunjgi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁵⁹ Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuuj, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foonjip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuuj kama hegap kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zinggi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuuj ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. ⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muenj ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gavenj kherav kharj nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjgi. ⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. ⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamej za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshair ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni

mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muunjgi guma kirie?” Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muunjgi ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav kharj nzuai, ⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamej wo kamthoonj gumgir njaari ga suanjgi, mbe ne bun suanjgi. Nza Isrerinj Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sajv zirga. Ana won njaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman nkastjka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui.

⁷¹ Mba kamej kharj nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ ⁷² Ana maanj muunjv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanjgi kaman njaarej, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama njaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suanjgi.

‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan njaarar muunjv mben rivirga fhuvara.’ ⁷⁵ Nza anan njaarar muunjv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir njaarira muunjv, anan niman znerara kha nuianan kirga. ⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum kharj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ndu kharj muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muunjgirga. ⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’

Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdorim, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muunjgi. Ana maanj muunjgiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. ⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuutuigi tuavar vhuunj ganiv, mba tuavar vhuunj ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga.”

1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16 **1:59** Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21 **1:60** Ru 1.13 **1:66** Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 **1:67** Jol 2.28 **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 **1:71** Sng 106.10 **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20 **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4 **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18 **1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta khothigap, guigira khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv nenan kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastat, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenj ndi tigi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” ² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a ³ Mbe mba tugen Sisar Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharenj ndi tigav khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguiri kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanj suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguiri vui.

⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudain won nziga Devita ngu bisanenj Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai. ⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muun Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara turga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanj muungiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶ Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. ⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim. Mani khanj muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi nguiri ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuun ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

^a **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Romijn, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romijn, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. **2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25 **2:10** Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 **b** **2:12** Khe mbe Zudain mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khanj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok pinira tigi. Mbe khuej nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivigi. Khe mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Maanj muungiap, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:16** Ru 2.10-12

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. ⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen njkastjka vhava njara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava naar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muungij. ¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde riviv thari. Gu buna vhuunj gorenja ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunj za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunenj ma. Kha bunenj za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. ¹¹ Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanenj Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. ¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khanj muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuun ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” ^b

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbarari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khanj wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen ganinga.”

¹⁶ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba

ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. ¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamenj bun za mbe suanji. ¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamenj mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suanji kamenj, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ¹⁹ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamenj, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

²¹ Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ningji, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ninga zi phorga ana suanji. Mbe mba zin ana ningji.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai. ²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suanji tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khanj nzuai, "Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ningiri." ²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sanjv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuunira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma.

Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khanj ana suanji, "Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuianan higirim, ndu ana gangip za rilinga." ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maanj muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khanj nzuai,

²⁹ "O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suanjiap farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava njara ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj, mbe mben ndikndigirga."

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muungiap, khanj mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, "Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zungum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga. ³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maaj muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhora mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana rimgi. ³⁷ Ana mana rimgim, ana siijra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ Ana vhora mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maaj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusalem ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muungi. Mani mba tivi ga muungiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasjka mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuij guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuuj gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuuj gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khaaj muungi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuuj gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muungim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuuj gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalemra ki. Anan niamuuj gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khuej ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suangiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap

Zerusalem ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni kdegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maaj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuuj gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga muungiap, anan niamuuj mbaram khaaj ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar njka muungi? Ndun ndia njka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuuj maaj nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko thaj nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuej kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamenj niiej kanji fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suangiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuujra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuuj, ana mba suangi buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ⁵² Anan niamuuj mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasjka mbatiga muungiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhora ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

¹⁻² Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhainj gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhainj gari guman pan ki. Risianas, ana Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suangi. ³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni

vhuuinj bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik ñangirga.”⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kameñ wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga ñiñgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kameñ khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kiv kamiv khañ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta guigira mbirira ñgigiri.

⁶ Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv ñanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suangim, nde ana ndav shiri ñkii khingip regirie?”⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunjri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muunj thav, thañ nzuav fhura khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nziigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha ñkii gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nziigi kirga.⁹ Nde khuen mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndiirin ki. Khira vhigi vhuuinj mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunjrie?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muungim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana

then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then ñiñgiri. Guma mba ki, ana vñira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman ñiñgiri.”

¹² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ñkii ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vñira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunjrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han ñkii ndiv, nde mba ñgu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ñgiv mbe han ñkii ndiri. Nde mba tha kamañv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe ñkii ndi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maan kav vñira anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunjrie?”

Ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ñkii kivgip ndirgane suanjv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben ñiñv, mbe ñkii ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezzi vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?”

¹⁶ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira ñkastjka bakime ki. Gu vñira ana ñkarve niman ñguav ana ñkari sharive mpiinj fhirgiga tuktighti fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime ñina Ñaar gum vhavar nde ruarga.¹⁷ Ana vñira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muungi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuinj, ana ntañ won wit vhor zav muungi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vñirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, wom higap, won ñguga tin ana muunj Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muenj phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.
Matu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11*

²¹⁻²² Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vħira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nĭna Naar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khanj nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

*Khe Zيسان nziġi ziri khare.
Matiu 1.1-17*

²³ Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won ĩaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuĭn bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maaj mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigir ana mbui, “Nza kangġi, ana Zozevan kam ma.”
²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. ²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. ²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. ²⁷ Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. ²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. ²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. ³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. ³¹ Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. ³² Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. ³³ Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. ³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. ³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi.

Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. ³⁶ Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. ³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. ³⁸ Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muungġi guma ma. ^a

4

Satan Zيسان Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Nĭna Naara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Nĭna Naar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv ĩanen vugi. ² Ana vugap 40 rarir mba ĩanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanej mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vħizgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maaj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ĩgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuĭn ki gap khanj nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav ĩkasĭkagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

⁵ Ana maaj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi ĩanen ndav, mba tuga tivaneĭra ana za kha nuianan ki ĩgui ĩkasĭkagir ana khivigi. ⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khanj ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga ĩkasĭkar ndun ĩnĭngirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuĭn ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then ĩnĭn sanv, gu ntan anan ĩnĭnga. ⁷ Ndu maaj muungġip ntige thipanani phirgip na ĩman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun ĩnĭngirga.”

⁸ Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas ana ĩgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuĭn ki gap khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

⁹ Zisas ne ana suangim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zeruseraman Fhe Bakime Phenav vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khanj thigip fegi mbarav ĩgiri. ¹⁰ Kha

3:21-22 Zo 1.32 **3:21-22** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32 **3:23** Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42 **3:27** 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2 **3:31** 2 Sml 5.14 **3:32** Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 **3:33** Stt 29.35 **3:36** Stt 11.10-26 **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32 ^a **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muungiap, ana farvera Adam ga muungġi. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; Vb 13.2; 13.7 **4:8** Lo 6.13-14; 10.20 **4:9** Sng 91.11-12

kamej, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njkir wo njkarveni ndi darga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njkasjka gani san muuj thari.’ ”

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugur ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Njina Naar njkasjkan panan won njara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won njara khavgi. Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Njina Naara njkasjkan panan won njara khavgi ana mbuim, mba kamej za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. ¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuuj gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maanj kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan, ana buna muenj gani zav khavgia thigi. ¹⁷ Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaija khergi buni ki gavan ana niingi. Ana ana fhogap kha kamej gangi. Mba kamej khan nzuai,

¹⁸ “Fhe Bakime won Njina Naar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khan muungiap, ana won buni vhuuinj bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe

suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanjrim, mbe rimgi taanj taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntari ga ndii, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhazi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

¹⁹ Ana vhira khuej bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

²⁰ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niingiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

²¹ Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

²² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamej, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuen ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kanjip nta suanjrie?”

²³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zungum khara muungip nan vhu-nama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu riil phenan njari guma, ndu fharav ndu-uaara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maanj suanjv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maanj muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu niingera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’ ” ^a

²⁴ Ana nen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ngu niingera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. ²⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive,

4:12 Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9 **4:13** Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:16** Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; FG 13.14; 17.2 **4:17** Ais 61.1-2 **4:18** Ais 61.1-2 **4:22** Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 **4:23** Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 ^a **4:23** Kha riil phenan njari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niien, khan muungi. Guma the khan suanga, ana njaraar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba njara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunjri. Ana maanj muunga, mbe ana kthothigirga. Kha kamej ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niingi njara bakime nzuai. Maanj muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni kthothigirga. **4:24** Zo 4.44 **4:25** 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1

mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrerer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gungi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhihi.

²⁶ “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanen Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. ²⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhirra nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gungi vhirve, mbe Isrerer ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gungi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰ Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ³² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gungi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

³³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nzivv khan nzuai, ³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Naar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maan muungim, mba gungi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, nkasjka kav, kama havharan njinigi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gungi thamthav kirar hav vui.” ³⁷ Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muungi bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamen za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuuj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuuj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gungir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimri vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gungi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimri ki gungi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiri ga suim, mben rimri vhezgi. ⁴¹ Ana vhirra gungi vhirve tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njinigi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gungi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanagera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gungi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gungi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. ⁴³ Mba gungi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhirra mbu harigi nguiv ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba naarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.” ⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi. Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^a ² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai. ³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suanjiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap thugap khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaain ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen ñaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

⁶ Mbe Zisas suanji kamenj zin vov mba vhaain ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaain ngim, mba vhaain kari za mbui. ⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ Saimon Pita maan muunjiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khañ ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhuu mani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zungum gumgi ndirga.”

¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga

thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas ñkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khañ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muunjirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” ^b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khañ ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigej bun harigi guma the suaj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suajv, Fhe Bakime suajv, mba Moses fhum suanji shaman muunji. Ndu mba shaman muunjim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigej bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamenj za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamenj vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. ¹⁶ Zisas maan mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv ñanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi ringi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maan piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga ñkasñka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸ Zisas maan mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi ringi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi

5:1 Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 ^a 5:1 Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. 5:5 Zo 21.3 5:6 Zo 21.6 5:8 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19 5:11 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28 ^b 5:12 Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamenj ganiri. 5:14 Wkp 14.1-32 5:16 Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46

vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rii guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoonj ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gungi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana khotiga muungji tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

²¹ Zisas mba kamenj ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gungi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gungi, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen njana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga tukti gi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui?” ²³ Gu maanj kamenj suanjrim, nde gangip kanjirie? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ²⁴ Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuanian tivi mbatigi vhezirga njasnka ki.” Ana nen mbe suanjriap, mbaram khanj mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma ga khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gungi gu mbigi mba bigerj gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime njasnka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khanj nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷ Zisas maanj kegap khavgia vov, njkii ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won njara mbuav mbe njkii ndia ndii phena bisanenj ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka njirga.” ^c ²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap,

mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, njkii ndia rui gungi vhirve, gum harigi gungi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasinj gungi gum mben gungi mbari, mbe Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gungi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav njkii ndia rui gungi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi phorga pi?” ^d

³¹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Rii thuv guma, rii phenan ngari guma thanj suanjv ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ngari guma han vui. ³² Maanj muungiap, gu gungi vhuuinj kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khanj muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gungi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Fherasinj phorga rui gungi, mbe vhira maanj mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gungi, mbe maanj mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanj mbe suanjrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvava! ³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gungi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhu-nama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuej ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoonj phorga samgi fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kaman mba fhava shaa vura thoonj phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvava. ³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana foranga, mba wain niin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muunjiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.”^e ³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi. ² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap, ana mba bigen muunji. ⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungen thivigi tiv, ana ne muunji. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.”⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muunjiap, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki. ⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba haren kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuaj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee gu-man farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won haren ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won haren ndegim, anan haren taagia nzerigi. ¹¹ Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muunjiap?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimana wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, ¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfas kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuuñ dor-gap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vharver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muunjiap, nta vhiigi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbarira mbarigi njanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vharve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhiigi zav an han zegi. Mba njiniigi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiniigi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan mbui, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhiigi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhiigi zav niingi njikasjka ana ki. Mba njikasjka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhiigi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njika mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matiu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zungum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zungum kirsaañ muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zungum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suañgirga fhu, mbe girga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, 'Nde gumgi mbatigi ma'.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zungum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zungum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muunji."

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suañgia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige shiga mbuav nkia kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigiri ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaañ ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suañgi."

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matiu 5.38-48

²⁷ "Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. ^a ²⁸ Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sañv suañrim, nde mbe suañv Fhe Bakimen

nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suañv Fhe Bakime phorgi suañri. ²⁹ Guma the ndu kureñ phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. ³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben nñiri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suañv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muunv vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

³² "Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muunvip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuunra mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muunvip kangire? Nde tivar vhuunra mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. ³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sañv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, 'Ana zungum ana ngarkarga.' Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan nñingirga, the khan nde suañrie, 'Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuun ma?' Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Ana za nta ngarkararga.' ³⁵ Nde maan muunv thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben nñingip, nde ana ngariga suañv mbe ndikndigiri thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nkaa gum nkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muunv, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigiri fhuu gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri."

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suañv mbe

6:21 Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17 **6:22** Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14 **6:23** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 **6:24** Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25** Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 **6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 ^a **6:27** Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 **6:30** Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31** Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46 **6:34** Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45

suanj thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gungi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanj khan mbe suanj thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntüiri ma. Nde zumgum ntan vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gungi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸ Nde bigin harigi ntüirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden nünga. Ana nden nüinj, ana vhira bigir vhuunj vhirvera nden nüngirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gungi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

³⁹ Ana mbe nzua vov khuej vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the harani rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maanj muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhanj thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. ⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

⁴¹ “Ndu thanj nzuav mba ndigina bisanej ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. ⁴² Ndu maanj muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khan won kivntoga suanjrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.’ Ndu maanj ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, kharararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba kharararaj rumej ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhiigi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu khan vhiiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kangi, khan vhuunj, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhiigi vhuunj mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisanj thanej ga tuiga kim,

ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuunj, ana ndikndigi vhuunj ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuunj ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuunj ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde thanj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ Ana khan muungi guma fara muungi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, njüir higap, wo phena muungi. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana hingi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muungi. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu vov guma, ana khan muungi guma fara muungi. Mba guma vov khüin ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, njüir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thüinjra ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura hingia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui güitivi gari guman panan njara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuun za mba gungi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gungi gari guman pana mbe, ana njara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba njara guma vuzvugi. Ana riv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gungi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudainj gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngipi Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan njara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhezgip taagi khavgirga” ⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui güitivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudainj, ana

6:37 Mt 6.14; 7.1 6:38 Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13 6:39 Mt 15.14 6:40 Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20

6:41 Mt 7.3 6:43-44 Mt 7.16-17 6:43-44 Mt 12.33 6:45 Mt 12.34 6:46 Mal 1.6; Mt 7.21; 25.11; Ru 13.25

6:48 Mt 7.24

nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muungi.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suanjgim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khanj Zisas ga suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanjv njaara mbatigar muunj thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuunj fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.

⁷ Gu maanj muungiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na njaara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. ⁸ Gu khanj muungiap kha kamej nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khanj the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khanj the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira njaara guma ki. Gu khanj ana suanga, “Ndu kha njarar muunj, ana mba njaara mbui.” ’ ’

⁹ Mbe mba kamej Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na khotthigi tiv kha guma na khotthigi tiva kambarigi fhuvara.” ¹⁰ Zisas maanj mbe suanjgim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kuvav, ana tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maanj kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. ¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khanj ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maanj ana suanjgiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khanj nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.”

¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba rimgi guma

taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuunj han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuunj han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime njkastjka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgiim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoov guma njkastjka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.” ¹⁷ Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kamej za mba Zudia fhainj ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamej za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zisas muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maanj mba gumani ga suanjgim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khanj ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhira gumgi mbari tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. ²² Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ngarkarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suanjgiri. Nko khanj ana suanjri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuuj, mbe nta mbararagi.’

7:13 Ru 8.52 7:14 Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17
Zo 4.19 7:19 Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8 7:22
ganiri. 7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18

7:15 1 Kin 17.23; 2 Kin 4.36 7:16 Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19;
Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18 a 7:22 Ndu Matiu 11.5

a ²³ Mba na gangiapi guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, bññbiññ ana rigim, ana niñkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde maanj muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuñ shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuñ hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. ²⁶ Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma gani zav vegire? Ahanj, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi kamarigi guma ma. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kameñ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavan ki. Mba kameñ khanj nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanj tuavar muunga.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kamarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuñ gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuñ guarira.” Mbe khanj muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuñ kangj gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuñ, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhu-nama siv ram mbui suambarar muunje?”

Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi? ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui njanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khanj mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shiffira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama miitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maanj mbuim, nde khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ ³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khanj nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

³⁵ “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuñ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kangiap khanj nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

Mbiga mbe mporiñ siav Zisas nkaveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungij nda, ana ndigar vhuuñ hi mporiñ anan ki, ana mba mporiñ ndiga zi. ³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piñ thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkaveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkaveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkaveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkaveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkaveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuñ hi mporiñ siav Zisas nkaveni ga suav, mba mporiñ ana nkaveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maanj mbuim, mba Zisasan kangim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

8

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkiiar ngariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. ⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muunji nkiiia, mani nta ngarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maan muungim, mani mba han ngariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muunji nkii ndikndik njangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanji guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkiiia vhirve ngariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ru-arga mbin na niingi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu vhira na vi-avav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zer-avra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. ⁴⁶ Ndu vhira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuu hi mporiin na nkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunji tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunji tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suangiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbar zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na khotthigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbarav ngiv, ndava mitigar kiri.”

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuun bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun mbe suangiap, khav-giap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana phorga rui. ² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegii. ³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bi-gira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurku-rigi.

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegav zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai. ⁵ “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶ Mbari nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muunjiap, nta za thoongiap, nziiiv, vhezgi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuunjiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhiigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khan mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna niien ram nzuai?”

¹⁰ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjiap, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe

Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana nta nde khivav, ana nta niinge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muongiapi, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuenj sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuenj kanjirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suangiapi khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna niien khare. Mba mban vhihi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ma. ¹² Mban vhihi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khañ muongi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiñ, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana muunv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ khotigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³ Mban vhihi mba ñkii ki nuianej ga regi. Mba ñkii ki nuianej ne khañ muongi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhihi fara muongi. Mbe khañ muongi, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ khotigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigej mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. ¹⁴ Mba mban vhihi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianej ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianej, ne khañ muongi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, nta khotigai za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiapi mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan ñkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵ Mba mban vhihi mba nuiana vhuueñ ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuueñ khañ muongi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

*Ram wo tui ñanen ga ntorgiri.
Mak 4.21-25*

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiñra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ñaara gari. ¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde

vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niñgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khañ nzuai bigire, “Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

*Zisas niamuun gum anan ñgugi.
Matu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35*

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ñgugi ana ganiv zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muongiapi mba phena vhen ñgirip ana gangirre? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thinkamani givigi. ²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ñgugi, mbe ndu ganiv zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiapi ki.” ²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiapi, ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav nta zin vui ntairi, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ñgugi ma.”

*Zisas biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim,
ni fhura thuga vugi.*

Matu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muenj nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suangiapi, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biñbiñ bakime khavgi. Mba biñbiñ bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe kema mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisanj khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zisasav vhurav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiapi, mbaram mba biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegi, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na khotigai tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiapi, ñgava mbatiga muongiapi, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ñiniñgi
mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia
nzerigi.*

Matu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniñ nderen phorgi. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vñira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vñirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhu vñani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo feqa Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khanj mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higeri.” Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nñi thari.”

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Na zi Vñirve.” Ana khanj muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vñirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khanj tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khanj nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhu v mboga su thari.”

³² Mba tugen daa vñirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maanj kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vñerir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. ³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vñerir vergi. Mba daar vñirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan vera vov, mba mbin ver-gap, mbi pava vñizgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higeri bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higeri bigen bun nzuai. ³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higeri bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vñirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maanj

muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higeri bigen gangi nñiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higeri bigi bun za mbe nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Gereseniñ fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, kema vergap, vui. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khanj tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanjri.” Zisas maanj mba guma ga suanjim, ana taagip wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.

Zisas ringi biptar gum rñi mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. ⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo feqa Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khanj tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khanj muungi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vñik bisanera ki. Ana maanj muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kameñ mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. ⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vñira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vñizgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vñizi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vñizgira tukti fhuvara.^a ⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vñirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.” ⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram

8:31 VB 9.11 **8:32** Mt 8.30; Mk 5.11 **8:41** Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 **8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 ^a **8:43** Bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khanj nzuai, “Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won ñkñia fova rñi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vñizgir zav maanj muungi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19

khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhiizi zav na niingji nkasnjka na fhava khavgi.”⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjen mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niiej bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.”⁴⁸ Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na khotigim, ndu rimrim vhiizgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.”⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na khotigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.”⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuuj, ana mbera kov vhen veri.⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbiga maaj rimgi, ana kui.”⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.”⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khan ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.”⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.”⁵⁶ Zisas maaj mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuuj gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

9

Zisas naara wo farasegi 12 thigi naara

gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sasarigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhiizirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum nkasnjkan mbe ndiiv. ² Ana zi bakime gum nkasnjkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuuj bun mbe suanj, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhiizirga. ³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuej suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri.”⁴ Nde maaj muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ⁵ Nde maaj muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunji! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizigip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maaj muungirim, mbe gangip kanjirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”^a ⁶ Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuuj mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maaj mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhiizgi.

Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgii.”⁸ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap, taagia khavgii.”⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

8:48 Ru 7.50 8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13 8:54 Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 8:56 Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 9:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 9:3 Ru 10.4-11 9:4 Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 9:5 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 ^a 9:5 Mbe Zudainj, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriinj, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maaj muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kanjirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukgtigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriinj, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudainj, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. 9:6 Mk 6.12 9:7 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 9:9 Ru 23.8

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muunggi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. ¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanen kangiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhazi.

¹² Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra vevav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvenja mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?”

¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanj ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.” ¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi. ¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuven ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiin mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuugim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav njana muen kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guaraba kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maanj nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraisi, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegap, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.” ²² Zisas maanj mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khan za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir saanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo rilinga khanararen phuffhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zungum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁵ Khe tivar vhuun e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunjv kiv ringirga. Ana zungum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndia han Hevenan kegap, ana won njkasjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakime njkasjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njari njkasjka vhava njara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhirra mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” ²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira

khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiiri, nde thari vhezgira fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi kshesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime njasjka vhava njara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njara bakime ana mba njara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. ^b

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe njuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas njasjkar vhava njara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. ³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara kharj ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanjv thevi Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suanjv.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. ³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav kharj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” ³⁶ Fhe Bakime maan mbe suangim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigenj gangiap, mbe

nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suanjv fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi wo mbigi vhirve zav Zisas pu-rigi. ³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu kharj muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹ Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziiv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav kharj tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirige?” Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram kharj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njasjka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muungip.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingenj bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muungip bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuñ dorgip,

9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:30-31** Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33

^b **9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamenj ne niien kharj muungip. Ne kharj nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman niien maan nzuai. Kha kamenj ne guigira mba Isrerinj Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunenj ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mba mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungip. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biñbiñ kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan muungip, kha Zisas rimgi ne kharj muungip, ana za rimgi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana jgigip, ana, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

9:35 Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22 **9:44** Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31;

Ru 9.22; 18.32-33 **9:45** Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34

ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.”⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niienj kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niienj sigasarav, mbe suanjgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niien mbe vhagi. Mbe maanj muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegav wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisanj manej ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khanj muungji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njinijgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuej nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.”⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusalem ndai.

Samariainj wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbaragim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusalem nan za mbui. ⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³ Mbe maanj ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khanj nzuai, “Zisas khanj zi fhuvara, ana Zerusalem ndai.”^c ⁵⁴ Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum

Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana zivv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?”⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maanj thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanjv muungia tivi bun nzuai.

Matiu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maanj thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.”⁵⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ruanjanjgi feinj, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuenj ki fhuvara.”⁵⁹ Zisas maanj mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khanj harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi nka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Mba vhezigi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhizi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuunj, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaar muungirga tuktigi fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 njaar gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana njaar muun zav vui.

¹ Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sararigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe

9:46 Ru 22.24 **9:48** Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 **9:49** Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 **9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9 **c** **9:53** Mbe Samariainj, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zerusalem ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariainj, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudainj ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuunj zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragenj thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16 **9:61** 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 **a** **10:1** Bigi kangji gumgi vharve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vharve khanj muungji 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vharve 70 ra thigi. Mben vharve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vharve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga.

sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ² Ana mbe sarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanjrim, ana njaara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhori.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vui. ⁴ Nde ngip, nkiaa ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘njkotuguraagen’ anan niinj thari. ⁵ Nde maanj muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanj, nde fhara khanj mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanjri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava miitik nde phorgi ki.’ ⁶ Nde maanj mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava miitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamenj ndigirga. Maanj muungip guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamenj, ne taagip ndera zigirga. ⁷ Nde maanj muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kangji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niinjrim, nde mbiri. ⁹ Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rihi gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrir muunjrim, nta vheziri. Nde khanj mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ ¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khanj mbe suanjri, ¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khanj muungip gangip kangjiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungip fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunj wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungip ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu

mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.”

*Zisas khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungji.”
Matiu 11.20-24*

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungji. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungji tiva muungji kake, gu kangji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maanj muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. ¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezigi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mba wo farasegi 72 njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi ga zigi.”

Zisas 72 njaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 njaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhira ndu zin panan njiniji mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.” ¹⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhevhegi fara muungiap kigira niinj ndarigi. ^b ¹⁹ Nde na mbarara! Gu nkasnkand nde niinj. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemij, nde nta thipogirga, nta

10:2 Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27 **10:10** FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24 **10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4 **10:15** Ais 14.13-15 **10:16** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20 **10:18** Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 **b** **10:18** Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5

nden farfagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana njkastjka mbevav, nden njkastjka guigira ana kamararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktiigi fhu. ²⁰ Nde vhira khuej suany ndikndigi thari, 'Nza nzuaim, njiniigi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.' Fhuvara. Nde khuej suany ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi."

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Zisas ndava khavгим, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khar ana nzuai, "O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khar muungi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuig kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuig ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu nta mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu nta mbe khivigi. Ahan, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muungi."

²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khar mbe nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuej kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduana ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji."

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khar mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara."

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne neigi.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuig kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khar ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki binbin ndigirie?" ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, "Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana

ntan Moses ga niingi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?" ²⁷ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khar nzuai, "Mba tivi khar nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum njkastjkan anan niingiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivantoga vuzvugiri.' "

²⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki binbin ndigirga."

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Maangi kha kamen khar nzuai, nan kivantogi? Nan kivantogi, mbe theig?"

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nengi, "Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kav gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzoriga kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi. ³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhuura ana njkia vugi. ³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhuura ana njkia vugi.

³³ "Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki nanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungi.

³⁴ Ana ana kora muungiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiin ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵ Ana mitanera khavgiap, kima raran mpuani fangiap, mba phena gari guma ga niingi. Ana nta fangiap, ana ndiv khar ana nzuai, 'Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suany won njkia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu njkia ngarkararga.' " C

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji guma nengegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, "Ndu gu kha negegi bigen mbararagi. Maangi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman

10:20 Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 **10:22** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2

10:23 Mt 13.16-17; 1 Pi 1.10 **10:25** Mt 19.16; Ru 18.18 **10:25** Mt 22.35-40; Mk 12.28-34 **10:27** Wkp 19.18;

Lo 6.5 **10:28** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5; Ga 3.12 **10:29** Ru 16.15 **10:33** Zo 4.9 **10:33** 2 Sto

28.15 **C** **10:35** Mba kima raran mpuani ra phuni tuktiigi vhez ma.

kivntok?"³⁷ Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuñ kangi guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Mba ana kora muuñgi guma." Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muuñri."

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ Zisas maan kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khañ kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga." ⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ ma. Ana mba bigina vhuuñ ndir sanv muuñrim gu thaj suanv ana thivirie?"

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas njana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khañ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muuñ."² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khañ ana suanri.

'O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thueñ suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higriri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niñiri.

⁴ Ndu nza muuñgi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezim, nta ndikndik njangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muuñgi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu. Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thueñ nzan hi thari.'"

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjv khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan muuñgi maan rigar ngiv, khañ ana suanga. 'Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶ Gu khañ muuñgiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpeen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.' ⁷ Ana maan ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khañ ana suanga, 'Ena, kha maan riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu thaj nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khañ thigav, anan nzai. ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niñgirga. Ana khueñ ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khañ muuñgi ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muuñgiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niñgirga. ⁹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanjv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbararaga. ¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ "Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niñ thav kurugan ana niñgirie? ¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niñgirie? Fhuvara! ¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuñra wari won tarir niingen kangi. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khueñ kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo njana Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi."

Mbe khañ nzuai, "Zisas, ana Bersebur njasñkan pana ngari."

Matu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njana mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njana mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni

nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungji. ¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Ana Bersebur njasnjkan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma." ¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Hevenan ki njasnjkar mirikor then muun." ¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhora gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. ¹⁸ Satan, vhora anan njara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungjip njasnjkagip won njari gangirie? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muungji. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur njasnjkan panan ngari.' ¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur njasnjkan panan ngarirga. The njasnjkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba njasnjkar panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungjip njasnjkan na niingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ "Nde mbarara. Maan muungjip guman njasnjka the, ana won ntara bigi bevehigip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. ²² Ana maan muungjip kirga, guman njasnjka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kamarav, ana tin ana mba njasnjkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ "Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fufugji fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui."

*Njina mbatik taagia zi.
Matiu 12.43-45*

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Njina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanin vov, vhuksurga njani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga njani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, 'Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi

phenara kirga.' ²⁵ Ana ne suanjip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. ²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga."

Maanji gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunje?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, "Ndu tegap tan ndu niingim mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunje." ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, 'Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunje.'"

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sarjv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kangji, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ³⁰ Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muungji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. ³¹ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muungji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vheziti tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana

11:15 Mt 9.34; 10.25; 12.24 **11:16** Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11 **11:17** Mt 12.25; Mk 3.24; Zo 2.25 **11:20** Kis 8.19

11:22 Kor 2.15 **11:23** Mt 12.30; Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50 **11:24** Mt 12.43 **11:26** Mt 12.45; Zo 5.14; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20

11:27 Ru 1.28; 1.42; 1.48 **11:28** Mt 7.21; Ru 8.15; 8.21; Ze 1.25 **11:29** Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12 **11:30** Jna 1.17; 2.10;

3.4 **11:31** 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12 **11:32** Jna 3.5

nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi. ³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe khar muungjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava njaara ndun kiri.

Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piian rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gungi zav ana vhava njaara gari. ³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaarak ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. ³⁵ Maan muungjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaarak shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. ³⁶ Ndu maan muungjiap ndu za vhava njaarak ki, ndu thanej ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaarak ki, ne khar muungji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gungi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gungi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gungi gu mbigi ga suangia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muungjiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungji. ³⁹ Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasinj, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. ⁴⁰ Nde njanjangi gungi ma. Mba bigina muungji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muungji. ⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gungir niinjri. Nde maan muungjirga, nde bigi za njaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasinj, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won niin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won niin zav suangi nderen ana ndi. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuin gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ “Nde Fherasinj, nde vhira khuej suanj wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gungi niman, nde zi ki gungi pigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgenj vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasinj, nde vhira khuej suanj warir riviri. Nde mbe gungi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungji. Mbe mba gungi ndi, mbogi ga rigi, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gungi kav khuri. Mba gungi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhuva mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjangi.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudainj tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasinj ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevig.”

⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudainj tivi kanji gungi, nde warir riviri. Nde khar mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gungi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thanej mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khuej muungji ne suanj warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gungi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muungjiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gungi khivav khar mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muungji tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gungi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muungji.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khar muungjiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muungjiap khar nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoonj gungi gum wo farasegi njaara gungi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suangjiap, mbe

sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. ⁵¹ Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungji. Nde ne suanjv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kangi gumgi, nde khuej suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuinj ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ngun ngirgenj thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia tugap, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kangi gumgi gum mba Fherasinj gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khuej nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanjv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana ndi suanjir zav anan nzai.

12

Nde Fherasinj guiguigi tivir riviri.

Matiu 10.26-27

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1.000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muenj vhumana sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasinj isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khanj muungji. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. ² Gumgi mba vhangia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonzia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. ³ Maan muungiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangji buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiinshiin karen

wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!

Matiu 10.28-31

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhezgi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga njaskja ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶ “Nde khuej kangiri, gumgi mbari meenthigi korigi bisanjri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanj thanen, ana ne ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kangi. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khanj harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maanj suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khanj mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ ⁹ Maanj muungip guma the khanj harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maanj suanga, gu vhira khanj mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanjirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangji buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik njangirga. Guma the maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Nina Njara zin farfagi ne ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Nde na zin vui ne suanjv, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanj mbe phorgip suanjrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, wari simi thari. ¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara, ana nduara ndikndigar nde nginga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

11:51 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21

11:52 Mt 23.13

11:53 Ru 20.20

12:1 Mt 16.6; 16.12; Mk 8.15

12:2 Mt 10.26;

Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17

12:4 Ais 51.7; Jer 1.8; Mt 10.28; Zo 15.14-15

12:5 Hi 10.35

12:7 Ru 12.24; 21.18; FG 27.34

12:8 Ru 15.10

12:9 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12; 1 Zo 2.23

12:10 Mt 12.31-32; Mk 3.28-29; 1 Zo 5.16

12:11 Mt

10.19-20; Mk 13.11; Ru 21.14-15

Zisas mba nkii kivgi gumgi njanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanjrim, ana nkia won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niinga."

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, "Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanjv nkoo suanjv na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanjv nkoo suanjv nta shirav nkoon niingrie?" ¹⁵ Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muunj thari, 'Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.' Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu."

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha buney vhunama dav mbe nzuai, "Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi. ¹⁷ Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, 'Gu ntige ram muunjrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhorga njan tuktigi fhu.' ¹⁸ Ana thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin ntan vhorga. ¹⁹ Gu maanj muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.' ²⁰ Ana maanj wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanj ra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzuu vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuarie?' " ²¹ Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, "Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma."

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunjv simi thari. Matiu 6.25-34

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu ntige khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khan wari ga suanj thari, 'Nza thegir mbirie?' Nde maanj wari ga suanj, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khan wari ga suanj thari, 'Nza thegi shagi sharirie?' ²³ Nde mbara nzuav bihijihij ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira,

nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. ²⁴ Nde kha vuava ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndi. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. ²⁵ Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won bihijihija phevav thanej tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Nde maanj muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzuu mbui?

²⁷ "Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muungi hiiia muungi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav njara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ngui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuinra sharav, sin vhuunra mbui. Ana mba nzii siij, nta kha khira shivi nzii siij kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii siij guigira ana mba nzii siij kambarigi. ²⁸ Nde maanj muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhezigi ga mbui. Nta khan muungi ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanigip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhezigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga sin vhira nden niinga. ²⁹ Nde maanj muungiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunj thari. ³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangi, nde nta vuzvugi. ³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga."

Bigir vhuuin ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare. Matiu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuu vov won khan mbe nzuai, "Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde rivit thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suangi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi. ³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanjrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba nkiiar mben niingip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkiiia, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta

ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuñ, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kiii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁴ Mba nguñ nden bigi vhuuñ anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Naara guman vhuuñ, ana won naara bigi bevahegap naara rargap ki.

Matiu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo naari bigi bevahegip, wari wo raan poongip kiri. ³⁶ Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuñ, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhigirga. ³⁷ Maan muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won naara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba naara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivivige kegip ziv, won naara gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga. ³⁸ Mba naara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muungip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muungip ziv, won naara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba naara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khuen kanjiri. Maan muungip, guma the kiiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kanjirga, ana mba kiiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Naara guma vhuuñ gum naara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamenj.

Matiu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheinj ga nzuai?” ⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, maangi mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuuñ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav naara vhuuñra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba naari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana

ana naari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tuga, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴³ Mba khesharigi naara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi naara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana naari gu bigi ganinga. ⁴⁵ Mba mpiinsik maan muungip kiv khan suanga, ‘Ahan, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suangip wo gari guma bakimen naara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muuñ, mba gum phara havhariv mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. ⁴⁶ Ana maan muuñ kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muuñ kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muuñ, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki nanen khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khuen mbarara, naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga. ⁴⁸ Khan muungiri naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuen muungip, ana ne suany zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkaraga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suany kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matiu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vharv kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavip fogip shirga. ⁵⁰ Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruarir ga muungip fhuvara, gu maan muungiap nan ndav guigira simgi. ⁵¹ Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. ⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zungum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenjthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuunj panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuunj ga kegirga. Guma the niamuunj panan ana muuan kegirga, mba guman muunj panan won manan niamuunj ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi niñge kanji fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. ⁵⁵ Nde vhira gari biñbiñ bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira foga shirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. ⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buiivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir mbari.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuuinj? ⁵⁸ Ndu maanj muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan sañv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen nko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen nko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maanj muunjiap fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. ⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanji njkia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, gumgi mbari maanj kav, mbe Gariri gungir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nengap khan ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui giitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi,

mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” ^a ² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muunjiap? ³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. ⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigi? ⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhihi mbai fhuven mbe nzuai.

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuunjiap, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhihi kori zav niñge gari. Ana zav niñge garim, niñge vhihi mbai fhu. ⁷ Ana thav khan mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, niñge viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu niñge kegi niñ khinik! Niñge than suanjv fhuura khan kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirig?’ ⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi zav, ana dega vhegi, ana ganinga. ⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhihi maanga thi, fhuvi thi? Ana maanj muunjiap vhihi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’ ”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman niñji mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana niñjim, ana mbara muunjiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezigi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tukitigi fhu. ¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem

12:58 Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25 ^a **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suanji tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji. **13:2** Zo 9.2-3

13:3 Sng 7.12 **13:6** Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 **13:7** Ru 3.9 **13:8** 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 **13:13** Mk 16.18; FG 9.17

ndun rimrim vhezgi.”¹³ Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza njaari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba njaara khavgi?”¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi.”¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana ningim, ana mba simtik ana kegim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sajv, gu Sabat ga suanjv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgenj tharie?”¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muunggi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuinj ga nzuav ndikndigi.

*Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.
Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32*

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunjrie?”¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muunggi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zungum kha fara muungiap, vhuungip, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

*Zisas is vhunama si.
Matiu 13.33*

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suangiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunjrie?”²¹ Ana is fara muunggi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zungum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

*Nde tuav kama bisanej thigip ngirga.
Matiu 7.13-14,21-23*

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai.²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khanj mbe nzuai,²⁴ “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnjkagip khanj tigip, nde mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgenj nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara.”²⁵ Mbe mbara muunjv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgi wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thigip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khanj ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khanj nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.’²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde khanj suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntairi ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.’²⁷ Nde maan ana suanga, ana khanj nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntairi ma, nde na thav sari.’²⁸ Ana maan nde suanjgirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunjv tari ndiri phirirga. Nde maan muunjv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki.²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum fhararga.”

*Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muunggi.
Matiu 23.37-39*

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasinj mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi

ñanen ñgiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.”³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu ñgip khan mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmanñip, gu gumgi gu mbigen tin ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won ñaara vhezirga.’”³³ Gu maan muunñip ntige ñgip kiv, gurmanñip ñgip kiv, vermanñip gu Zerusalem higriga. Maan muunñip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴“O Zerusalemiñ, Zerusalemiñ, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu ñkiri mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezine ma. Gu tugi vharvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ñgugi fugap won vñiganin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.”³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muunñia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. ² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vñira zigap Zisas han maan ki. ³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhezine, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” ⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunñim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ñgirigim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. ⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muunñip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muunñip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ñgivi ana sigirga, o fhu?” ⁶ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunñim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muunñiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vñunama dav khan mbe nzuai,⁸ “Guma the maan muunñip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ñgegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki. ⁹ Ndu maan muunñip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgin, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ñgip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga. ¹⁰ Nde maan muunñip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ñgip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigiri pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ñgip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ñgip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’ ¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ñgirigirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

Nza bigi ñgarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ñgun ñkiiia vharve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muunñigirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ñgip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ñgarkararga.”¹³ Ndu maan muunñip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, ringi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muunñip gumgir kamiri. ¹⁴ Ndu maan muunñigirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zungum ndu shama ñgarkararga tukitigi fhuvara. Ndu zungum

mba tivar vhuuanj muungji gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama njgarkararga.”

*Shama bakime vhunama si kamenj,
Matiu 22.1-10*

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khanj ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.” ¹⁶ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana njgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷ Ana khanj mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higit, ana mbaram won njara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’ ¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muerj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khanj mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar njgirga fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maanj ana suanjim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaarar muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaarar ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khanj mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar njgirga fhuvara.’ ²⁰ Ana maanj ana suanjim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuanj tigi, gu mbar njgirga fhuvara.’

²¹ “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suanjim, ana mba kamen ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suanjji buni bun wo guma ruma suanjji. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njara guma ga ndiv khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

²² “Ana maanj won njara guma ga suanjim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram

khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan njani mbari fhura khar ki.’ ²³ Ana maanj nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khanj won njara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maanj muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip njip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu njip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi njip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khanj tigi mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana suanjjiap khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanenj mbegirga tukitigi fhu.’ ”

Zisas khanj nzuai, “Guma na phorgiv rur sajv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga.”

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vum, ana dorgap mbe garav khanj mbe nzuai, ²⁶ “Guma the na phorgiv rur sajv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuuj gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum njugi, meenj gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. ²⁷ Guma the vhira wo riminga khararar phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tukitigi fhu.” ^a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjjiap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the phena muun sajv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirje? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta rui. Ana nta rui won njkia gari, ana mba phenan muunga njkia tukitigi o, fhu. ²⁹ Ana fharav maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana njkia vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanj ana siinga. ³⁰ Mbe ana siinj khanj ana suanga, ‘Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.’

³¹ “Maanj muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sajv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv khanj wo suanga, ‘Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.’ Ana mba ndikndigar muunv,

14:15 Ru 13.29; VB 19.9 **14:17** Snd 9.2; 9.5 **14:20** 1 Ko 7.33 **14:24** Mt 21.43; 22.8; FG 13.46 **14:26** Lo 33.9; Mt 10.37; Ru 18.29; Zo 12.25; VB 12.11 **14:27** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12 ^a **14:27** Ndu Mati 10.38 ki kamenj ganiri.

khanj wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve khanj muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunje? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?' ³² Ana mba ndikndigar muunv ganinga. Ana tukitigi fhuu, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhazi sanj ana suanga.

³³ "Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunji, nde the na phorgi rur sanj, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tukitigi fhu."

Zisas mbasik faangji ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khanj mbe nzuai, "Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? ³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tukitigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunainj, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari."

15

Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi.

² Mbe zegap, Zisas rogiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasiy gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivir vhuunj kanji gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khanj wari ga nzuai, "Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben kharukhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi."

³ Mbe maanj wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, ⁴ "Nde rigar nde the maanj muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maanj muungip nde mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhezigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhurav njun zirga. Ana njun

ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khanj mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.' "

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maanj muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanj Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga."

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima raraj muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, "Maanj muungip, mbiga the phikthigi njkia rarainjev kirga. Maanj muungip thuej mbar rigirga, ana ram muunje? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanjv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khanj mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rarej ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rarej mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.' "

¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rarej gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanjv ndikndigirga."

Zisas buna muen nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khanj won ndia ga nzuai, 'Dara, gu khuej ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba njkan niin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan niingiri.' Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, nta wo kamani ga niingji. ¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga niingim, mani maanj kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, njkian ana niingim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba njun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira

mbuav, ferferav, za won nk̄iia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nk̄iia za v̄hizgi. ¹⁴ Ana za won nk̄iia fuasuegim, nta v̄hizgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir v̄hizi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanerj ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu nīnge guma mben higap, ana n̄aara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana v̄hira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maanj kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maanj kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuuj ana zim, ana thav khanj wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar n̄aara gumgi v̄hirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khanj kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ ¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khanj wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khanj ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav v̄hira ndu muungi. ¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won n̄aara guman nan kaminga.”’

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuuj ana zigim, ana maanj wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gan-giap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khanj ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav v̄hira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²² Ana maanj wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won n̄aara gumgir kamgiap khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nk̄ari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nk̄arveni sharari. ²³ Nde maanj ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjv shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. ²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga, ne khanj muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana v̄hira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikh̄ii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi mba mbigi hii khikh̄ii mbararagi. ²⁶ Ana mba khikh̄ii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia n̄aara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikh̄im mbare?’ ²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba n̄aara guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanji fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za ringi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’ ²⁸ Ana nen ana suanjim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga v̄hegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khanj thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. ²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun n̄aara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuenj, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maanj muungiap na nzuav meme thanerja shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana nīngi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe nīngia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.’

³¹ “Ana maanj nzuaim, ana ndia khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. ³² Ndu ntigem, n̄ka shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khanj muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana v̄hira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.’ ”

16

Zisas mpiīnsiga mbatiga vhunama si.

¹ Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khanj wo phorga rui n̄aara gumgi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiīnsik ma. Mba mpiīnsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum,

ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiñsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.’² Mbe maanj mba shiga namkama suanjim, ana mbaram won mpiiñsigar kamgim, ana ana han when zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv nñingi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiiñsik kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.’

³ “Mba shiga namkam maanj mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiñsiga suanjim, mba mpiiñsik thav khañ wo nzuai. ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga njasnja ki fhu. Gu vhira njkiiia suanjv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’⁴ Ana maanj wo suanjgiap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muunga bigen kanji. Gu khañ muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiñsiga njaaran na vhezirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.’⁵ Ana ne suanjgiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muungi gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muungi.’⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muungi.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khañ perav, ndu mba ngariga muungi bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khañ muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muungi.’⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maanj ana suanjim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muungi?’ Ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muungi.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khañ muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muungi.’

⁸ “Mba mpiiñsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiñsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khañ mbui tiva muungi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiiñsiga muunga tiva muungi. Kha

nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kanjiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

⁹ “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum njkiiia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunv kiri. Nde maanj muunv kirim, mba nuiana njkiiia gum bigi vhezirga tuk higriga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muungiap ki phenin ngirgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.^a

¹⁰ “Guma bigina bisanenj ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maanj muungiap ntige guma the bigina bisanenj ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga.¹¹ Nde kha nuianan njkiiia, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maanjim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden nñingirim, nde ana gangirie?¹² Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden nñingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tukitigi fhu.

¹³ “Guma the fhum mpiiñsiga phuninin njaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngarigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime ngariv vhira njkiiia gum bigin ngarigirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñingi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

¹⁴ Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasinj, mbe guigira njkiiia nzuav thagine mbui ndiiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiiri wari thivgiap ana gari.¹⁵ Mbe Zisas garim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde khañ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuun ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kanji. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuun ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5 **16:9** Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 **a** **16:9** Kha buna nñen tuituigiap bigi fhuvara. Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khañ nzuai, nza wari won njkiiia mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26

16:13 Mt 6.24 **16:14** Mt 23.14 **16:15** 1 Sm 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 **16:16** Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29

16 “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanjgi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. N̄ngem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj h̄igi. Mba buni vhuuinj h̄igim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav n̄aara mbatiga mbui.

17 “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani v̄h̄izi sanjv mani v̄h̄izgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi, nta thanenj v̄h̄izgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi nt̄iri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

18 Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Guma the won muunj thav nḡip harigi mbiga then t̄igirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muunḡi. Guma the v̄h̄ira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan t̄igi, mba guma v̄h̄ira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muunḡi.”

Khe nk̄ia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenji kameñ khare.

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Fhum nk̄ia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba nk̄ia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuinjra sharav, shagi h̄ivi vhuuinjra ki. Ana maanj mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuinjra pi. 20 Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thinkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maanj tigim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. 21 Ana maanj kav mba nk̄ia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nīenjri mban tivi, ana ntan mb̄ir za mbui. Ana ntan mb̄ir zav maanj kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

22 “Mba guma mbatik maanj mbuav kim, ana r̄im̄inga tuk h̄igim, ana r̄im̄igim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han nḡun vhuun fagim, ana ana han pevav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana r̄im̄igim, zungum mba nk̄ia kivgi guma, ana r̄im̄igi. Ana r̄im̄igim, mbe ana ndi mboga t̄igi. 23 Ana vov mba za v̄h̄izgi gumgi ki nḡun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha nḡun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. 24 Mba nk̄ia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunjv nan kurkura sanjv Rasarus ga suanjrim, ana won farafe ndi mb̄in rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze

thanenj ranjirga. Gu kha v̄h̄ava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

25 “Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuen nd̄irgiri. Ndu fhum n̄am kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuinjve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu nt̄igem ana garim, ana kha nḡun ana mp̄irpiriga vhuuan muunḡiap, ndav mb̄irav kim, ndu nt̄igem zaa mbatiga ndi. 26 Ndu v̄h̄ira khuenj kangiri, ndu mbar ki n̄aneñ gum nza khar ki n̄aneñ, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuñ bakime thugi. Maanj muunḡiap, khañ ki gumgi maanj nḡip zav mbui, mbe ram muunḡip mbar n̄egeñrie? Maanj muunḡiap, maanj ki gumgi mbe ram muunḡip khar zeḡirie?’

27 “Ana maanj nzuaim, mba nk̄ia kivgi guma thav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Maanj, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi nḡip na nt̄iri han nḡiriri. 28 Na meenjthigi nḡugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus nḡip kama havharara mbe suanjrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muunjv kiv, mbe v̄h̄ira ziv kha nḡun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ 29 Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanḡi, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav kharan ntan t̄igiri.’ 30 Abraham maanj nzuaim, mba nk̄ia kivgi guma thav khañ ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktiigi fhu. Maanj muunḡip r̄im̄igi guma the taagi khavgi nḡip, mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kthothigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

31 “Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham thav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maanj muunḡip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanjgi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbark! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muunḡip fhum r̄im̄igi kegap taagia khavgi guma nḡip mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kthothigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kthothigi nd̄ikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

1 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi v̄h̄irve h̄irga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muunḡi. 2 Guma the maanj muunḡip, kha tara bisanj thanen muunḡirim, ana r̄igip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunḡirim,

nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maanj ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maanj muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanjv ana m#iv ana suanjri. Nde ana m#irim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungip tiva mbatigenj ga ndikndigi thari. ⁴ Ana maanj muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungip tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungip.’ Ana maanj ndu suangirim, ndu ana ndu muungip tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime khothivi tiva nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi #aara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu khothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu khothivi tiva havhargirga.” ⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe #garkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip na khothigi tiva bisanej kha vuina kuguna bisanej farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi #gip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana nde nzuai kamenj zin #gigirga.”

Zisas #aara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maanj muungip #aara guma the kirga. Ana #aara guma #gip ana mina khorga o, #gip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba #aarar muungip, taagi #kotugun phenan zirga. Ana maanj muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khanj ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?’ ⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won #aara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanjv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuunj sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’ ⁹ Mba #aara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suanjgi kamenj zin vov, mba #aara muungip ne suanjv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara! ¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suanjgi bigi, nde zam nta muungip. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza #aara gumgir vhuuinj ma. Nza khar mbui #aar, ana nzan #aar ma. Nza won #aara mbui.’”

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba #kari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov #gu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe #kari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maanj muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunjv nzan kura!” ¹⁴ Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde #gip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vuui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba #kari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. ¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. ¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas #karveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. ¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi n#iri mba? ¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuva thagire? Kha harigi fhainj #gu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?” ¹⁹ Zisas maanj suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi #gi, ndu Fhe Bakime khothivav ndun rimrim vhezim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matii 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasinj gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maanj tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe #garkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanjrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’ ²¹ Mbe maanj muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won

17:3 Wkp 19.17; Snd 17.10; Mt 18.15; Ze 5.19 17:5 Mk 9.24 17:6 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 9.23; 11.23 17:8 Ru 12.37 17:10 Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11 17:11 Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 17:12-13 Wkp 13.46 17:12-13 Wkp 13.45-46 17:14 Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14 17:19 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 17:20 Zo 3.3; 18.36 17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 ^a 17:21 Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamenj domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.”

gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram kharj wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanj muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. ²³ Gumgi thari kharj nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maanj suanjrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. ²⁴ Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana njkastjkan vhava njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. ²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunji tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanj muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. ²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ²⁸ Mbara muunji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunji njkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muungiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegi, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegi, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” ^c ³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maanj hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba njanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhuu.”

18

Zisas mbiga mbe kharj tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj vhuukvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muej vhunama sav mbe nzuai. ² Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³ Mba ngu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav kharj mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanj suanjri.’ ⁴ Mba mbik maanj ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zungum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵ Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndiii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram kharj wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muuj, gu ana kurav ana suanj suanga. Gu maanj muuj tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanj kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire? ⁷ Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara!” ⁸ Gu nde

17:22 Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 **b** **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 **c** **17:35-36** Bigi kangji gumgi mbai kharj ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muej phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej kharj muunji, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17 **18:5** Ru 11.7-8 **18:7** VB 6.10 **18:8** Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9

nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana kthothigirga, o fhu?”

Fherasiñ guma gum nk̄ia ndia rui guma vhunama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuñ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muungi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi fhuvara sav khan nzuai. ¹⁰ “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nk̄ia ndia rui guma ma. ¹¹ Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khan nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe bigi k̄iv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui nt̄iri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muuñ, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nk̄ia ndia rui gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. ¹² Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav naariveñ tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu nd̄ii.’ ¹³ Ana maan nzuaim, mba nk̄ia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ngiav wo gor mbav, khan nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!’ ”

¹⁴ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba nk̄ia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuan muungi. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.’ Ne khan muungi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri.”

Matu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi

gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thiv̄i thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga nt̄iri ma. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kthothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

Nk̄ia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muungi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muungip zavera mbara muungiap ki b̄in̄b̄in̄ ndigirie?” ¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, ndu nta kangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhi:zi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanj suanj thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki.” ²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nk̄ia ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄ingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuñ kirga. Ndu maan muungip ziv na phorgi rurga.” ²³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, “Nk̄ia kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanjv ñaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viin̄ thoon ngiri zav, ana ñaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nk̄ia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime

18:9 Ru 10.29; 16.15 **18:11** Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17 **18:12** Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23
18:13 Sng 51.1 **18:14** Jop 22.29; Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6 **18:15** Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13 **18:16** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 **18:17** Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15 **18:18** Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25 **18:20** Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20 **18:22** Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19 **18:24** Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28

wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirigenj suany jaara mbatigar muungirga.”²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga, theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma muungej kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime jaara muun sayj, wo phena thav, won muuj gu feji gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhira zumgum kha nuian vhezirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj anan niingirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo ringip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.”³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunj, ana khoma pariv,³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.”³⁴ Zisas mba nuun wo farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niinge kangji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niinge sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kangji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav

nzai. ³⁶ Ana maanj kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maanj vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”

³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khanj nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunj nan kura.”

³⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khanj tigap Zيسان kaav khanj ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunj.”

⁴⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi,

⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungej vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.”

⁴² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.”

⁴³ Zisas maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana njkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira njkia kivgi guma ma. ³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kangji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirigie? ⁴ Ana maanj muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, niinge vun perav ki. Ana kangji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. ⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav,

khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khañ ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav niin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” ⁶ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora niin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. ⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben niingirga.” ⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khañ muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi ñaara gumgi ñkiiã ndigi ne vhunama si kameñ khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muej vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khañ muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. ¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu niingen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga. ¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba ñkiiã mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha ñkiiã ndigi ngip, ntañ shigar muunjv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’ ^a

¹⁴ “Ana maanj suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khañ mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza

mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.’ ¹⁵ Mbe vov maanj ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khañ nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum ñkiiã niingia vugi ñaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi ñkiiã, mbe ntañ shiga mbuav ndigi ñkiiã, gu nta ganinga.’

¹⁶ “Ana maanj suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntañ shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan ñaara guman vhuunjv ma. Ndu ñaara vhuunjv mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisañ guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maanj muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

¹⁸ “Ana maanj ana suangim, ana ndegi ñaara guma zi. Ana zav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntañ shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’

¹⁹ Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.’ ²⁰ Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mba harigi ñaara guma zi. Ana zav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muej ndigap, noniga vhuunjv nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹ Gu khañ muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khañ mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maanj muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

²² “Ana maanj nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khañ mba ñaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu ñaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanjv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. ²³ Ndu maanj muungiap kanjiap, ndu thañ nzuav nan ñkiiã ndigi ngip, ñkiiã ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntañ bñjññ ñkiiã phorgip ndigirga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niñ.’ ²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

²⁶ “Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu

19:7 Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2 **19:8** Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 **19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 ^a **19:13** Mba guman rum won ñaara gumgi ga niingi ñkiiã, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi ñaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktiigi ñkiiã ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11 **19:17** Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 **19:20** Mt 25.24 **19:22** 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26 **19:26** Mt 13.12; 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18

harigi bigi phorgiv mben n̄ngirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki flu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’²⁷ Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe v̄hizgiri.’”

²⁸ Zisas mba v̄hunama si bun mbe suan̄giap thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov Zerusalem
higap, mbaram vov Fhe
Bakime phena bina vhen
vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni
vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi
khivav mbe nzuai.**

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman h̄gi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ³⁰ “N̄ko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. N̄ko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe don̄ki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim th̄irigi ana ki. Mba don̄ki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. N̄ko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiīn̄ fh̄irigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³¹ N̄ko ana mpiīn̄ fh̄iririm, guma the n̄ko gangip khan n̄ko suanga, ‘N̄ko than̄ nzuav mba don̄ki mpiīn̄ fh̄iri?’ N̄ko khan̄ ana suan̄ri, ‘Guma Bakime n̄jaar anan ki.’”

³² Ana maan̄ mani ga suan̄giap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suan̄gi buniira zin vugap h̄gi. ³³ Mani mba don̄ki gangiap, ana mpiīn̄ fh̄irim, mba don̄ki nam̄nga mani gangiap, khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “Ai, n̄ko than̄ nzuav mba don̄ki mpiīn̄ fh̄iri?” ³⁴ Mbe maan̄ mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime n̄jaar anan ki.”

³⁵ Mani maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mba don̄ki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba don̄ki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba don̄kir ndav ana perigi. ³⁶ Zisas mba don̄ki ga perav mbe Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. ³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim,

ana phorga rui gumgi v̄h̄irvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. ³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan̄ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui gan̄inga guman panan muun̄ri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muun̄gi zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav m̄birari, nza ne suan̄v Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarana kuamkuarga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan̄ nzuaim, mba Fherasin̄ gumgi mbari v̄hira mba gumgi v̄h̄irve phorga kav khan̄ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha n̄k̄i, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusalem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maan̄ mbe suan̄giap nda vov, Zerusalem han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ⁴² Ana nziav khan̄ nzuai, “O Zerusalem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav m̄birav kirga bigi, ndu v̄hira nta kan̄girga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ⁴³ Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, v̄hira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe v̄hira mben farfagirga. Mbe v̄hira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan̄ muun̄gi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kan̄gi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar heḡi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. ⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana k̄īī gumgi zomzori phena fara muungi.’”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan̄ kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena

gari gungir pani gum, Zudainj tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khanj tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuej gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nza, "The mba zi Bakime gum njkasnjkan ndu niingji."

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, "Ndu khar nza suaj, ndu maam mba njkasnjka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba njkasnjka gum zi bakimen ndu niingji?" ³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe njgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu vhirva nzambara muenj nden ki, nde ne njgarkarav na suajri. ⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ja ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?" ⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, "Nza khanj muungji tigiv suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.' Nza maaj suanga, ana khanj nza suanga, 'Maajim, nde ram muungiap ne khotthigi fhu?' ⁶ Nza vhirva khanj suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.' Nza maaj suanga, kha gumgi za njkir nza segirim, nza vhezirga. Mbe khanj muungji, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khotthigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma." ⁷ Mbe maaj wari ga suangiap, thav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Nza kangi fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maaj mba njkasnjka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai." ⁸ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu vhirva, gu kha njkasnjka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara."

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhu-nama si.

Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muenj vhuinama dav khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana

mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunjri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuej ndirga, gu wo thuej ndirga.' Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara njgip, saman ki njanen harigi njun njgigip, tuga mpeenra mba njanen kirga. ¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhigi ana niinga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njara guma suangiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungji. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhirva muunga tivar ana muungji fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹² Ana won njara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maaj mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi njara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatiga ana muungim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi. ¹³ Mbe maaj ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khanj wo nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ram muunjrie?' Ana maaj suangia thav khanj nzuai, 'Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maaj muungiap ana buni mbarararga thi?' ¹⁴ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khanj wari ga nzuai, 'Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.' ¹⁵ Mbe maaj suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

"Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie? ¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga." Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khanj nzuai, "Maaj muungji bigin thuej hi thari!"

¹⁷ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungji, "Nde

maan̄ nzuai, mbe than̄ nzuav kha kamen̄ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

¹⁸ Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregira. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiirigira, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgira.”

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan̄ nzuai, “Nza kan̄gi, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe nkian̄ Sisara n̄inga o, fhu?

Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav k̄iv, ana gari. Mba k̄iv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen̄ puskai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin̄ ngirgen̄ vuzvugi. Mbe khuen̄ nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen̄ ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen̄ suangiirim, mbe mba bunen̄ ga suanj̄v ana suanj̄v, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangiira. ²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren̄ ana muungi, “Guman Rum, nza kan̄gi, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuin̄ra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan̄ za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen̄ tivir mbe khivi.” ²² Mbe nen̄ ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan̄ tiv ram nzuai? Nza nk̄ia ndiv Roman gari guman pan̄ Sisar n̄inga o, fhu?” ²³ Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen̄ Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kan̄gi. Ana mbe kangiap, mbaram khan̄ mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Nde mba kima raran̄ thuen̄ ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen̄ ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren̄ ki guman tum

gum zi, ni the n̄ini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”

²⁵ Mbe maanj̄ nzuaim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Maanj̄ muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niinj̄ri. Maanj̄ muungip, Fhe Bakimen̄ bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen̄ niinj̄ri.” ²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanj̄v suanga buna thuen̄ ga suanj̄v ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren̄ ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangiim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuen̄ suangi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

Mba Sadusiñ guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisasan nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusiñ gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen̄ ga nzuav Zisasan nzan̄ zav ana han̄ zi. Mba Sadusiñ, mbe khan̄ nzuai nt̄iri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Mbe zav khan̄ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai, ‘Maanj̄ muungip, guma the mbiga then̄ tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringigira, ana nguk mba mbigar tigigira, ana mba mbigar tigip tegigira tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.’” ²⁹ Mbe nen̄ ana nzuav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben̄ fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigi, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara. ³⁰ Ana ringim, ana thigine anan̄ nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi. ³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhižgi fhuvara. ³² Mbe za vhižgim, mba mbik vhira ringi. ³³ Maanj̄ muungip, zungum mba vhižgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then̄ muun̄ kirie? Ndu kan̄gi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maanj̄ nzuaim, Zisas khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. ³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgiap, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Heven̄an̄ kirga, mbe warir rigigira fhu. ³⁶ Mbe khan̄ muungiap, mbe vhira wom ringia fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhiži, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. ³⁷ Nde nza za kan̄gi, Moses vhira khuen̄ nza khivigi. Mba vhižgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba

kha bisanenj vhav ne shigi ne nengap khan suanji, 'Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.'³⁸ Nza maanj muungiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muungiap kirga."

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara."⁴⁰ Mbe maanj suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenj phorgiv Zisas nangan rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav vov, kha nzambaren mbe muungji, "Ram muungji ne nzuav mbe khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?"⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kamej khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khan suanji,

'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren pervar kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun njkarve piinj khingirga."'

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunjvra kirim, ana ram muungiap ana kam kirie?"

Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,⁴⁶ "Nde mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khan mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinjra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuvi nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip 'Manera' gum 'Nkotuguraagen' mben niinga. Mbe vhirra, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe vhirra shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhirra zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi."⁴⁷ Mbe vhirra mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe

guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav fhuva shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeinj nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga."

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe njkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii njkia ndim, mba njkia ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kuma raranj hiva bisanj mpuneni ndiv mba njkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi. ³ Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi njkia, nta guigira kha njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi njkia kamarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe njkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi."

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khan nzuai, "Mbe njkir vhuuinjra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhuva Fhe Bakime ga niingi bigir vhuuinjra, mbe ntan kha phena siingi." Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai,⁶ "Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the higirga, kha njki nta khara muungiap wari tirin nanji kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niinja suegirga."

Zisas simtiga vhirve higrane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muungji, "Guman Rum, mba farfa maanj tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higirim, nza gangiap kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?"^a

⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim gumgi vhirve zav nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe zav, na zi zitiv khan suanga, 'Gu ara khare.' Mbe maanj suanjv

20:38 Ro 6.10-11; 14.8-9 20:42-43 Sng 110.1 20:46 Mt 23.5; Ru 11.43 21:1 Mk 12.41 21:3 2 Ko 8.12
21:6 Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44 ^a 21:7 Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej "Guman Rum" khan nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuinj nza khivi guma." 21:8 Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3

khan suanga, 'Tuk ntige han mbarigi.' Mbe ziv maaj suanjrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹ Zumgum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muunj thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higirga fhuvara."

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, "Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiiri harigi ntiiri phorgiv shogirga. ¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhiigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngu thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivirga.

¹² "Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zumgum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanj suanj, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanj, nde ndi ngip wari won nguui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanj mbe suanj, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanj suanga. ¹³ Mbe maaj nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhirgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij bun mbe suanj. ¹⁴ Mbe maaj muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunjri. Nde wari ga suanj goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muuj thari. ¹⁵ Ne khan muungj, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuij nden niinjrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuej daangirga tukitigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuej mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ "Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuuuj domdoriv, nde suanj nde pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga. ¹⁷ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khan muungj, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. ¹⁸ Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tukitigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maaj muungjip zazera mbara muungjip kirga."

Zisas Zerusalem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

²⁰ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui giitivi ziv Zerusalem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. ²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi njanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari. ²² Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suanj. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muungj tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sanj mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamenj za guigira higirga. ²³ Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndi mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muungj. Gu khan muungj ne nzuav, mba tugen simtuga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ²⁴ Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguiv ngirim, mbe mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiiri maaj mben muunjv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezirga."

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, nkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivigip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khan muungjap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvarga. ²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won nkasnjka gum wo nkasnkan vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga,

21:10 Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 **21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 **21:14** Ru 12.11-12 **21:15** FG 6.10 **21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 **21:17** Mt 10.22 **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 **21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 **21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 **21:23** Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26 **21:24** Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2 **21:25** Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13 **21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14 **21:28** Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11

ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndiriga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kanjiri.

Matii 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vhunama dav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungja khar ki ntiri, nde vhezirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezirga. Na bunin vhuuin, nta vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigigi bigira suanjv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, njanjaniv kirga. Nde vvara maaj muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanjv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. ³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶ Nde maaj muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, anan njkasnjkar nden niinjrim, nde kiri. Nde maaj muunga, ana njkasnjkar nden niinjrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maaj kav kha bunin mbe nzua, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maaj mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. ³⁸ Ana maaj kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav ringiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuuj dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matii 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime njara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ² Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njara guma mbe ma. ⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzua, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzua ndikndigap khanj ana nzuai, “Nza njkhar ndun niinga.” ⁶ Mbe njkhar Zudas nian zav nzua, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuj ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matii 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suanjgiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva njuga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiapi mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezim, mba Isreran tari baari, mbe nzerera kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maaj mani ga nzua, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi njanet vuzvugi, njka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maaj nzua, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, njko ngip mbu njgu bakimen vhen ngirip, njko tuavar

21:33 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 **21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7 **21:35** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **21:36** Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 **21:37** Ru 19.47 **22:1** Kis 12.1-27 **22:2** Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27 **22:3** Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27 **22:5** Sek 11.12 **22:7** Kis 12.1-27

guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. ¹¹ Nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngirip khañ mba phena namkama suanjri, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khañ ndu nzuai, "Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanen mba?" ¹² Nko maan ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen nko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpimpirigi ki. Nko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri." ¹³ Zisas maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muangiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhigar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga."

¹⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niinjv anan mbi. ¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vhigar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhigar mbin mbirga." ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiav khañ mbe nzuai, "Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri." ^a

²⁰ Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamenj ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga." ²¹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Mba na thuuñ dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi. ²² Kha kamenj Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamenj ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavara zin ngiriga. Mba ana thuuñ dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi." ²³ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khañ wari ga nzuai, "Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirigie?"

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuenj nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav wari daai, "The mbe rigar zi ki." ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde khuenj kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ma. ²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. ²⁷ Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ "Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. ²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niinjim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niinigi, nde gumgir pani kirga. ³⁰ Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde

22:13 Ru 19.32 **22:16** Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9 **22:19** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24

22:19 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamenj fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 **22:21** Sng 41.9;

Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 **22:24**

Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mk 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru

9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 **22:29** Ru 12.32

22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21

suanjrim, nde n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari gumgir pani piigi mp̄irmp̄irigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve kh̄ingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaa-heḡirga.”

Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khañ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na khotivim, Satan khañ nde suanji, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. ³² Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na khotihi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muunjiap taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

³³ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv bineñ rir zavra khar ki. Gu v̄h̄ira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.” ³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjiap.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe ñk̄iia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi v̄hui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan ñaarar muun zav vov, nde ñk̄iia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia v̄hui thari ndigap, ñk̄ari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanji, nde ntigem ñk̄iia v̄hui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde v̄h̄ira wari wo bigi ndi v̄hui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba ñk̄iar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ³⁷ Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakimen buni v̄huuij ki gavar ki kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ana v̄h̄ira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahan, mba nan hir za suanji buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin v̄huuij ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.” ³⁸ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe

khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

Zisas Oriv mbiksh̄iman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba n̄gu bakime thav, mbiksh̄iman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba ñanen higap, ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji. Nde muunjiap kirim, mp̄armp̄are thuen̄ nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.” ⁴¹ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram manen̄ mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, ⁴² “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ñgi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ñgiri.”

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niinḡi. ⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muunjiap sia mbu nuiana sui. ^b ⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgi Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji. Nde muunjiap kirim mp̄armp̄are thuen̄ nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve kh̄inḡi.

Matu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi v̄h̄irvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zisas anan khoman paninga. ⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuñ dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve kh̄inḡirga thi?”

22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17 **22:33** Ru 22.54 **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 **22:35** Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 **22:36** Ru 22.49 **22:37** Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52 **22:39** Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 **22:40** Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38

22:44 Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 **b** **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3

22:49 Ru 22.36

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?”
⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarej shogi, ne thuga niiej rigi.
⁵¹ Ana maanj muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khanj nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarej suirigim, ana khuarej taagia nzerigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuarej ndiv sarav, khanj mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii faru muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kazi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?”
⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phenaga bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maanj khirigim, ana njkastjka ntige njari.”

Pita khanj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58, 69-75; Mak 14.53-54, 66-72; Zon 18.12-18, 25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maanj mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phenaga vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manej samra ki.
⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phenaga bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa peragi.
⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan njari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khanj nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.”
⁵⁷ Mba mbik maanj ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahagap khanj ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.”
⁵⁸ Pita maanj suangiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!”
⁵⁹ Ana maanj suangiap kim, tuga mpeenera kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.”
⁶⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamej, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana

ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.
⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Zisas khanj Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”
⁶² Pita ne ndiriga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.
⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khanj ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma, ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”
⁶⁵ Mbe maanj ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuujj kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phenaga gari giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khanj ana nzuai,
⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip nde suanga, nde na kothigirga fhu.”
⁶⁸ Gu vhira maanj muungip buni thari ga suanj nden nzanga, nde na njarkararga fhu.
⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njkastjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan zav khanj ana nzuai, “Maanj, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.”
⁷¹ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthooj ntarav mba kamej nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.
Matu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon
18.28-38

¹ Mbe maan suangiap, mben gungir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vñira nza ñkñar Sisanan nñinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vñira khañ nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ñgui gari guman pan ma.’ ” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” ⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma nñinga tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu.” ⁵ Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhainj ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhainj kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ñgun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” ⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana suangim, ana kangi, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kangiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vñira ndav Zerusalem ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muunji. ⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vñirver anan nzingi. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ñgarkarigi fhuvara. ^a ¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vñuunj kanji

gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiva ana nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui gñitvir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzihi. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vñuunra ndiga zav ñgui gari guman pan nzihi siñmbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. ¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivantoga vñuun ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigi v fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phenarotu gari gungir pani gum mben gungir panin kaav, vñira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzingi. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba begin thuenj muunji fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vñira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji ne khuav rimin sañv muunji, gu khañ ana suanjie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ñgira.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigiira khavgia ndarav, kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhingirim, ana kirar higit nza han ziri.” ¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ñgui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. ²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhingirim, ana ñgiring vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap,

23:2 Mt 17.27; Ru 20.25; Zo 19.12; FG 17.7 **23:3** Mt 27.11; 1 T 6.13 **23:4** 1 Pi 2.22 **23:7** Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 **a** **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanej ga muunji, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muunjiap mbe ñgarka thagi. **23:11** Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27 **23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 **b** **23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhingirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higit mben han ñgira.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuej kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuej kanjip, gu ana riminga ne suanjv suanga. Gu maaj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga." ²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khan tigap kaav, ngarngarav khan Pairat ga nzuai, "Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigiv fugu!" Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamej zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui. ²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. ²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgia, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tiga fugi.
Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-

27

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararej ana phuffhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phuffhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Zerusalem mbigi, nde na suanjv nzi thari. Nde warira suanjv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanjv nziv, wari won tari ga suanjv nziri. ²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zungum tuga then nde mbararaga, mbe khan suanga, 'Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta niingji fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!' ³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khan mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, 'Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.' ³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiingji khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtij ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maangi ram mbui tivar mba shiingji khira mbe ntan muunji?"

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kii farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga. ³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha njanen vugi. Mba njanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba njanen Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kii farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararej ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana njin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. ³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgim, ana khanararej vun kav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, "O, Fhe, ndu kheij mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhiizip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mani ndim, mbe ne kanji fhuvara." Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, "Ana harigi ntiiirir kurkurigi. Ana maaj muunjiap ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won njaar muunjv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maaj muunjiap taagip wora kura." ³⁶ Mbe maaj ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maaj ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii. ³⁷ Mbe maaj ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura." ³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muenj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma."

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kii farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maaj muungia won kurkurav vhira njan kurae." ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?" ⁴¹ Mbe njka shogim, njka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar njka mbui. Njka nzerara wani wom muunji tivi mbatigi, njka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuej muunji, zakira fhuvara!" ⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu

23:26 Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21

23:29 Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23

20.47; 1 Pi 4.17

23:33 Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18

Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29

23:36 Sng 69.21

23:30 Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16

23:31 Jer 25.29; Ese

23:34 Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60

23:35

23:42 Mt 16.27-28

ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.”⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phinj ndim, ran njaar vhezgi. Ran njaar vhezgim, maanj gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maanj gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov njkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maanj gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenavhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maanj suangiap, za gor vhek ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mba guma, ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba zegap maanj kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zisasn kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muungiap mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muungiap mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar

verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. ⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maanj muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi njaaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungiap mbogar vui. ² Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muungiap mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maanj ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ⁵ Mba mbigi maanj muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thaj nzuav njamki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki njanen zegi?” ⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamerj ga ndikndigiri. ⁷ Ana Garirin kav khan nde suangi, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararenj ga tivig fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamerj ga ndirigi. ⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungiap mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. ¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi

23:44-45 Kis 26.31-33; 36.35; Amo 8.9 **23:46** Sng 31.5; FG 7.59 **23:48** Ru 18.13 **23:49** Sng 38.11; Ru 8.2-3
23:50-51 Ru 2.25; 2.38 **23:55** Ru 23.49 **23:56** Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 ^a **24:1** Mba njaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande
ma. **24:4** FG 1.10 **24:5** Ru 2.9 **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33
24:9 Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25

11 thigi n̄aara gumgi ga suan̄gi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun̄ Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suan̄gim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suan̄gi kamej kthothiḡi fhuvara. Mbe khañ mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai biñjbiin̄ kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muun̄giap, khañ wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan̄ suan̄giap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muun̄gi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan̄ muun̄gia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. ^b

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muun̄gi mbogav vuum, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manej Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phin̄ khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip̄ ñkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higirga. ¹⁴ Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muun̄gim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kan̄gi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Ñko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muun̄gim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muun̄giap wani ngiigi. ¹⁸ Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kan̄gi fhuve?” ¹⁹ Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mani khañ ana nzuai, “Ñka mba Nasaret guma Zisasen hiḡi bigi, ñka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum

gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana ñkasñka ki ñaari ga mbuav, vhira ñkasñka ki buni nzuai. ²⁰ Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararej ga fukfugim, ana ringi. ²¹ Nza fharav khuen̄ nzuav ana kthothiḡi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin̄ gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suan̄giap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuun̄vhuun̄v kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muun̄gim, ra phunini vñizgim, ntige khegene ma. ²² Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muun̄gim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muun̄gi mbogar vui. ²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gia gangiap, taagia zav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khañ nza nzuai, ‘Ana maan̄ ringi, ana taagia khavgi.’ ” ²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maan̄ suan̄gim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suan̄gi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nen̄gegim, Zisas khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Ñko ndikndik ki gumani kake, ñko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi suan̄gi buni, ñko nta kthothiḡe. ²⁶ Ñko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, ñko khuen̄ kan̄gi fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suan̄giap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip̄ ana fharav zaa ndigip̄ Fhe Bakime han̄ zi baki guarara ndigirga.”

²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suan̄giap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin̄ mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suan̄gi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi suan̄gi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ n̄ñge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kambarav mbur ngir zav mbui. ²⁹ Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khañ tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vñizgim, maan̄ ginin̄ za mbui. Ndu ziv ñka phorgi

b **24:12** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman̄ kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. **24:15** Mt 18:20; Ru 24:36 **24:16** Zo 20:14; 21:4 **24:18** Zo 19:25 **24:19** Mt 21:11; Zo 6:14; FG 2:22 **24:20** Ru 1:68; 2:38; 19:11; 23:1; FG 1:6; 13:27-28 **24:22** Mt 28:8; Mk 16:10; Ru 24:1-11; Zo 20:18 **24:24** Zo 20:3-10 **24:26** Ru 9:22; 24:44; FG 17:3; 1 Pi 1.11 **24:27** Stt 3:15; Nam 21:9; Lo 18:15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7:14; 53:7; Dan 9:24; Mal 3:1; Zo 13:31; FG 3:13

ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. ³⁰ Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim. ³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu. ³² Mani thav nuanira khañ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ nñnge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. ³⁴ Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khañ mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” ³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nenji. Mani nta nenja vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khañ nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” ^C ³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuenj ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” ³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khañ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’” ³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khañ muungim guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni

suangrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi. ^d ⁴¹ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituiga ne khotihigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaner mbar kire?” ⁴² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam rarar muen ana niñgi. ⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama rarar muen ana niñgim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khañ nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ nñnge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuñ kangirga. ⁴⁶ Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki bunen khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimgirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. ⁴⁷ Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungip tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suangri. ⁴⁸ Nde kha gangi bigi bun suangri.” ⁴⁹ Ana maan mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime nkasnjka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁵¹ Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.

24:30 Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19 **24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5 **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5 ^C **24:36** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Hariigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:37** Mt 14.26 ^d **24:40** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Hariigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:41** Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21;

20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3

24:47 Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22

⁵² Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. ^e ⁵³ Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

^e **24:52** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

ZON

Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuueŋ Zon ne kherav, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khaŋ nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kthothigirgeŋ vuzvugi. Mbe ana kthothigiv khueŋ kaŋgirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanŋiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khueŋ kaŋgi, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanŋiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khueŋ kaŋgi, guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga. Ana maan muunŋiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khaŋ nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki buner ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muunŋi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kaŋgirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanŋiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vŋira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vŋira Zisas muunŋi mirikor niŋge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kthothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muunŋi nai neŋgi. Zisas vo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuŋ vŋirvera mbe suanŋi. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suanŋiap, ana ndim kharanareŋ ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muen nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigeŋ nza kivgira mba kameŋ gari. Mba bigeŋ khaŋ muunŋi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Kraiskthothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muunŋiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kameŋ guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13 1:2 Stt 1.1 1:3 Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2 1:4 Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11 1:5 Zo 3.19 1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33 1:7 FG 19.4 1:8 Zo 1.20 1:9 Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 1:10 Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 1:11 Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 1:12 Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 1:13 Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 1:14 Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 1:15 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17

*Zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ gumgi
ga ndii Kameŋ, ne guma guara gegi.*

¹ Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kameŋ, ana ki. Kha Kameŋ Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kameŋ ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunŋi. ² Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kameŋ Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ³ Mba Kameŋra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunŋi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kameŋ za nta muunŋim, nta hegi. ⁴ Ana biŋbiŋ niŋge ma, mba biŋbiŋ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ŋaar ma. ⁵ Mba vhava ŋaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana ŋguigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

⁶ Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. ⁷ Zon mba vhava ŋaar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava ŋaara bun suanŋim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ŋaara kameŋ mbararagip, ne kthothigirga. ⁸ Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ŋaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ŋaarar kameŋ bun suan zav zigi. ⁹ Mba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaara guar ma. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Kameŋ ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunŋi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kaŋgi fhuvara. ¹¹ Ana vŋira vo fhain vo ntiiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. ¹² Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana kthothigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktiŋi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. ¹³ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kthothigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muunŋim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kameŋ, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuŋi guarira gum ŋkasŋka bakime anan ki. Nza vŋira ana tivir vhuuŋi guarira gum ana ŋkasŋka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuŋi guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vŋira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. ¹⁵ Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khaŋ suanŋi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na

kambarigi. Ne khanj muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’ ”

¹⁶ Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khanj tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuinjra za nza mbui. ¹⁷ Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga niinjim, ana mba tivir nza niinjigi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi. ¹⁸ Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamej bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹ Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiinj mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusalem thav, zav Zonan nzai, “Ndu the guarara?” ²⁰ Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuenj vhagi fhuvara. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjip sarigi guma fhuvara.” ²¹ Mbe thav ana nzarigi, “Maangji ma? Ndu Iraiza e?” Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Iraiza fhuvara!” Mbe khanj nzuai, “Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma e?” Ana mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Fhuvara!” ²² Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma? Maangji nza taagi njip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suanjip? Ndu ram mbui suambar wo mbui?” ²³ Zon mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthoonj ma. Gu kaav khanj nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime ndim tu-avir muunjv, nta ndiv thigar maanjri.’ Kha kamej, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia fhum ne suanji.”

²⁴ Mba gumgi, Fherasinj mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. ²⁵ Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muungi “Maaj muunjap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasariji guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhu, ndu thanj nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?” ²⁶ Zon mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kangji fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuunj fhuvara, gu ana njari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tukti

fhuvara.” ²⁸ Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamej suanji. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.

²⁹ Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khanj nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasariji Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi. ³⁰ Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khanj suanji, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khanj muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’ ³¹ Gu nduara ana kangji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maanj muunga, kha Isrerinj mbe ana kangirga.”

³² Zon wom nzuav khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muunjap gega zerav, ana phorga ki. ³³ Gu fhum ana kangji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khanj na suanji, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’ ³⁴ Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamej bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasariji, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵ Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. ³⁶ Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khanj nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasariji Sipsiva Nguk mbure.” ³⁷ Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. ³⁸ Mani Zisas zin vui, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muungi, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Rabai, ndu maangi phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana niinge khanj nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuunj nza khivi guma rum.” ³⁹ Zisas mbaram khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phenan gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khanj muungi, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezigi.

⁴⁰ Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suanji kamej mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. ⁴¹ Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov

1:16 Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 **1:25** Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33 **1:27** Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 **1:28** Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40 **1:29** Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19 **1:30** Zo 1.15; 1.27 **1:32** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22 **1:33** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.2-3; FG 1.5; 2.4; 19.6 **1:34** Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54 **1:36** Zo 1.29 **1:40** Mt 4.18-20 **1:41** 1 Sml 2.10; Sng 2.2; Zo 4.25

wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana niinge khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gunggi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”⁴² Andru vov Saimon ga suanjap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zungum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana niinge khan nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin niinge khan nzuai, “Kim.”

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³ Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”⁴⁴ Firip, ana Bet-saida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma.⁴⁵ Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gunggi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.”⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Maan muungim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higriga thi?” Firip mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

⁴⁷ Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khan nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guigiri buni gum guigigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara.”⁴⁸ Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap na kanggi?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zungum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin ki.”⁴⁹ Natanier mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”⁵⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khan ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin kegi, ndu maan muungiap na khothigi. Ndu zungum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigen kamararga.”⁵¹ Zisas mbara wom khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zungum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanv zirirga fara muungirga.”

Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo nkasjka bakime ndi khivi.

2

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuanj rigi.

¹ Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuanj rigi. Zisas niamuuj mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen ki.² Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gunggi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen zegi.³ Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuuj khan ana nzuai, “Kheij wain ki fhu.”⁴ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu than nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.”⁵ Ana niamuuj mbara khan mba njaara gunggi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sayj nde suanjim, nde fhura mba bigen muunri.”

⁶ Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntan ki.⁷ Zisas mbara khan mba njaara gunggi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi.⁸ Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maan suanjim, mba njaara gunggi phara mbari ndiga vugi.⁹ Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi njanej kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi njaara gunggi, mbe nduarira ne kanggi. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuanj rigi guman kamgi.¹⁰ Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Mbe gunggi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuun ndi ndiii.” Mba fngir za kiviga mbegim, mbe zungum mba manej mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuun thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

¹¹ Khe Zisas fhara guarara muungi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muungi. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won nkasjka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maan muungim, ana phorga rui gunggi ana gangiap, ana khothigi.

¹² Zisas mbara maan Kana thav, ana won niamuuj gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gunggir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³ Mbe Zudainj, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisanj khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴ Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenena bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezi. Ana garim, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiinj ndigap wip ga muunji. Ana wip ga muunjiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenena binan kirar hi. Ana mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben nkiiia fhura kizriga tamtam vui. ¹⁶ Ana maanj mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenena mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenena farar muunj thari.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kama muenj ga ndirigi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phenena vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maanj muunjiap, khanj tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muunrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

¹⁸ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muunjim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muunji? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza ana gangip kanjirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muunji?” ¹⁹ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirigirga, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muunjiirga.” ²⁰ Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phenena mbuav kav ana muunji. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muunjiirga thi?”

²¹ Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phenena nzuai ne khanj muunji, ana won fhavara vhunamara sav nzuai. ²² Maanj muunjiap, ana rimjim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suanj kamej, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta kthothigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suanj kamej, mbe ne kthothigi.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.

²³ Zisas Isrerinj Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muunji mirikori gangi. Mbe maanj muunjiap ana kthothigi. ²⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas mbe kthothigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Ne khanj muunji, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanjrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

3

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

¹ Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudainj gari guman pana mbe ma. ² Ana maanj Zisas han zav, khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuinj nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muunjiirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³ Zisas, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muunjiap, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuunj ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuunj taagip ana tegirie?”

⁵ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maanj muunjiap mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁶ Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hianj tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar hianj tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar bigin ma. ⁷ Ndu gu ndu suanj kamej mbararagip, ne suanj ngava mbatigar muunj thari, ‘Nde taagip njkaa ga gegiri.’ ⁸ Biinjbiinj, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi njanej kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui njanej kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muunji.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu kha nzuai bigej ram mbui tivar muunjiap higrigie?” ¹⁰ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muunji? Ndu Moses suanj tivir Zudainj khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve? ¹¹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza

2:16 Ru 2.49 2:17 Sng 69.9 2:18 Mt 12.38; 21.23; Zo 6.30 2:19 Mt 26.61; 27.40; Mk 14.58; 15.29; FG 6.14
 2:21 2 Ko 6.16; Kor 2.9; 2 Pi 1.14 2:22 Ru 24.6-8; Zo 12.16; 14.26 2:23 Zo 2.11; 7.31 2:25 Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23 3:1 Zo 7.50; 19.39 3:2 Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38 3:3 Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 3:5 Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5 3:6 Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 3:8 Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11 3:11 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26

wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. ¹² Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kthothi fhuvara. Maaj muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta kthothigirie? ¹³ Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁴ Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. ¹⁵ Mbe maaj anan muungirga, ana kthothi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

¹⁶ “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingi. Ana maaj muungim, mba ana kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhiri rigip vhezirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanj mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. ¹⁸ Guma ana kthothi, ana ana suanj suanga kamej ki fhu. Guma ana kthothi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezigi. Ne kha muungip, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kthothi fhu. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niinj kha muungip. Vhavar njar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar njar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne kha muungip, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava njarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maaj muungiap mba vhava njaara han zi fhuvara. ²¹ Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava njaara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.

²² Zisas zungum wo phorga rui gumgip kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maaj kav, ana

mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. ²³ Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Aionon ngu kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne kha muungip, phara vhirve mba njanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi. ²⁴ Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

²⁵ Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie? ²⁶ Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari Zon han zav kha ana nzuai. “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuinj bun suangi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.” ²⁷ Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Maaj muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana begin then guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. ²⁸ Nde nduara gu fhum suangi kamej mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’ ²⁹ Maaj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigriga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muuj ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, kharar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav nta ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ³⁰ Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niinj ngirgiri.

³¹ “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. ³² Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap nta suirigi fhuvara. ³³ Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne kha muungip, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne kha muungip, Fhe Bakime won Nja Njarar figerira ana niingi fhuvara. Ana za won Nja Njarar ana niingi. ³⁵ Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi. ³⁶ Guma, ana Kama kthothi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu,

3:12 Ru 22.67 **3:13** Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 **3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31 **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 **3:20** Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 **3:22** Zo 4.1-2 **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 **3:26** Zo 1.26-34 **3:27** Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 **3:28** Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 **3:29** Mt 9.15 **3:31** Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 **3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 **3:33** Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10 **3:34** Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 **3:36** Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12

ana zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndi-girga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

4

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kambarigi. ² Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. ³ Zisas khueñ kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maan muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

⁴ Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

⁵ Zisas maan muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niñgi nuianey han ki. ⁶ Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maan ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhuigi. Ana maan muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phiñ muungim, ana mbara ki.

⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. ⁸ Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga.” ⁹ Mba Samaria mbik khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaan nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kamen nzuai, ne khan muungi, mbe Zudain, mbe khurkhuur Samariañ khuui fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niñgi bigen kangip, khan ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mbin ndun niñgirga.” ¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maan muungiap, ndu maan mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mbi ndigirie? ¹² Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mba mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamba-rigire?” ¹³ Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. ¹⁴ Guma the maan muungiap gu khar niñ za nzuai mbi, ana

ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhir khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhu-vara! Gu mba anan niñ za nzuai mbi, ana mimira mbi farar muungip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niñga.” ¹⁵ Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu-man Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niñ. Maan muungirga, gu zumgum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kangip taagi khan ziri.” ¹⁷ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. ¹⁸ Ne khan muungi, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamen ne guigi guarara.” ¹⁹ Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. ²⁰ Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gungi za ngip rotur muunga njaneñ, ne Zerusalemra ki.’ ”

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta khotigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalem ana rotur muunga fhu. ²² Nde Samariañ, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhu-vara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga ñaarar muun zav nzan farasarigi. ²³ Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Ñaara ñkasñkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime, ana Njina ma. Maan muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Njina Ñaara ñkasñkar panan ana rotur muunv, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunv.” ²⁵ Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisa, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.” ²⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

²⁷ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana

4:1 Zo 3.22; 3.26 4:5 Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32 4:9 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28
4:10 Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26 4:11 Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6 4:12 Zo 8.53 4:14 Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38
4:19 Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25 4:20 Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5 4:21 Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8 4:22 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5 4:23 Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3 4:24 Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3 4:25 Zo 1.41 4:26 Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37

garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaang nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?”²⁸ Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga.”²⁹ Mba guma gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Kraisi thi?”³⁰ Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

³¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khanj tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.”³² Ana thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.”³³ Ana maanj suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niingi thi?”³⁴ Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niingi njaar, gu anan muunjv, ana vhezgira.”

³⁵ “Nde khanj nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maanj nzuai, gu khanj nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi.”³⁶ Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhu. Mbe mba phogi ga vhu mba, nta mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muungiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri.³⁷ Maanj muungiap, kha kamenj, ne guigi guarara, “Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.”³⁸ Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhuuv minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngarigi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

³⁹ Mbe Samariainj vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamenj mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kthothi. Mbe khanj muungiap, mba mbik khanj mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.”⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, mba Samariainj, mbe ana han zav, khanj tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maanj muungiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi.⁴¹ Ana maanj kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kthothi.⁴² Mbe ana kthothigap, khanj mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kthothi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas ra phuninin Samariainj han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi.⁴⁴ Zisas nduara khuenj suangi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana wo ngu niingera, mbe zi bakime ana ndi fhu.”⁴⁵ Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khanj muungi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

⁴⁶ Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muungim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam rii.⁴⁷ Mba guma, ana kha kamenj mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziriv ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorvhik bisanera.⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuenj kthothigirga fhu.”⁴⁹ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziriri. Ndu muunjv kirim, nan kam ringirga.”⁵⁰ Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maanj suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan Zisas kthothigap, ana taagia vui.

⁵¹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana ntigar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan njaara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu kam, ana rimrim vhezgip taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.”⁵² Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maanj thivim, ana manerj nzerigi. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, gurum, njkotugan ra vov phiinj ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgim, ana nzerigi.”⁵³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov phiinj ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khanj ana suangi, “Ndu kam rimrim vhezgip nzerara kirga.” Maanj muungiap, ana Zisas kthothivim, ana phorga ki ntiri, mbe vhira za Zisas kthothi.⁵⁴ Khe Zisas Zudia thav zav Garirin kav phenatitigap muungi mirikor ma.

Zisas won njaara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi

khivi.**5**

Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Zungum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusalem ndagi.

² Mba Zerusalem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meenthigi vurirkaaven ki. ^a ³⁻⁴ Mba vurirkaar rihi gungi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gungi gum, suira mbatigi gungi, hari gu bigi rimgi gungi, mbe ki. ^b

⁵ Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. ⁶ Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, "Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?"

⁷ Mba rihi guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, "Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhorga guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tukthigi fhuvara, harigi gungi na kambav veri." ⁸ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip wo mat ndigip ngi." ⁹ Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, "Ntuge Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tukthigi fhuvara." ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, 'Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.' "

¹² Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, "Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?"

¹³ Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe gungi vhirvera maanj kim, Zisas vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas zungum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muunj thari. Ndu wom

tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga." ¹⁵ Ana maanj ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, "Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma."

¹⁶ Ana maanj suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muungi. ¹⁷ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vaira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari." ¹⁸ Mbe Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vaira khuej suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamej nzuai ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won njaar muunga zi bakime ki.

¹⁹ Zisas mba Zudain kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vaira mba tivara mbui. ²⁰ Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivara. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muungi njaari kambaraga. Nta guigira nden muunjir, nde ngava mbatigar muunga. ²¹ Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gungi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin ana wo vuzvugi gungi ga ndiii. ²² Ndia, ana gungi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gungi muungi bigi gu tivi ga suanj mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi. ²³ Maanj muungiap, kha gungi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vaira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

²⁴ "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana kthothi, ana zazera mbara

^a **5:2** Bigi kanji gungi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata.

^b **5:3-4** Bigi kanji gungi mbari

kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi, "Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niinjkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mba. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezirgira. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezirgira."

5:8 Mt 9.6 **5:10** Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 **5:14** Zo 8.11 **5:16** Mt 12.14 **5:17** Zo 9.4; 14.10 **5:18** Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 **5:19** Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 **5:20** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 **5:21** Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 **5:22** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 **5:23** Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 **5:24** Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14

muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana riñi tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigi.

²⁵ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhižgi fara muunjiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoonj mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap biiñbiiñ ndigi fara muunjiap wari ki. ²⁶ Ndia, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ niñge ma. Ana ñkasñkan Kama niñgim, ana vhira mba tivara muunjiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ niñge ma. ²⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maanj muunjiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niñgi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ²⁸ Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muuj thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhižgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoonj mbarararga. ²⁹ Mbe ana kamthoonj mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuuij muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgiap, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khar mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khar nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

³⁰ Zisas wom khar nzuai, “Gu wo ñkasñkara bigin then muunjiirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khar muunji, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³¹ “Gu maanj muunjiap, gu nduara won ñaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³² Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan ñaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

³³⁻³⁴ “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suanji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the buney na buney havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maanj muunjiap, nde Zon suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne

khar muunji, Zon bun suanji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. ³⁵ Zon buni rama fara muunjiap sharav, vhava ñaarar gumgi ga ndii, nde tuga tivaneyra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava ñaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

³⁶ “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga ñaari Dara za ntan na niñgi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunji nta vhižgirga gumgi gu mbigi khar suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. ³⁷ Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoonj mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu. ³⁸ Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne khar muunji, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khothigi fhuvara.

³⁹ “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ nde ndii. Maanj muunjiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, nde tuituigip ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavaara na bun nzuai. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi thagi.

⁴¹ “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niñ zav, gu kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. ⁴² Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara.

⁴³ Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. ⁴⁴ Nde wari wo ntirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunji, nde ram muunji tivar muunji na khothigirie?

⁴⁵ “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niñman nde suanjv suanjirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanjv suanjirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. ⁴⁶ Maanj muunjiap, nde Moses suanji buni khothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni khothiviri. Nde khar muunji, ana kherav suanji buni, nta na bun nzuai. ⁴⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde ana kherav suanji buni, nde nta khothigi fhu, nde ram muunjiap na buni khothigirie?”

6

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

5:25 Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12 5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24 5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 5:47 Ru 16.31

¹ Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khingiap muen higi. Mba nanej zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. ² Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav rii gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maanj muungiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi. ³ Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. ⁴ Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. ⁵ Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muungi. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” ⁶ Ana Firipan mparav mba kamej suaŋgi. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kaŋgi.

⁷ Firip ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza maanj muungip K900.00 tukitigi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanjri guarira mbegirga.”^a ⁸ Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, ⁹ “Tara mbe khaŋ ki, ana meenithigi vikntuuej ki. Mbe barin ntavej ga muungi. Ana vhiira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirki. Mba meenithigi vikntuuej gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungip nzan tukitigirie?” ¹⁰ Mba nanej vhezgigi vhirki. Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khaŋ muungi, 5,000.

¹¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenithigi vikntuuej ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suaŋgiap, ntavej phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhiira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muungi. Ana maanj ni ga muungiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgi. ¹² Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.” ¹³ Mbe mbara mba bari muungi meenithigi vikntuur figivej ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiiri ma.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungi mirikor gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuanian zirir zav suaŋgiap sarigi kamthooj gumara khare.” ¹⁵ Zisas mbe ndikndigi kaŋgi, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana

maanj muungiap mba nanej thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.

Matii 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52

¹⁶ Mba raar ra verav vhezgim, nktoguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap fov kema mben maangiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maanj gingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Mbe vuim, biingij kivgim, mbi phuri raa shogap kivgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mba kema toga vov meej o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han kema zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira rivira mbatiga muungi. ²⁰ Zisas thav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.” ²¹ Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han kema vergi. Ana mben han kema veravra thagim, mbe mba vui nanej phorgi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.

²² Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kaŋgi, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. ²³ Mba tugen Taiberiasan nkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suaŋgiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenithigi vikntuuej mbegi nanej han phogi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe fov mba nkee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zisas hgap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khaŋ zigi?” ²⁶ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muungi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndarivej kangiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenithigi vikntuuej nde niingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. ²⁷ Nde mba mbarigi mba suaŋv gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biingij ndi ndi mba, nde ana suaŋv ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndi. Fhe Bakime maanj muun zav zi bakimen ana niingij.”

6:4 Zo 2.13 6:5 Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 ^a 6:7 Nkkaar nkasnja, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khaŋ nzuai, “2000 nkkaar figivej ma.” Khaŋ muungi nkka, nta sigira thigi kinin ngarigi nraa guma ga vhezgi vhezga fara muungi.

6:9 2 Kin 4.43 6:14 Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46 6:15 Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36 6:23 Zo 6.11 6:26 Zo 6.11-12 6:27 Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17

²⁸ Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muungip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi njarir muungirie?”
²⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi njar khan muungi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kthothigiri.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu ram muungi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muungirim, nza ndun kamen kthothigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegi. Mba kamen Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi viktum mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikorar muungirie?”
³² Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndiini.”
³³ Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini guma ma.”
³⁴ Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niinjri.”
³⁵ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muungirga fhu. Guma na kthothigi, ana wom mbi suanjv fhir khigi fara muungirga fhuvara.”

³⁶ “Gu nde suanji, nde na gangi, nde na kthothigi fhu.”
³⁷ Na Ndia na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tukitigi fhuvara.
³⁸ Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.
³⁹ Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muungi. Gu ana na niingi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.
⁴⁰ Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muungi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

⁴¹ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai.

⁴² Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muungiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

⁴³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suanj thari.
⁴⁴ Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu mba ringi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga.”
⁴⁵ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanji buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

⁴⁶ “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi.”
⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kthothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki.
⁴⁸ Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini viktum ma.
⁴⁹ Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhizgi.
⁵⁰ Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu.
⁵¹ Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga. Gu anan niinga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niingirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirigip kirga.”

⁵² Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan niingirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

⁵³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj nden kegirga fhu.”
⁵⁴ Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga.
⁵⁵ Ne khan muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira

6:29 1 Zo 3.23 6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3 6:34 Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 6:35 Zo 4.14; 6.48-58 6:36 Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 6:37 Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 6:38 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 6:39 Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9 6:40 Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24 6:42 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 6:44 Zo 6.65 6:45 Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10 6:46 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18 6:47 Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40 6:48 Zo 6.31-35; 6.58 6:51 Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5; 10.10 6:53 Mt 26.26-28 6:54 Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63 6:56 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16 6:57 Zo 15.4-5; 1 Zo 3.24

pi bigina guar ma. ⁵⁶ Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷ “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj niñje ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj na niñjim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ñkasñkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ñkasñkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndigip kirga. ⁵⁸ Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vñizgi viktuma fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndigip kirga.” ⁵⁹ Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndii buni guari ki.

⁶⁰ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe vñirvera khan nzuai, “Kha kamenj guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?” ⁶¹ Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuej kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangj buney ga nzuav buni vñirve nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap mben nzarigi, “Kha buney nde na kthothiñ ndikndigar farfagi thi?” ⁶² Nde maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ñgun naanga, nde ram muungirie? ⁶³ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman ñkasñka nduara thaney anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamenj, ne Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar kamenj ma. Ne zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndii. ⁶⁴ Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kthothiñ fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kthothiñ fhuu gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vñira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji. ⁶⁵ Ana maanj muungiap khan nzuai, “Mbe na kthothiñ fhu, gu mba bigina niñjra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara ñkasñkan guma then niñjirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’”

⁶⁶ Zisas mba kamenj suangim, ana phorga rui gumgir vñirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. ⁶⁷ Maanj muungiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vñira na tha ñgirgenj vuzvugi thi?”

⁶⁸ Saimon Pita ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ñgirie? Nduun bunira, nta zazera mbara

muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndii. ⁶⁹ Nza vñira khuej kthothiñgav, nza tuituigiap khuej kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Naar ma.”

⁷⁰ Zisas mbara mben ñgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ram muungi? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana ñjiniñgi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ⁷¹ Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana ringirga gumgir farve khingirga.

7

Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.

¹ Zungum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ñgu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ñgu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muungi, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. ² Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. ³ Maanj muungiap, ana ñgugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ñgu thav Zudain ñgu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui ñaari bakivi ganinga. ⁴ Maanj muungiap, guma the harigi gumgi ana kanji sañv, ana zorga kav ñgari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.” ⁵ Ana ñgugi, mbe vñira ana kthothiñ fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap mba thain ana nzuai. ⁶ Zisas mbaram mbe ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tukhigi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. ⁷ Kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muungi, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. ⁸ Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanj Zeruseareman naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, nan tuk higi fhuvara.” ⁹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana Garirira ki.

¹⁰ Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zungum vñira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kanjirga ne thagi. ¹¹ Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maanj ki?” ¹² Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vñirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiñjshin kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.” ¹³ Mbe maanj

kaav khañ nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanjv fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. ³⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap ne suangi, guma na kthothi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” ³⁹ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara nzuai, ana kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ⁴¹ Harigi ntiiri khañ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktighti fhuvara.” ⁴² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ suangi, mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higirga.” ⁴³ Maanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. ⁴⁴ Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khingi fhuvara.

Mben gumgir pani Zisas kthothi fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Mben giitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?” ⁴⁶ Mba giitivi mben ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma the fhum khañ muunji buni suangi fhuvara.” ⁴⁷ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fherasiñ mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde vñira, ana nde guigi thi?” ⁴⁸ Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasiñ, nde nza garim, nza the ana kthothigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ⁴⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kanji fhu ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muunjiap, mbe mbarigirga ntiiri ma.”

⁵⁰ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, ⁵¹ “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanjv suanjv? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni

mbararagip, ana muunji bigen kanjiap, za ana suanjv suanga.” ⁵² Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vñira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gava gangip, ndu khueñ kanjiap. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktighti fhuvara.”

Mbe tiva mbatigen muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.

⁵³ Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8

¹ Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. ² Ana mitimanagera, ana maanja wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vegi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana kim, Zudain tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasiñ, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. ⁴ Mbe ana ndi fav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuiñ nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi.” ⁵ Moses nza niñgi tivi khañ nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkaiar ana sirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?” ⁶ Mbe khueñ nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khueñ vuzvugi, ana buna thueñ suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suanjv suanjirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷ Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thueñ muunji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.” ⁸ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. ⁹ Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba njanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maanj ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi njanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maanj vegi? Ee, ndu suanjv suanga guma the ki fhu thi?” ¹¹ Mba mbik khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu vñira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thueñ muunji thari.”

7:38 Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 7:39 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 7:40 Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 7:41 Zo 1.46; 4.29 7:42 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 7:43 Zo 9.16 7:44 Zo 7.30 7:45 Zo 7.32 7:46 Mt 7.29; Mk 1.22 7:48 Zo 12.42 7:50 Zo 3.1-2 7:51 Lo 1.16-17; 19.15 7:52 Zo 7.41-42 8:1 Ru 21.37 8:5 Wkp 20.10; Lo 22.22-24 8:6 Mt 22.15 8:7 Lo 17.7; Ro 2.1 8:9 Mt 22.22 8:11 Zo 3.17; 5.14

Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vharar njaar ma.

¹² Zisas taagia kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi gu nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vharar njaar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngegirga tuktighti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndiñi vhava njaara ndigirga.”

¹³ Mbe Fherasinj mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won njaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maanj muungiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” ¹⁴ Zisas mben kamenj ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne kharj muungi, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu niñge kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai njanetj, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu maanj muungiap, guma the muungi tivi ga suanj ana suanga, na bunetj ne guigi guarara. Ne kharj muungi, gu nduara ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. ¹⁷ Nden tivi, nta kharj nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maanj muungiap wani tigip mba kamenja suanga, mani nzuai kamenj guigi guarara. ¹⁸ Gu nduara won njaara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan njaar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

¹⁹ Mba Fherasinj hegap, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maanj ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanji fhu, nde maanj muungiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga.”

²⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui njiaa ndi sui njanetj han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muungi, anan tuk ntigar.

Zisas kharj nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktighti fhuvara.

²¹ Zisas wom kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungiap kirim, nde vhezirga. Nde gu vui ngun

ngegirga tuktighti fhu.” ²² Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudainj mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muungiap kharj nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktighti fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip rimgirie?” ²³ Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ²⁴ Maanj muungiap, gu nde suangi, nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungiap nden kirim, nde vhezirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne khotigirga fhu, nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungiap nden kirim, nde vhezirga.”

²⁵ Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muungi tivi ga suanj nde suanga guma farar muungiap kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

²⁷ Mbe khuenj kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Maanj muungiap, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuenj kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuenj kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuenj muungi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. ²⁹ Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne kharj muungi, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamenj suangim, mbe ana khotigigi.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungjirim, mbe bikbigirga.

³¹ Zisas mbara mba ana khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuin zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga. ³² Nde maanj muungiap guigira buna guarenj kangirga, mba buna guarenj nden muungjirim, nde bikbigirga.”

³³ Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then njaara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, ndu tharj nzuav kharj nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigirga?’”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njaara gumgi khini ki. ³⁵ Mba njaara khina mbui guma, ana

8:12 Ais 49:6; Mt 5:14; Zo 1:4-9; 3:19; 9:5; 12:46 **8:13** Zo 5:31 **8:14** Zo 5:31-32; 7:28-29; 9:29 **8:15** Zo 7:24; 12:47 **8:16** Zo 5:30; 8:29 **8:17** Lo 17:6; 19:15; Mt 18:16; 2 Ko 13:1; Hi 10:28 **8:18** 1 Zo 5:9 **8:19** Zo 8:55; 14:7; 16:3 **8:20** Zo 7:30 **8:21** Zo 7:34-36; 8:24; 13:33 **8:22** Zo 7:35 **8:23** Zo 3:31 **8:26** Zo 7:28; 12:49
8:28 Zo 3:11; 3:14; 5:19; 5:30; 12:32; Ro 1:4 **8:29** Zo 8:16; 16:32 **8:30** Zo 7:31 **8:32** Ro 6:14; 6:18; 6:22; 8:2; Ze 1:25 **8:33** Mt 3:9; Ru 3:8 **8:34** Ro 6:16; 6:20; 2 Pi 2:19 **8:36** Ro 8:2; Ga 5:1

zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenana vuavir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbiigirga, nde guigira bikbiigi ntiiri ma.

³⁷ “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ³⁸ Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

³⁹ Mba Zudain Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muungi tivir muunji. ⁴⁰ Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suangim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. ⁴¹ Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.” ⁴² Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muunji, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁴³ “Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niien khan muunji. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi. ⁴⁴ Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

⁴⁵ “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kthothivi fhu.

⁴⁶ “Nde khuen ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigen muunji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muunji tiva mbatigen bun suan. Gu maan muungip buna guaren bun nzuaim, nde ram muungiap na bunen kthothi fhu? ⁴⁷ Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muungiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”

⁴⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?” ⁴⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. ⁵⁰ Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuaren kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suan nza suanga guma ma. ⁵¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the na buna vhuuen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

⁵² Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezigi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip na bunen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ⁵³ Ram muunji? Ndu nzan nzinga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezigi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

⁵⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. ⁵⁵ Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

⁵⁶ “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.” ⁵⁷ Mba Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?” ⁵⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

⁵⁹ Mbe ne mbararagiap, njina ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. ^a

8:37 Zo 5.38; 7.19; 8.40 **8:38** Zo 3.32; 5.19; 5.30 **8:39** Mt 3.9; Ro 2.28; Ga 3.7; 3.29 **8:40** Zo 8.26; 8.37 **8:41** Lo 32.6; Ais 63.16; 64.8 **8:42** Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1 **8:43** Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7 **8:44** Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6 **8:46** 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **8:47** Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6 **8:48** Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20 **8:50** Zo 5.41; 7.18 **8:51** Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26 **8:52** Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 **8:53** Zo 4.12 **8:55** Zo 7.28-29 **8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 **8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 **8:59** Zo 10.31 ^a **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana rilinga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maan muungip, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njair ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar rilinga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar rilinga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen rilinga nen ana farasarigi.

9

Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.

¹ Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuuj ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegi.

² Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigenj kha guma niamuuj ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigenj o, ana niamuuj gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigenj?”

³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuenj muunji fhu, ana niamuuj gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen njaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga. ⁴ Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman njaarar muunga. Zungum maanj gingirga, guma the njaar the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vharar njaar ma.”

⁶ Zisas maanj suanjiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. ⁷ Zisas maanj ana rimani ga muunjiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamenj ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

⁸ Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiiri gum fhum ana garim, ana njkia gu bigir nzanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav njkia gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?”

⁹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahanj, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

¹⁰ Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunjiap ndun rimani nzerigi?” ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muunjiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maanj muunjiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” ¹² Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maanj ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

¹³ Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasinj han vugi. ¹⁴ Zisas mba nuiana mbi muunjiap mba guma

rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. ¹⁵ Mba Fherasinj vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimani ram muunjiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muunjiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” ¹⁶ Mbe Fherasinj mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muunjiap khan muunji mirikorar muunji harigi khesharigi mirikori muunjiap?” Mbe maanj nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

¹⁷ Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muunjiap, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muunjiap khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma.”

¹⁸ Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe ne kthothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muunji, “Khe njkon kam e? Njko khan nzuair, ana niamuuj ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muunjiap ntige nzerera gari?” ²⁰ Ana niamuuj gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nja kanji, ana njkan kam ma. Ana won niamuuj ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, njka vhira ne kanji. ²¹ Ana ntigem ram muunjiap rimani nzerigi, njka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muunjiap, ni nzerigi, njka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanjri.” ²² Ana niamuuj gu ndia Zudainj gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamenj nzuai. Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe kha kamenj suanjiap wari ki. Maanj muunjiap, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maanj nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muunjiap fhu. ²³ Mba bigina niienra nzuav, mba guman niamuuj gu ndia khan suanji, “Ana guman ruma muunji, nde ana nzanri.”

²⁴ Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanj, guigira suanjri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga

mbui guma ma.”²⁵ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kangirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kang. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

²⁶ Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ana ram ndu muungi? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?”²⁷ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

²⁸ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma.”²⁹ Nza kang, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kang fhu.”³⁰ Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kang fhu, ana maan kega zigi.”³¹ Nza khuej kang, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi.³² Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuuj ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegim, ana mbara muungiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamen nejgi buna thuen ki fhuvara.³³ Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mbe Fherasin, mbe ana nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muungi? Ndu niamuuj ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muungiap ki.

³⁵ Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzuav gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kothigi o, fhu?”³⁶ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana kothigirga.”³⁷ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu

phorga nzuai.”³⁸ Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

³⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigirga.”⁴⁰ Mba Fherasin mbari Zisas han kav mba kamen mbararagi. Maan muungiap, mbe ana nza-rigi, “Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?”⁴¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rimgi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuen muungi ne suanj simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, ‘Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maan muungiap, nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungiap nden ki.”

10

Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuuj ma.

¹ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi jnanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma.”² Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma.³ Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoon kangiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zita-v, mbe kov kirar hi.⁴ Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoon kang, mbe maan muungiap ana zin vui.⁵ Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoon mbararagip, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe harigi guma kamthoon kang fhuvara.”⁶ Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna nien, mbe ne kang fhuvara.⁷ Zisas mbara wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma.”⁸ Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe kii gumgi gumgi harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara.⁹ Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen ngirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi

vhen ngirirga. Ana maan muunjv mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

¹⁰ “Kihi guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan muungip, mbe guigira mpirpiriga vhuun muungirga. ¹¹ Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. ¹² Guma ñkiiara nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan muungip ruanruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirga. Mba ruanruangi fian sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirga. ¹³ Mba guma riv ngirga ne khan muungi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kangim, gu Dara kangi. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kangim, nan sipsivi na kangi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga. ¹⁶ Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthoon mbarararga. Maan muungirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. ¹⁷ Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muungi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maan muungip taagi ana ndigirga. ¹⁸ Guma the za nan tuma vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirga. Gu won tuma fekhingirga ñkastjka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga ñkastjka ki. Nan Ndia maan muun zav na suanjim, gu maan mbui.”

¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. ²⁰ Mbe gumgi vhirvera khan nzuai, “Ñina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana ñanjani. Nde than nzuav kharir ana buni ga tigi?” ²¹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe ñina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, ñina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

²² Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga

bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. ²³ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thava ruav ki. ²⁴ Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanjie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tui-tuigip nza suanj.”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde na kthothigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui ñaari, nde mba ñaari garav, nde na kangi. ²⁶ Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na kthothigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kangim, gu vhira mbe kangi, mbe na zin vui. ²⁸ Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndii, mbe fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁹ Na Dara mben na ñangi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muungiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Gu won Ndiar kov, ñka wani tigap ñka bavira ki.”

³¹ Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom ñkiiara ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui. ³² Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar ñaarir vhuun vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maangi ñaara ndikndigap, ñkiiar na sir za mbui?”

³³ Mbe Zudain ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza ndu muungi ñaara vhuun the ndikndigap ñkiiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ñana ndir za mbuiim, nza ne nzuav, ñkiiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khan nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won ñaarir muunjv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde ñangi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar kama muenj khan nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muungi.’” ³⁵ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muungi.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki buni guari ma. ³⁶ Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuanian zergi. Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan

10:11 Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25

10:17 Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 **10:24** FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 **10:25** Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 **10:26** Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:27** Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14 **10:28** Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9

10:29 Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6 **10:30** Zo 17.11; 17.22 **10:31** Zo 8.59 **10:33** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 **10:34** Sng 82.6 **10:35** Mt 5.18 **10:36** Zo 3.17; 5.17-18; 6.27; 9.35-37

nzuaim, nde than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbui?’

³⁷ “Gu won Ndiar njaarar muunga fhu, nde maan muungip na kothigirga fhu. ³⁸ Gu ana njaarar mbui. Nde na buni kothivi thagi, nde gu mbui njaari, nde nta kothigiri. Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi vhuuini kanjip, kha ndikndigar muunri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

³⁹ Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vheve rigap vugi.

⁴⁰ Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muen nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi njanen vugap mba njanen ki. ⁴¹ Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Khuen guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muungi fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.” ⁴² Zisas maan ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana kothigiri.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

11

Rasarus ringi.

¹ Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rihi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirini Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma. ² Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuun hi mporiini siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rihi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. ³ Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rihi.” ⁴ Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana ringia rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka ganiv, zi bakimen ana nin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

⁵ Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirini vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. ⁶ Zisas Rasarus rihi kamej mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. ⁷ Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.” ⁸ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra njkir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungi. Ee, ndu ntigem

taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?” ⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maan muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarar ndi ndi guma gangi. ¹⁰ Guma maan muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo suanjv ganinga vhava njaar ki fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas maan mbe suangjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.” ¹² Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maan muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.” ¹³ Ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. ¹⁴ Maan muungjiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi. ¹⁵ Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas maan suangim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niien ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinbiin ndi ne, gu vhira nen niien ma.”

¹⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamej mbararagi, Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, fethigi rari vhezgi. ¹⁸ Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khan muungi, 3 kiromitara. ¹⁹ Maan muungjiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

²⁰ Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuum, Maria phenan ki. ²¹ Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntin. ²² Gu ntige vhira kanji, ndu bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

²³ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ne taagi khavgirga.” ²⁴ Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kanji, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.” ²⁵ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biinbiin ana ndiim, ana ki nen niinge ma. Guma na kothigap ana ringi, ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinbiin ndigi. ²⁶ Nam kav na

khothigirga, ana vhezgirga fhu.^a Ndu ne khothigire?”

²⁷ Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuenj khothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suanggiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

Zisas Rasarus kora muungiap ana nzuav nzi.

²⁸ Marta maan suangiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirinj Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarej ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav njkii mbui.” ²⁹ Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. ³⁰ Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi njanera ki. ³¹ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

³² Maria vov mba Zisas ki njanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas njkarveni niman thipananj phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringgia ntinj.” ³³ Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudainj, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muungiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui. ³⁴ Ana thav khan nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.” ³⁵ Zisas thav nzi. ³⁶ Zudainj ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.” ³⁷ Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ana ringi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe ringi ga mbuim, mben ringi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tukti gi fhuup thi, ana ringi?”

Rasarus ringim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

³⁸ Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muungi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangj mbur khinik.” Marta mba ringi guman mbiga hirinj, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana ringim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muungiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.” ⁴⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangj, ndu maan muungip

na khothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njkasjka bakime ganinga.” ⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khan nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kangj, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. ⁴² Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kamej nzuai, mbe maan muungip khuenj khothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

⁴³ Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!” ⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagip mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhirgirim, ana thivi ru.”

Zudainj gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

Matu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

⁴⁵ Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muungi bigej gangiap, mbe ana khothigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasinj han vegap, mba Zisas muungi bigej bun mbe suangj. ⁴⁷ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasinj, mbe mba buaadegi gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muungirie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui. ⁴⁸ Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana khothigirga. Mbe maan muunga Rominj ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. ⁵⁰ Nde warir kurarga tiva thuenj kangj fhuup thi? Khuenj nzerara, guma bavira maan muungip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir njana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹ Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamej nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, khan nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudainj kurarga. ⁵² Zisas Zudainjra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki,

^a **11:26** “ana vhezgirga fhu” — kha kamej njnenj khan muungi, guma ringi, ana zumgum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj ndigip kirga. **11:27** Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 **11:29** Zo 11.20 **11:32** Zo 11.21 **11:35** Ru 19.41 **11:37** Zo 9.6 **11:38** Mt 27.60 **11:40** Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 **11:42** Zo 12.30 **11:45** Zo 4.48; 7.31 **11:46** Ru 16.31 **11:50** Zo 18.14 **11:51** Stt 50.20 **11:52** Ais 49.6; Zo 10.16; 17.21; Ef 2.14-17; 1 Zo 2.2

ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntĩri kirga.

⁵³ Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. ⁵⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiinj sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

⁵⁵ Zisas maanj kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanjv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. ⁵⁶ Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanjv ndarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ, mbe khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maanj muungip, guma the Zisas ki njanen kanjip, ne bun mbe suanjirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khangirga.

12

Maria ndiga vhuuj hi mporiinj siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

¹ Mbe maanj suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. ² Mbe Zisasandikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki. ³ Maria mbara ndiga vhuuj hi mporiinj vhuuj guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiinj vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba mporiinj ndik za mba phena phorgi. ⁴ Ana maanj mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana khan nzuai, ⁵ “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiinj ndi maanjrim, harigi ntĩri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vheziz vheziz fara muungip. Nza maanj muungip nkĩa ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nĩnga.” ⁶ Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kii guma

ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben nkĩa gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba nkĩar wora nzuav bigi ga vheziz.

⁷ Zisas Zudas suangi kamenj mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiinj siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga. ⁸ Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

⁹ Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuenj kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasara gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavgi, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi. ¹¹ Ne khan muungip, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muungip bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas khotthigi.

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, Zerusalem ngu bakime vhen veri.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusalem nan za mbui. ¹³ Maanj muungiap, mbe tumaraj nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuujin kha guman muunjri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuujin kha guma muunjri. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas donjki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuujin ki gavar ki buna muenj zira vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde riviv thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donjki nguga kama perav mbur zi.” ¹⁶ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nienj kanji fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nĩngim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuujin ki gavar ki kamenj ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamenj Zisasara nzuai. Mbe ne

ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungi ne ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muungi bigen bun nzuav rui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muungi ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. ¹⁹ Mba Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

Mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

²⁰ Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe vhira ndagi. ²¹ Mba ndagi Grikiñ, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” ²² Firip mbara vov Andru ga suangiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higi. ²⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhiik nuiana rigiv vhezirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maanj muungip vhezirga, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivgip, vhiigi mbararga. ²⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhigirigip, za vhezirga. Guma maanj muungip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muungip kirga. ²⁶ Maanj muungip, guma nan jaara muunv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki njanej, nan jaara guma na phorgip mba njanej kirga. Guma nan jaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana niinga.”

Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgin, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanrie? Ee, gu khan suanrie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maanj suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan higi. Gu mba bigina niñenra nzuav zergi. ²⁸ Dara, ndu won zin muungirim, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kamej suangim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai,

“Gu wo zi muungim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muungirga.” ²⁹ Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

³⁰ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamej, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na nzuav higi kamej fhuvara. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. ³² Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.” ³³ Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higi, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ Ram muungi kamej khare, ndu khan nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

³⁵ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava naar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav naar nden han khar ki, nde vhava naarara ruri. Nde muunv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui njanej kangi fhu, ana maanj vui. ³⁶ Ntigem, vhava naar nde phorga kim, maanj muungip, nde vhava naar kthothigap, nde vhava naarar tari kirga.”

Mbe Zudaiñ vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

³⁷ Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi, mbe ana kthothigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi kamej guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suangi, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kthothigirigi? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won njasnjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kthothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigina niñenra Aisaia harigi bunen kherav khan suangi, ⁴⁰ “Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muungi, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maanj mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna niñge

kanjirga fhu. Maanj muunjirga, mbe ne kanjip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muunjirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.”⁴¹ Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum njkasnja bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zيسان suangi.

⁴² Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zيسان kthothi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kthothi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudainj phorgip rotur muunjirga fhu. ⁴³ Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga bunen bun suangi.

⁴⁴ Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kthothi, ana nara kthothi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kthothi. ⁴⁵ Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. ⁴⁶ Gu vhava njaara fara muungiap kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muungip na kthothi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. ⁴⁷ Maanj muungip, guma na buni mbararav nta zin njirga fhu, gu ana suanjv suanjirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaarakarav muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. ⁴⁸ Guma maanj muungip kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanjv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntaara zungum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanjv suanjirga. ⁴⁹ Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. ⁵⁰ Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjijnj ndi ndi. Maanj muungiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

13

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njkari ruai.

¹ Pasova tuga bakime gurmangip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagi

won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe njingji. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe njingiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

² Mbe mba njkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga njingji, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga. ³ Zisas khuenj kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuenj kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagi Fhe Bakime han ndarga. ⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeenj zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi. ⁵ Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuuj mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi njkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben njkari mbi thigi.

⁶ Ana maanj mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan njkari ruar za mbuire?” ⁷ Zisas ana bunen njgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zungum ne kanjirga.” ⁸ Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na njkari rua thari. Ndu na njkari ruagirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana njgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip ndun njkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara.” ⁹ Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maanj muungip, ndu nan njkarira rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom thanj suanjv ruarie? Ana won njkarira ruagirga, ana za njgarigi. Nde za ruagiap, njgarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” ¹¹ Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjip, ana maanj muungiap mba kamen nzuai, “Nde za njgarav ki fhuvara.”

¹² Zisas mben njkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeenj sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde gu kha nde muungi bigen, nde ne niinj kanji fhuv thi? ¹³ Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. ¹⁴ Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden njkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo njkari ruai. ¹⁵ Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira

12:41 Ais 6.1 12:42 Zo 7.48; 9.22 12:43 Zo 5.44 12:44 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 12:45 Zo 14.9
 12:46 Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 12:47 Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26 12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12
 12:49 Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 12:50 Zo 8.26-28 13:1 Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16
 13:2 Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 13:3 Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 13:4 Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 13:6
 Mt 3.14 13:8 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 13:10 Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 13:12 Ru 22.27 13:13 Mt
 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 13:14 Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 13:15 Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5;
 Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 13:16 Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20

gu ntige nde muunji tivara, nde mba tivara muunri. ¹⁶ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Bunen ndia rui guma, mba njaarav muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muunjiap muunji bigen, nde ntigem ne nienj kanji. Nde maanj muunjiap tuituigip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vaira khaen kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap suanj kamej ne guigira higirga. Mba kamej khar nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ ¹⁹ Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, mba bigen zungum higirga, nde na khotigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. ²⁰ Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi njaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vaira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vaira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

Matiu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

²¹ Zisas nen mbe suanjap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana maanj nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira njannjap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai. ²³ Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava nningi guma, ana anan haa perigi. ²⁴ Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.” ²⁵ Ana maanj ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?” ²⁶ Zisas ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Gu viktum thuenj ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then nninga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suanjap, mbara viktuma muenj ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

²⁷ Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.” ²⁸ Mba ana

phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nen nienj kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ Zudas, ana mben njia ki kovsiga gari. Maanj muunjiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanj bigi thari ga vhezi zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir ninn zav ana nzuai thi?” ³⁰ Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maanj gingi.

Zisas tivir njkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

³¹ Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vaira Fhe Bakime Guma Guar panan zi bakime ndi. ³² Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vaira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara nninga. Ana vaira vhemkora mba tivar muunjiap. ³³ Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vaira na suanj ganinga. Gu Zudainj gumgir pan ga suanj, gu ntige mba kamejra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.’ ³⁴ Gu ntigem tivir njkaar nde ndiiv, khar nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir nningi. Gu guigira won ndavir nde nningi. Nde vaira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir nningi. ³⁵ Nde bevbevira, nde maanj muunjiap nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe nninga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjiap, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma.”

Zisas khar nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaahegirga.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶ Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu maanj ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zungum na zin zirga.” ³⁷ Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muunjiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga.”

³⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunji, na ndi zaahi khar suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu.’”

14

Zisas, ana gungi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

¹ Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigiri vhirver muunj thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri. ² Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muungip fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suanger ntiñ. ³ Gu maan muungip ngiv, nde suany nani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. ⁴ Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji.”

⁵ Tomas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui njaney kanji fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kangire?” ⁶ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niñge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biññbiñ niñge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sanj, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. ⁷ Nde maan muungip na kanji, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kangirga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

⁸ Firip mbaram khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.” ⁹ Zisas mbara khanj anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegim, ndu ntigar na kanjie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’ ¹⁰ Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigiri fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won njaari ga mbui. ¹¹ Nde kha buney kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suangi kamenj kothigiri fhu, nde gu muungi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

¹² “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muungi mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khanj muungi, gu Darar han ndai. ¹³ Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip

nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

Zisas khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim, ana zirirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niñgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga. ¹⁶ Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden ndinga, ana nkashka nden niñga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁷ Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Njina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gungi ana ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. ¹⁹ Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu rimgip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁰ Mba raar nde kangirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki. ²¹ Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niñgi. Guma wo ndavir na niñgi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niñgi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niñgi, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

²² Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi khivirgenj thagi?” ²³ Zisas ana buney ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niñgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niñga. Nka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. ²⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar na niñgi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵ “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. ²⁶ Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana

14:2 Zo 13.33; 13.36 **14:3** Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **14:6** Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20 **14:7** Zo 8.19 **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **14:15** Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 **14:24** Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 **14:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27

sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhirra nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. ²⁷ Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava mütigar nde ndiüi, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava mütik ma, gu ana nde ndiüi. Gu nde ndiüi ndava mütik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndiüi ndava mütiga fara muunji fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari. ²⁸ Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suanji. 'Gu taagi nde han zirga.' Nde maan muunjiap guigira wari won ndavir nan niingirim, mba tiv nden muunjiap, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khan muunji, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi. ²⁹ Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suanji. Maan muunjiap, mba bigen higirim, nde ne khotigiri.

³⁰ "Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga njkasjka ki fhuvara. ³¹ Gu khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuej kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingji. Gu maan muunjiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgi, nza njgirga."

15

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muunji.

¹ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muunji. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. ² Nan ngagi vhihi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhihi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgi vhihi maanga. ³ Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muunjim, nde ngarigi. ⁴ Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar njгаа, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhihi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhihi mbararga fhu.

⁵ "Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan njagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhihi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. ⁶ Maan muunjiap, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga njгаа fuasui farar muunjiap ana fekhingirim, ana shiingirga.

Mba khesharigi karigi njagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suelim, nta shi.

⁷ "Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niinga. ⁸ Nde kivgi vhihi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tiv ar muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga. ⁹ Dara guigira won ndavar na niingji, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji tiv ar vhen kiri. ¹⁰ Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muunjiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tiv ar ki. Nde maan muunjiap tuituigiap nan tivi gum nan buni zin njgirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tiv ar kirga. ¹¹ Gu khuej vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muunjiap, gu khan kamen nde nzuai. ¹² Nan tiv khan muunji. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tiv ar muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingji, mben kurkurar sanv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhuva won ndavar ndi ndiüi tivi ana za nta kamarigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muunjiap gu nde suanji tiv ar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. ¹⁵ Njaara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kangji fhu. Gu maan muunjiap tiv ar nde mbuav, won njari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suanji. Gu maan muunjiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶ "Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiri kirga. Gu njaarar nde niingji. Nde njgip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muunjiap, nde bigin then warir nin sanv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ¹⁷ Gu kha tiv ar nde niingji, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niinjri."

Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.

¹⁸ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muunjiap, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuej ndikndik njani thari. Nde kangji, mbe fharav mbara muunjiap panan na kegap kegi. ¹⁹ Nde maan muunjiap, kha

14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 **14:28** Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 **14:29** Zo 13.19; 16.4 **14:30** Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 **14:31** Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 **15:2** Mt 3.10; 15.13 **15:3** Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:4** Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 **15:5** Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 **15:6** Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 **15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 **15:10** Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 **15:16** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 **15:17** Zo 13.34 **15:18** Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 **15:19** Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5

nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntiiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiiri ma. Nde maan muungip fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Mbe maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. ²⁰ Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suanji kamej ndikndik suirari. Njara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungip, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga. ²¹ Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muungip, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khan muungip, mbe kanji nde na ntiiri ma.

²² “Gu maan muungip zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muungip tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntiin. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muungip tivi mbatigi vhangirga tuav ki fhu. ²³ Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁴ Gu maan muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muungip nari bakivi ga muungip fhu. Gu mba nari bakivi, gu nta muungip fhu, mbe maan muungip wari wo muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muungip nari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁵ Mbe mba muungip tiv, ana Moses suanji tivi suanji kama muenj tugiratigi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

²⁶ “Nden Kurkurarga Njina Njaar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan nari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. ²⁷ Nde vhira na bun suanri. Ne khan muungip, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won njara khavvim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16

¹ “Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na kthothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muungip, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. ² Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zungum tuga the higriga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuenj ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav

njara vhuuanj mbui. ³ Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muungip, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. ⁴ Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suanji. Maan muungip, zungum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njara nzuai.

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muungip mba bigi bun nde suanjen thagi. ⁵ Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzabarej na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maan vui?’ ⁶ Gu kha bunen nde suanjin, nde maan muungip guigira ndavi simgi. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden nanga Njina Njaar, ana nden han zirirga tukti gi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga. ⁸ Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungip khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuanj ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungip khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanjen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungip khesharigi. Mbe nta nunge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. ⁹ Tivi mbatigi nta nunge khan muungip, mbe na kthothigi fhu. ¹⁰ Tivir vhuuin nunge khan muungip, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga kama niien, ne khan muungip, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhige rigi.

¹² “Gu nde suanjen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tukti gi fhuvara. ¹³ Zungum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden nanga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntaru nde suanga. Ana vhira zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. ¹⁴ Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunv, na zi bakime gum nan njkastjka bakime ndiv, hiinj phigirga. ¹⁵ Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muungip, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

15:20 Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 **15:21** Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3 **15:22** Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17 **15:23** Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23 **15:24** Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11 **15:25** Sng 35.19; 69.4 **15:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6 **15:27** Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 **16:1** Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 **16:2** Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **16:4** Zo 13.19; 14.29 **16:5** Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 **16:6** Zo 14.1; 16.22 **16:7** Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 **16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 **16:13** Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10

Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga njana ndigirga.

¹⁶ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna nienj ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mba bigina nienj khan muungi, gu Darar han ndai.’ ” ¹⁸ Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai tuga bisanen’ ne ram muungi? Nza ana nzuai buna nienj kangji fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas kangji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maanj muungiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suangi buna nienj ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khan nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zungum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’ ” ²⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muungirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²¹ Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kangji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. ²² Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zungum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²³ Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanj nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanj Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden nninga. ²⁴ Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

Zisas kha nuianan njkasjka, ana ana daangja mbur khingi.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zungum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanj, nde bun Dara suanga. ²⁶ Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khan nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanj Dara phorgi suanjrim, ana

nden kurkurarga. ²⁷ Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde nningi. Ne khan muungi, nde wari won ndavir na nningiap, khuenj kthothi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. ²⁸ Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. ³⁰ Nza ntige kangji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanj ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarenj ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kangji. Nza maanj muungiap khuenj kthothi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kthothigire? ³² Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki njanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Dara na phorga ki. ³³ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbarirga. Gu maanj muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan njkasjka, gu ana kambarigi.”

17

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav khan nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman nningi. Ndu maanj muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun nninga. ² Ne khan muungi, ndu zi bakime gu njkasjkar ana nningi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muungiap ki biiibii mbe ndii. ³ Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biiibii khan muungi. Mba zazera mbara muungi ki biiibii ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kangji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krai kangji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴ “Gu ndun njara mbuav, mba njara panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun njkasjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na nningi njara, gu za ana vhezigi. ⁵ Dara, kha nuian zungum

16:16 Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10 **16:21** Ais 26.17 **16:22** Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8 **16:23** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16 **16:24** Zo 15.11 **16:25** Zo 10.6 **16:27** Zo 14.21-23 **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17
16:32 Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 **16:33** Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10 **17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10

higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki njanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niñgi.

⁶ “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niñgi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suanji. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niñgi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui. ⁷ Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na niñgi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. ⁸ Ndu na suanji buni, gu za ntan mbe suanji. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuej kthothi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khuej kthothi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹ “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niñgi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khan muunji, mbe ndu ntiri ma. ¹⁰ Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹ “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ngarigi, guma the ndu fara muunji fhuvara. Ndu wo zin nkasjkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niñgi. Maan muunjiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe nkara farar muunji, nka wani tigap ndava bavira ki. ¹² Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin nkasjkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niñgi. Gu gangana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigira tukti. Maan muunji, ndun buni vhuunji ki gap suanji kamej, ne guigira higirga. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan muunji nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴ “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suanji. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khan muunji. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁵ Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tukti fhuvara. ¹⁶ Mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muunji, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara.

Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ngaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntiri kiri. ¹⁸ Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niñgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga. ¹⁹ Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu niñgi. Gu maan muunji, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntiri kirga.

²⁰ “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kthothi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²¹ Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, mba khuej, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muunji. Gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muunji, mbe vhira nkan kirga. Mbe maan muunji, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuej kthothi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. ²² Ndu zi bakime gu nkasjka bakimen na niñgi, gu niin mbe niñgi. Mbe maan muunji, nkan farar muunji wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ²³ Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunji, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kanji, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muunji, ndu won ndavir na niñgi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niñgi.

²⁴ “Dara, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu na niñgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe nan nkasjka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuianan zungum hi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niñji, ndu mba nkasjka bakime gum zi bakimen na niñgi. ²⁵ O, tivar vhuun mui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kanji fhuvara. Gu ndu kanji. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. ²⁶ Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suanji. Gu khan tigip ndu zi bun suanji, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndi tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niñgi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niñgi. Maan muunji, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

17:6 Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29 17:8 Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 17:9 Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 17:10 Zo 16.15 17:11 Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 17:12 Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 17:13 Zo 15.11 17:14 Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 17:15 Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 17:17 Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; EF 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 17:18 Zo 20.21 17:19 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 17:21 Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 17:22 Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24 17:23 Kor 3.14 17:24 Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17 17:25 Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 17:26 Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6

18

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53

¹ Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khingiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. ² Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kanggi. Ne khan muunggi, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. ³ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi mbari gum, Rominj giitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga pongiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. ⁴ Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanggi. Ana maanj muungiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muunggi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki. ⁶ Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maanggi.

⁷ Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” ⁸ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suanggi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.” ⁹ Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suanggi kamejra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niinggi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

¹⁰ Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niijen rigi. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Markus. ¹¹ Zisas khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muunggi bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbar zav na niinggi thama mbi, gu ana mbirga tuktigi fhuv thi?”

Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.

¹² Mbe Rominj ntari ga mbui giitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain giitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, torinj mpiin ana kegi. ¹³ Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas

han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhoek ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. ¹⁴ Ana vhira khan mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuenj nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigap ringirga, ne nzerara.”

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

¹⁵ Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kanggi, ana maanj muungiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. ¹⁶ Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maanj muungiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. ¹⁷ Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muunggi, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.” ¹⁸ Mba njanen rangim, mba njaara gumgi gum giitivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanggi buni ga nzuav ana nzai. ²⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiinjra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhui njanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuenj suanggi fhu. ²¹ Maanj muungiap, nde tharj nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suanggi buni, mbe nta kanggi.”

²² Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kurenj phirgiap khan nzuai, “Ndu ram muungiap, maanj muungia thigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunenj ngarkai?” ²³ Zisas ana bunenj ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip buna mbatik thuenj suangirim, ndu mba gu

suangji buna mbatigenj niinj shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuej suanjim, ndu thaj nzuav, na shogi?”

²⁴ Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiinj, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”

Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

²⁵ Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

²⁶ Pita maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuarej shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?” ²⁷ Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maanj nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸ Zudainj Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza muunjv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjap, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktigt fhuvara.” Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara. ²⁹ Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde thagina bigenj nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?” ³⁰ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana maanj muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuu guma kake, nza thagine suanjv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

³¹ Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanjv ana suanjv suanjri.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Zudainj ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi.” ³² Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suanjji, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maanj muunjiap, ana suanjji kamej ne guigi guarara.

³³ Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muunji,

“Ndu Zudainj ngu vhirve gari guman pan e?” ³⁴ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamej nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suanjji?” ³⁵ Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muunji ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

³⁶ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudainj farve khingia ntinj. Maanj muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara.” ³⁷ Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi, ndu guigira ngu vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba ngu vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamej, ne ndun kamejra. Nan niamuunj na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbararaga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.” ³⁸ Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

Pairat Zisas ndim khararenj ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25

Pairat maanj ana suanjjiap, ana taagia Zudainj han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. ³⁹ Nde Zudainj, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maanj muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudainj ngu vhirve gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nden han ngirie?” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhirgiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kiji guma ma.

19

¹ Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. ² Mbe ana kharav, mben gitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngu vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap,

18:25 Mt 26.69-71; Mk 14.69; Ru 22.58 **18:26** Zo 18.10 **18:27** Mt 26.74; Mk 14.72; Ru 22.60; Zo 13.38 **18:28** Mt 27.2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; FG 3.13; 10.28 **18:31** Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15 **18:32** Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33 **18:33** Mt 27.11 **18:35** Zo 1.11 **18:36** Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13 **18:37** Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6 **18:38** Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4 **18:39** Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17 **18:40** Ru 23.19; FG 3.14 **19:1** Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33
19:2 Ru 23.11 **19:3** Zo 18.22

ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi. ³ Mbe maan ana muungiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan." Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

⁴ Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khan mba gungi ga nzuai, "Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kangirga, gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu." ⁵ Ana ne suangim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muungi khorsik mbara muungiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhira mbara muungiap ki. Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde gani, mba gumara khare."

⁶ Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gutivi ana garav kaav khan nzuai, "Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu." ⁷ Mbe Zudain ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza tiva muen ki, mba tiven khan nzuai, mba guma ana riringa. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.' "

⁸ Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. ⁹ Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, "Ndu maanji ngu guma?" Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Pairat mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ndu ram muungi? Ndu na buni ngarkarav ravige? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga njkasnjka ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararen ga tigi fukfugirga njkasnjka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?"

¹¹ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njkasnjkar ndun nningirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njkasnjka kegirga tuktigi fhu. Maan muungiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muungi tiva mbatigen ndu muungi tiva mbatigen kamarav guigira kivgi." ¹² Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khan wo nzuai guma. 'Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,' ana Sisar pana guma ma."

¹³ Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gungi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan

pigi mpirmpiriga peregi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, "Kiman vundap". (Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, "Gabata.") ¹⁴ Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phiin ndi. Pairat mbaram khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani." ¹⁵ Mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararen ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararen ga tigip fukfugirie?" Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!" ¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba gutivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba gutivi Zisas ndim, khanararen ga tigap fugi.

Matii 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43

¹⁷ Mba gutivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararen phuffuura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusalem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen higi, "Panan Tuam." Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zin mba nanen kaai, "Gorgota." ¹⁸ Mbe mba nanen ana ndim khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muen ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muen ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

¹⁹ Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muen khergiap, Zيسان khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan." ²⁰ Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kamen kherav, Romin kaman ne kherav, vhira Grikin kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi nanen, ne ngu bakime hara ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kamen gari. ²¹ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khan Pairat ga nzuai, "Ndu khan muungi kheri thari, 'Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.' Fhuvara! Ndu khan muungi kamen khergiri, 'Kha guma khan suangi, gu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.' "

²² Pairat mben kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu khergi kamen, ne ki." ²³ Mben gutivi, Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba gutivi, mbe zam

19:4 Zo 18.38; 19.6 **19:6** Zo 18.31; FG 3.13 **19:7** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 **19:9** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.62-63; 27.12-14; Ru 23.9 **19:11** Ru 22.53; Zo 7.30; 10.18; FG 2.23; Ro 13.1 **19:12** Ru 23.2; FG 17.7 **19:14** Mt 27.62 **19:16** Mt 27.26; 27.31; Mk 15.15; Ru 23.24 **19:17** Mt 27.31-33; Mk 15.21-22; Ru 23.26; 23.33 **19:19** Mt 27.37; Mk 15.26; Ru 23.38 **19:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.34

buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba gütivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muungiap, ana samgi fhuvara. ²⁴Maan muungiap, mba gütivi khar nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maan muunggi. Mbe ana nzuav muunggi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Mba kamenj khar muunggi, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi.” Mba gütivi, mbe mba tivara muunggi.

²⁵Zيسان niamuunj, won mbiga hirin, Maria Kropas muunj gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khararenj hara thivgiap ki. ²⁶Zisas won niamuunj garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khar won niamuunj ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.” ²⁷Ana khar mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ninji, ana khar ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuunj ma.” Ana maan suanjim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49

²⁸Zisas kanggi, ana mba muun za zergii njaari za vhezgi. Ana mbara khar nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suanjgi kamenj, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kama muenra zin vugi. ²⁹Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maan ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figen wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. ³⁰Zisas mba waina mbegap khar nzuai, “Ntuge vhezgi.” Ana ne suanjgiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhiik ngirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi.

³¹Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudainj gumgirir pani, mbe mba gumgirir nkuu, mba

kharararenj ga tuigi kirgen thagi. Mbe maan muungirga, mbe mba kharararenj ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga. ³²Maan muungiap, mba gütivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khararenj ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. ³³Mbe maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muungiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. ³⁴Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. ³⁵Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suanjgi. Ana mba suanjgi buni, nta guigira. Ana vhira nduara kanggi, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhira ne khotigiri. ³⁶Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj suanjgi kama muenj minan higi. Mba kamenj khar nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ³⁷Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nza, ana ana khararim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas khotigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudainj gumgirir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhangiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana kharigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. ³⁹Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muunggi ndiga vhuunj hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi. ⁴⁰Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuinjra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudainj, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muunggi.

⁴¹Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Zisas ndi khararenj ga ntorgi njanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muunggi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁴²Mbe Zudainj, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

19:24 Sng 22.18 **19:25** Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40; Ru 23.49; 24.18 **19:26** Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20 **19:28** Sng 22.15; 69.21 **19:29** Mt 27.48 **19:30** Zo 17.4 **19:31** Lo 21.22-23; Mk 15.42; Zo 19.42 **19:34** 1 Zo 5.6-8
19:35 Zo 21.24 **19:36** Kis 12.46; Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20 **19:37** Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7 **19:38** Mt 27.57;
Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo 7.13; 9.22 **19:39** Zo 3.1-2; 7.50 **19:40** FG 5.6 **19:42** Ais 53.9; Zo 19.31

20

Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

¹ Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiinj khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thiin ki fhu. ² Maanj muungiap, ana vhemkora khaufira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi jaara guma, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanej kanji fhu.”

³ Maanj muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. ⁴ Mani wani tigara khaufirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kambarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi. ⁵ Ana fharav higav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuinjra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. ⁶ Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. ⁷ Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas panange kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi njanej ga tigi. ⁸ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne khotigi. ⁹ Mba tugen mbe tuiugiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki bunin vhuuinj kanjiap, mbe Zisas ringiap, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanji fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem vui.

Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11

¹¹ Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiap mbu mboga vhee gari. ¹² Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi njanej ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. ¹³ Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muungi, “Ai, mbik, ndu thanj nzuav nzi.” Ana mbara khanj mani ga nzuai, “Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanej kanji fhu.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari,

ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mbik, ndu thanj nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?” Maria khuej ndikndigi, “Mba mina gari guma thi?” Ana maanj muungiap khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu maanj muungiap ana khuma ndigi ngip mba njana thuen tigip, ndu mba njanej bun na suanjirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga.” ¹⁶ Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Maria.” Maria mbara dorgap Hibruinj kaman khanj ana nzuai, “Rabonai.” Kha kamej “Rabonai” ne khanj nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum.” ¹⁷ Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khanj muungi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khanj mbe suanjri, ‘Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.’”

¹⁸ Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khanj ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime gangi.” Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanjri kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49

¹⁹ Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezimg, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.” ²⁰ Ana maanj mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsgen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi. ²¹ Zisas taagia khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri.” ²² Ana maanj mbe suanjrap won biinjbiinj ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khanj nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndiri. ²³ Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirga.”

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma

20:1 Mt 28.1; Mk 16.1; Ru 24.1 **20:2** Zo 13.23; 19.26; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 **20:5** Zo 19.40 **20:7** Zo 11.44 **20:9** Sng 16.10; FG 2.25-31; 13.34-35 **20:11** Mk 16.5 **20:14** Mt 28.9; Mk 16.9; Ru 24.16; 24.31; Zo 21.4 **20:17** Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12 **20:19** Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5 **20:20** Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1 **20:21** Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18 **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2 ^a **20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niinge khanj nzuai, “kinkinani.”

mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.^a ²⁵ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gungi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben hīgi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsigen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamej kthothigirga. Gu ntige nde kthothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

²⁶ Harathigi rari vhezim, Zisas phorga ruigi gungi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vaira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhuva mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.” ²⁷ Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vaira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na kthothigi ndikndik phunin muuj thari. Ndu fhuva guigira na kthothigiri.” ²⁸ Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kthothigi. Mba na gangi fhuva na kthothigi gungi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

Kha gava niij guarejra khare.

³⁰ Zisas vaira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gungi niman nta muungji. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. ³¹ Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kthothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gungi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muungip ana kthothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gungi hīgi.

21

Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gungi ana gangi.

¹ Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gungi hīgi. Mba ana mben hīgi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben hīgi. ² Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,^a Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. ³ Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai,

“Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vaira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gungi, mbe khuen kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma. ⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muungji, “Ai, mba kivantogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶ Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

⁷ Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingi, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorigiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuen mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, feqa mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui. ⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gungi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

⁹ Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.” ¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita feqa keman mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbarag vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkiigi, mba vhaan thanej thugi fhuvara.

¹² Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gungi, mbe rivgip, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungji fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kanji, ana Guma Bakimera. ¹³ Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndi. Ana vaira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndi.

¹⁴ Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gungi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben hīgi ne khare. Ana ringia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben hīgi.

Zisas khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sip-sivi ganiri.”

20:27 1 Zo 1.1 20:29 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 20:30 Zo 21.25 20:31 Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13 21:2 Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 ^a 21:2 Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” 21:3 Ru 5.5 21:4 Zo 20.14 21:5 Ru 24.41 21:6 Ru 5.4-7 21:7 Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2 21:11 Ru 5.6 21:13 Zo 6.11; FG 10.41 21:14 Zo 20.19; 20.26 21:15 Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42

¹⁵ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muunji. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kambarigi thi?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁷ Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muunjiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muunjiap, ana wom khegenen ana muunjim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kanji. Ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁸ “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi njanen, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv njanen ana ndu ndiga mba njanen vui.”

¹⁹ Zisas Pita ringip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suanjiap, mbaram khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar niingi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.

²⁰ Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga niingi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muunji. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?” ²¹ Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muunji?” ²² Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunjiap vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunjiap kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvvara. Ndu na zin ziri.”

²³ Maan muunjiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgir vugi. Mba

kamen khan nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Ana khan suanji, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunjiap vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunjiap kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvvara.” ²⁴ Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kanji, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. ²⁵ Zisas muunji bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muunjiap ana muunji bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga njan tuktigi fhuvvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga njan kirga fhu.

FARASEGI GUMGI

Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Njaara Gumgi Muunji Njaari Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suangi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Kraiss fhara guarara Zudain rigar sios khavim, ana kivgiap, zungum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenji gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Kraiss muunji njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigigava suangi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zungum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiiv, njaknjakan mbe niinji.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunji buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigigava nzuav suangi buni mpeein nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigigava vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suangi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunji bigi nenjegi buni, nta guigira vhirvigi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigigava, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maanj mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui guman vhuun guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga njana muen, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi. Ana

nza Por ga muunji bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maanj muunjiap kangiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha fhain ntirira.”

Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, mbe nta bun nzuai.

*Zisas khan suangi, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina
Njaara sararim ana ziriga.*

¹ O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fhara guarara won njaara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigigava ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suangi bigi gu za nta nenjegi. ^a

² Gu nta nenjega vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zungum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav ringiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara njaknjakan panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe suangi. Ana njaari bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. ³ Zisas fharav won njaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi njaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muunji. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana kthoithigip khan suanga, “Ana guigira ringiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigigava ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. ⁴ Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havhara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. ⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigigava ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerar ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip

1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 **a** **1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari. Ruk khan nzuai, ana fhara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun.

1:3 Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7

1:4 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33

1:5 Mt 3.11; Mk

1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16

1:6 Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21

zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?” b
 7 Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim,
 ana mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe
 nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muungip mba
 bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhu-
 vara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana ndu-
 uara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba
 bigen tugasirga. 8 Nde fhura kiv ganiri,
 ana zungum won Njina Njaara sararim, ana
 nde han zirgip, nkasŋkan nden niingirim, nde
 Zerusalem nan buni vhuuŋ bun suanv,
 za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanv, vhiru
 Samaria fhain nta bun suanv, ngip vhiru kha
 nuianan za nta bun suanv.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

9 Zisas kha bunin mbe suanŋa thugim,
 mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura
 sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva
 hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana
 gari fhu. 10 Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav
 khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini,
 mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav
 mbe gaar mbar thigi. 11 Mani thigap khaŋ
 mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde
 thaŋ nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva
 garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime
 ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan
 ndagi. Ana zungum, nde ana ganinga, ana
 ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana
 taagi Hevenan keŋip zirirga.”

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas nana ndigip, ana muunga njaara muunga.

12 Mba gumani maan mbe suanŋim, mba
 Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv
 mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zeruse-
 man vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana
 Zeruseman hara ki. Anan veri riksigage
 kiromita bavira thigi. 13 Mbe Zeruseman
 vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan
 mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe
 mba ki ntiiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems,
 Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu,
 Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga
 rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas.
 14 Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava
 bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime
 phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari,
 mbe vhiru mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi
 Zisas niamuŋ Maria gum, ana ngugi,

mbe vhiru zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe
 wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

15 Mba tugen, guigira Zisasani buni vhu-
 uŋ khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi,
 mben vhirve khaŋ muungip, 120. Mba gumgi
 gu mbigi vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben
 riga thigap khaŋ nzuai, 16 “Nde nan feŋi gu
 ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime
 Njina Njaara Devit ga rugim, ana kha kameŋ
 suanŋim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki
 gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Zudas
 ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe
 zav Zisas suiriŋ.’ Ntigem, mba Devit
 suanŋi kameŋ ne mbara muungip khar
 higi. 17 Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav,
 ana nza kha mbui njaara muungip.”

18 Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva
 mbatigep muungiap, ne vheza ndigap,
 mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga
 vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap,
 zungum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga
 rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za
 fanŋia njaan ndarigi. 19 Ana maan muungim,
 zungum mba Zeruseman ki gumgi, mbe
 za ana muungip bigenj kangi. Mbe mba bigenj
 kangiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won
 kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha
 zi Akerdama, ne niien khaŋ nzuai, “Vizin
 regi nuianep.”

20 Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ
 nzuai, “Kha kameŋ mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar
 ne khergi, mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ana
 mba rigi njanep, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the
 ganiri, ana mba njanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavar
 njana muenj mbe khaŋ nzuai, ‘Harigi guma
 the, ana njana ndigip, ana mbui njaara
 muunga.’

21 “Maan muungiap, nza nduarira warira
 rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan
 kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza
 phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga.
 22 Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba
 gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen keŋap, zav Zisas
 won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua
 rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe
 Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia
 Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga
 ruav, za mba Zisas muungip bigi gangi, guma
 the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaara

b 1:6 Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerin, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zungum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerin gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romiŋ guman pana vhararim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi feŋirim, mbe nza Isrerin, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. 1:7 Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 1:8 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 1:9 Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 1:10 Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 1:11 Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7 1:12 Ru 24.50 1:13 Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 1:14 Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5 1:16 Sng 41.9 1:17 Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25 1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15 1:18 Mt 27.3-8 1:20 Sng 69.25; 109.8 1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33

muunɔv, mba Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

²³ Pita maan suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vaira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kharj nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas njana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njara muunga. Zudas mba njara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.” ²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuun khingiap ni tuanjtuagi. Mbe ni tuanjtuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muangiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njara gumgi phorgiv ngariga. ^c

2

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zeri.

¹ Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

² Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biinjbiinj bakime fara muangiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. ³ Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muangi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. ⁴ Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhu.

⁵ Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuinan ki nguian

kega zegi. ⁶ Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuej nzuav guigira njava mbatiga muunji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. ⁷ Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, njava mbatiga muunjiap kharj nzuai, “Ee, kheinj Garirin gumgira khare. ⁸ Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. ⁹ Nza kharj muunji ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Asia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. ¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav kharj ndagi. ¹¹ Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arebian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nengim, nza nta mbararagi.” ¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, njava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorejra?” ¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv kharj mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav kharj mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen niien kanjiga. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi,

1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 ^c **1:26** Mbe khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas njana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas njana ndirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuanjtuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuanjtuav kharj nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuanjtuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kanjiga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 ^a **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav wari won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Njaar. O Wokpris. Sapt 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinj tari bari njaiav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinj ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgi, 50 rari vov vhezgi, mbe Isrerinj won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31 **2:3** Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 **2:7** FG 1.11 **2:9** 2 T 1.15 **2:15** 1 Te 5.7

kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.^b 16-17 Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khar suangi, 'Fhe Bakime khar nzuai, "Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riia kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe riir kurga. ^c 18 Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njara sararim, ana na njara gumgi gum nan njara mbigi han njirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuuin bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga. ¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. ²⁰ Mba tugen, ran naar vhezirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njkasjka bakime gum won vhava njara ndim khivirga. ²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanj Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga." ' Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

²² "Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde kharan na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njkasjkan panan, won farvenira ana naari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muungip. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khararen ga tigap fugim, ana ringi. ²⁴ Ana

ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khar muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khar suangi,

'Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njkasjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maan muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thainin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kangip, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuin, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezigi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njara guman naar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjbiinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.'

²⁹ "Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum vuvurigi. Anan tum vuvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. ³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kangip, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khar suangi, 'Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.' ³¹ Devit maan muungiap kangiap, ana mba kamej suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi

^b **2:15** Pita khar muungiap mba kamej nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17**

Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 ^c **2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khar nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Krai zira mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamej mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamej ga nzuav khar nzuai, "Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara." **2:21** Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 **2:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 **2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15

2:25 Sng 16.8-11 **2:27** FG 13.35 **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8 **2:30** 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 **2:31** Sng 16.10; FG 13.35 ^d **2:31** "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikim kaman khar jin ana kaai, "Krais." **2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24

ki ngum kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vñira rimgip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³² Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana rangiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. ³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar ana niinggi, ana fhum mba Njina Njaarar ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niinggi. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Njaarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Njaarar siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamen khare. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”’

³⁶ “Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuej kangiri. Nde mba khanararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma.”

Gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaarar gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungi. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suan, nza ntige ram muunrie?” ³⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiss zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vñizgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nden niingirga. ³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Njaarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Njina Njaarar nden niinjy, ana vñira mba Njina Njaarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vñira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vñira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu

mbigi, ana za won Njina Njaarar mben niin za suangi.”

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vñira harigi buni vñirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunriv kiv mbarikirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.” ⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vñirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vñirve khan muungi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kthothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas kthothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ^e ⁴³ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njasnjakar panan mirikori vñirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. ⁴⁴ Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kthothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. ⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vñira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba njkaar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vñui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vñira wari ga nzuav, warir kav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigav wari phorga pi. ⁴⁷ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigav vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vñirve khan tigap virkivgi.

2:33 Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12
Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 2:38 Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 2:39
32.5; Fi 2.15 2:41 FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14 2:42 FG 20.7
2:43 Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 2:44 FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 2:46
20.7 2:47 FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18

2:34-35 Sng 110.1 2:36 FG 5.30-31 2:37 Sek 12.10;
Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 2:40 Lo
e 2:42 Fhe Bakimen bunin vñuuij kajgiap nta kheri gumgi
vñirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kthothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva
mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vñuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zungum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana
vñui viktum gum mbi ndi. 2:44 FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 2:46 Ru 24.53; FG 1.14;

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

¹ Raa mben, ra vera vov njkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudainj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maanj muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. ² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuuj ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maanj pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maanj fim, ana maanj kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana njkiiia mben nzai. ³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen njgiri za mbuim, ana mbaram njkiiia manin nzai. ⁴ Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu njka gani." ⁵ Pita maanj ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuej ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani njkiiar anan niinga thi. ⁶ Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khanj ana nzuai, "Gu njkiiia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun niin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu." ⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harej suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. ⁸ Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, njkiiia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, njgava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vharve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigenj mbararagiap, njgava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari.

Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamej thigap ki. Mba vunkamej zi khare, Soromon Vunkamej. ¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi njgava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigenj gangiap, ne ga nzuav, njgava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira njka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar njka mbui thi, njka nuanira njkasnjka bakime kav o, njka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, njka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!" ¹³ Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njara guma Zisas ga niingji. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhingirim, ana njgir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhingirim ana njgi thari.' ¹⁴ Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njar ma, ana vhira tivir vhuuijra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhingim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhingim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma. ¹⁵ Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, njka won rimanira ana gangiap, njka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. ¹⁶ Njka Zisas kthothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kthothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani njkasnjkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara njka ana kthothigim, ana njka ana kthothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Njka ana kthothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ "Nde njkan fegutari khuej guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuej kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungim. ¹⁸ Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamej suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasariji, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungji bigenj ne Fhe Bakime suangji kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹ "Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari

3:1 Sng 55:17; Zo 9:1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8 3:4 FG 14.9 3:6 FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18 3:8 Ais 35.6; Zo 5.14; FG 14.10 3:9 FG 4.16; 4.21 3:13 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 3:14 Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 3:15 FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 3:16 Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 3:17 Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 3:18 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 3:19 FG 2.38

ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. ²⁰ Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime njkasnjkar kaman nden nniingirga. Ana njkasnjkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangjiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. ²¹ Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungji farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthooj gumgir njari ga suangji. Mbe ana njara mbuav ne bun suangji. ²² Fhum ana njara guma Moses kha suangji, 'Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthooj guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin njgiri. ²³ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvava, mbe vhezgirga.' ^a

²⁴ "Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangji kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma mbe Samuer, gum zungum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangji bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

²⁵ "Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime nin za suangji bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangji. Ana khan nden nziga Abraham ga suangji. 'Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!' ²⁶ Ana maanj suangjiap, ana mbaram fharav won njara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuej mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi."

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

¹ Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime

Phena gari gutivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi. ^a

² Mbe khuenj kangji, mani Zisas ringjiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhira khanj mbe nzuai, "Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagip khavirga." Mbe maanj muungjiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmangip mani ga suanga. ⁴ Mani mba Zisas ringia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothiigi. Mba Zisas kthothiigi gumgira, mben vhirve khanj muungji, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kangji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusalem wari fugi. ^b

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. ⁷ Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khanj nzambarer mani ga mbui, "Nko ram mbui khesharigi njkasnjka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?"

⁸⁻⁹ Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, njka kha suani mbatigi guma njka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuenj kangji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungjiap nzerigi. ¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ne kangir sanjv, nde zam khuenj kangiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhira za khuenj kangiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraiss zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thiigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim kharanarenj ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ^c ¹¹ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma.

3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29 ^a **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suangji buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khanj nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 **4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 ^a **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari gutivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari gutivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. **4:4** FG 2.41 ^b **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadege gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. **4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 ^c **4:10** Mba buaadege gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhira Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kthothiigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42

Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, 'Ana kima mbatikma.' Mbe maanj ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹² Nde khuen kangiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga."

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kangi, mani sure muungi gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhira kangi, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ne kangiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuen ngarkarga kama thuen ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap ngum, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khan nzuai. ¹⁶ "Nza ram kha gumanin muunrie? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muungi mirikor kangi. Nza ne vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza ntige ram muunrie, nza muunjv kirim, kha kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangej tharga." ¹⁸ Mbe ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuen suanj thari." Nko vhira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndikndigi, maanji tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuen mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. ²⁰ Nka wo thiani mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga."

²¹ Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadegi gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuen kangi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. ²² Pita gum Zon, mani mba

mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkasnjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²³ Mba buaadegi gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suangi buni bun mbe nzuai. ²⁴ Mani mba bunin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muungiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muungi. ²⁵ Fhum, ndun Njina Njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niingi. Ana ndun njaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niingi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana khan suangi,

'Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thaj nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thaj nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?

²⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntari muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niinj pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niinj pinga.'

²⁷ "Kha kamenj guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerin, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njaara guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niinj mpivav ana muungi. ²⁸ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muungi. Ndu won nkasnjka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higriga. ²⁹ Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maanj muungip nzan kurarim, nza khan tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuin bun suanjv rivirga fhu. ³⁰ Ndu vhira won farven rii gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won njaara guman njaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunri."

³¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe

mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinjkuim, Mba phen mbe khigap niinjkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuij bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuij khotivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² Mba Zisas buni vhuuij khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khanj nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. ³³ Mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuij, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni njkaa kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkuranga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuuijra mbe mbui. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe ntan njkaa ndi. Mbe mba njkaa ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi ga ndi. Mbe mba njkaa ndim, mbe mba njkaa, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndi. ³⁶ Mbe maanj mbuim, guma mbe, ana maanj ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinge khanj nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba njkaa ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi ga niinjgi.

5

Ananaias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananaias, ana muuj zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananaias, ana won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. ² Mba guma mba nuianenj ga vhezgim, ana mba njkaa ndigap, ana mba njkaa mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maanj muungim, ana muuj vhira ne kanji. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi guigap khanj nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba njkaa ndiga zav nde ndi.” ³ Ana maanj

nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianenj ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkaa, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav njkaa ndigi, nta vhira ndun njkaa ma, ndu ram mba njkaa muun sary, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuej ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” ⁵ Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶ Ananaias ringim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir njkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muuj zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara. ⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suaj, njko mba won nuianenj ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkaa, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muuj ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, ntara mbare.” ⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Nko thanj nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mba thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi njgigira.” ¹⁰ Pita maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita njkarveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹ Mba bigenj mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas khotigap ana buni vhuuij zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamej mbararagiap, mbe za guigira rivva mbatiga muungji.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe

mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vñira mben rivav, maan muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera, mbe Zisas khothivav zav, ana khothivi ntñiri vhen veri. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba riñi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khueñ nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba riñi gumgi vharim, mbe rimriñ vñizirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zerusalem ana ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vñira riñi gumgi gu ñjiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vñira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vñira rimriñ vñizav, mba ñjiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba ñjiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusiñ gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. ¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanenñ thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir ñkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suañri.” ²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamen zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadegi gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanenñ gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi.

Mbe mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanenñ gari gñitivi vov mba phena tivanenñ vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khañ mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanenñ garim, ana thñ za puigim, mba phena tivanenñ gari gñitivi, mbe mba phena thñir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanenñ thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamenñ bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari gñitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamenñ mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vñirve ga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Mba bigenñ ntige ram muungip higrir?” ^b

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kanjire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanenñ ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba gñitivi gari guman pan won gñitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ñkñia mbe segirim, mbe rimgirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinñ bun mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba gñitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadegi gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalemñ fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenñ za zin ñgirga. Nza guma the suangi kamenñ zin ñgirgi ga tuktigi fhuvara!” ³⁰ Nde mba shogiap, ndi khararenñ ga tigap

5:14 FG 2.41; 21.20 5:15 Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12 ^a 5:15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi khueñ khothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba riñi gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera, mba riñi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimriñ vñizirga. 5:16 Mk 6.56; FG

19.11-12 5:17 FG 4.1-2; 4.6 5:19 FG 12.7-10; 16.26 ^b 5:24 Khañ Grikar kaman, kha kamenñ mbe tuituigia ne niñ shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khañ muungiap mba kamenñ dorgi. “Mbe ndikndigi vñirve ga mbuav khañ nzuai, ‘Thagina bigenñ ntige higrir?’ ” 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 5:29 FG 4.19

5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2

fugim ringi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavara nza khivi guma kav, ana vhirra taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhirra nza Isrerij, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³² Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana vhirra mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niingji.”

Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir muunji.”

³³ Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui. ³⁴ Mbe maanj mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maanj mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai ñanenñ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenñra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” ^c

³⁵ Gamarier maanj suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khañ mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerij gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanj, nde zaanjtuigip ndikndiga vhuuin muungip bigin thuen mben muunji. ³⁶ Nde kangi, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maanj suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kthothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ñaar fhura fhirgerigi. ³⁷ Ana ñaar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgim, mbe ana shogim,

ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kthothi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ñaar vhirra fhirgerigi. ³⁸ Gu maanj muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui ñaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgiap ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba ñaar, ana mbatigirga. ³⁹ Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba ñaara khavgiap, mba ñaarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. ⁴⁰ Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suanj thari.” Mbe maanj mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. ⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tukthigi. ⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mba ñaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe vhirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntñiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntñiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khañ nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani ringi mbigir kurkurig fhuvara.” ^a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga ñaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. ³ Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi

5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 ^c 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuu tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungi mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. 5:36 FG 21.38 5:37 Ru 2.1-2 5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 5:40 FG 4.18 5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3 6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 ^a 6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibriuin kama fara muungji. 6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7

gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuñ kav, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ ki. Nza mbe ndim fegim, mbe kha mban njaara ganinga. ⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kthothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. ⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaara muunga.

⁷ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai kamej za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararav, ana zin vov ana kthothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kthothigap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, njaskanja bakimen ana niñgim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. ⁹ Ana maanj mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikhigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguir ki gumgi ma. ^b

¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar njaskanja gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Mbe maanj muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raanj shav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga

nzuav, vhirra Fhe Bakime ga suangi.” ¹² Mbe maanj muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhirra mba Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe vhirra mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgi, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadege gumgir han vugi. ¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guigigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhirra ana muun zav suangi tivi ndim tigriga.” ¹⁴ Nza vhirra ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigriga.’” ¹⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maanj piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

7

Stiven buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?” ² Ana maanj ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba njaskanja ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. ³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niñgen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’” ⁴ Maanj muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maanj kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. ⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maanj ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niñgirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhirra Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangi, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana

6:5 FG.8.5 6:6 FG.13.3; 14.23 6:7 Zo.12.42; FG.2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor.1.6 6:8 FG.2.43 6:9 2 T.1.15 **b** 6:9 Mba bikhigi ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikhigi. 6:10 Ais.54.17; Ru.21.15; FG.5.39 6:11 Mt.26.59-61 6:13 Jer.26.11 7:2 Stt.11.31 7:2 Stt.12.1 7:4 Stt.11.31; 12.4 7:5 Stt.12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo.2.5 7:6 Stt.15.16; Kis.12.40; Ga.3.17 7:6 Stt.15.13-14

tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. ⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, 'Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntüirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntüiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ⁷ Mbe maanj mben muunga, gu maanj mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,' Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, 'Gu maanj mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirir, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.' ⁸ Fhe Bakime maanj suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nziger foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamej ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangi, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foonjim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ "Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingji. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maanj Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. ¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

¹¹ "Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maanj mba ndigire? ¹² Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. ¹³ Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan

vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangi, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntüiri, ana vhira mbe kangji. ¹⁴ Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nküia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nküia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muinj gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. ¹⁵ Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. ¹⁶ Mani ringim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nküiar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

¹⁷ "Mbe ndav maanj kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej ne mba turga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerinj Idzivan ndav, maanj kav, mben shk guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. ¹⁸ Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kangji fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Mba Idzip gari guman pan maanj mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ²¹ Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phenara thav vov, kirar harigi nanej ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigim, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbui. ²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivin tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kangji. Ana nta kangiap, ana vhira nkastjkgiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ "Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerinj ganinga. ²⁴ Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim,

7:7 Kis 3.12 7:8 Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18 7:9 Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41 7:11 Stt 41.54; 42.1-2 7:12 Stt 42.1-5 7:13 Stt 45.1; 45.16 7:14 Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27 7:15 Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 7:16 Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32 7:17 Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7 7:17 Kis 1.7-8 7:19 Kis 1.10-22 7:20 Kis 2.2; Hi 11.23 7:21 Kis 2.3-10 7:23 Kis 2.11-15

Idzip guma mbe Isrerer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrerer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. ²⁵ Moses vñira khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana nñiri Isrerer kurkurav zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana nñiri Isrerer, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana nñiri Isrerer ne kanji fhuvara. ²⁶ Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrerer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, 'Ai, ñko wanira shogi thari, ñko fek gum ñguk ma. Ñko thanj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.' ²⁷ Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigej khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?' ²⁸ Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?' ²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamej mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ñgun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuan tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ "Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. Mba 40 mpari vñizgi, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuu ñanen kha bisanej vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhav vhen anan higi. ³¹ Moses mba kha bisanej garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthooj mbararagi. ³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khanj ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ñgari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianej, ne nan ñanej ma.' Ne guigira ñgarigi nuianej ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerer garim, Idziviñ guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviñ tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgi, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ñgirga.'

³⁵ "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerer fhum khanj ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanj suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ñgip mba Isrerer guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviñ tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanej shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhav vhen hìgap ñkasiñkar Moses ga nñing. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharav Moses ga nñingim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviñ tin Isrerer ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vñira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vov mba gumgi ki fhuu ñanen vñira mirikori ga muungip. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. ³⁷ Mba Isrerer kov vugi Mosesra, ana khanj mbe suangi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden ñguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma kirga.' ³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuu ñanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanj kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zavera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangi, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

³⁹ "Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigir mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ñgirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khanj Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suanjv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ñgirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kangi fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muungip.' ⁴¹ Mbe maanj Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. ⁴² Mbe maanj muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini ñkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maanj muunga kamej, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, 'Nde kha Isrerer, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuu ñanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴³ Nde mba ndia

7:29 Kis 2.21-22; 18.3-4 7:30 Kis 3.1-10 7:33 Jos 5.15 7:35 Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27 7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 7:38 Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 7:39 Nam 14.3 7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23 7:41 Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 7:42 Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11

rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maanj muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muenj nderen kirga.^a

44 “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuu njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerinj ana garav kangi, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. 45-46 Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngu gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maanj kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanj, ana mbe suanj Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’ 47 Ana anan muun zav suangim, zungum Soromon ana muungi.

48 “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe khan nzuai, 49 ‘Guma Bakime suangi kamej khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won njkarveni ndi sarigi njan ma. Nde maanj muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirrie? Gu vhira maangi njanen nan vhuksu njanen kirie? 50 Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungij fhuve?” ’

51 Stiven kha bunin mba buaadeji gumgi ga nzuav vov, zazera khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riiri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj khothivi thagi gumgi fara muungi. Nde maanj muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. 52 Nden nzigi, fhum maangi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Tivar vhuuuj mbui guma ana zirga.’ Mbe maanj nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. 53 Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

Mbe njkar Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.

54 Stiven mba bunin mba buaadeji gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadeji gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. 55 Mbe maanj mbui, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava naarar vhuuuj garav, Fhe Bakimen siin vhuuuj gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. 56 Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.”

57 Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. 58 Mbe ana suirav, njkar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin

^a **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamej, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maanj mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironinj ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerinj phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironinj fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben naara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16.

7:44 Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 ^b **7:58** Isrerinj tiv khan muungi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenja muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigap, ngu bakime thav kirar higi, njkar ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigi.

ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorigiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor.^b

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram ŋkiir Stiven ga si. Mbe ŋkiir ana sim, Stiven thav khay Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.”⁶⁰ Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram thipananani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, khay nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kheinj mbui tiva mbatiga suanjv mbe suanj thari.” Stiven maanj suangiap thav rimgi.

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki.² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui.³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vshivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋguir vegap, mbe mba ki ŋguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.⁵ Mbe maanj mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khay mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuinan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”⁶ Firip maanj mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi.⁷ Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba ŋjiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga

mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhira bigi ringiap siir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi.⁸ Ana maanj mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maanj mbuav khay nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.”¹⁰ Saimon maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khay nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor ŋkasŋka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Ŋkasŋka Bakime.’”¹¹ Saimon maanj mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khay tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khay muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeeŋra, ana mba vhum tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki.¹² Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuinan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai.¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui ŋani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maanj mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maanj muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui.¹⁵ Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Ŋina Ŋaarar mben niŋga.¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi fhuvara.¹⁷ Mani maanj muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaarar mbe ndi.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guman garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaarar ŋkasŋkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram ŋkii ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, khay mani ga nzuai,¹⁹ “Ŋko vhira mba ŋkasŋkar nan niŋgiri. Gu vhira maanj

7:59 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 7:60 Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 8:1 FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4.5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13 8:4 Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19 8:7 Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17 8:15 Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2 8:17 FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2

muungip farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Nina Njaar nkasnjkar anan niingirga.”

²⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nkaia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiia bigin, ana fhura ndiia bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkhar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvvara! ²¹ Ndu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvvara. Ndu maanj muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaarar muungirga tukti. Zakira fhuvvara! ²² Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana maanj muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhazi sanj, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³ Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiia bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niiehap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” ²⁴ Pita maanj ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

²⁵ Ana maanj suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuinj bun maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muunggi bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zungum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” ²⁷ Ana maanj Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nkia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. ²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana

khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. ²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndiia, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.” ³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndariven kangiap nta garire?” ³¹ Firip maanj ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kangirigie?” Ana maanj Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

³² Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nziia fhu, ana vhira thani mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanjv mbe suanjrie? Fhuvvara. The kiv ana nziiri ga suanjv suanjrie? Mbe maanj ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvvara.”

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?”

³⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zungum ana Zisas buni vhuuinj bun ana nzuai. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpiriri, gu ruari tharie?” ^a

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis

8:20 Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45 **8:21** Sng 78.37 **8:22** Dan 4.27; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.15 **8:24** Kis 8.8; Nam 21.7; 1 Kin 13.6; Ze 5.16 **8:27** Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20 **8:31** Zo 16.13 **8:32** Ais 53.7-8 **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28
8:36-37 FG 10.47 ^a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, ‘Firip khan nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ”

thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega n̄in mbarav, vov m̄bin vergap, Firip m̄baram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹ Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won n̄gun veri tuap thiga veri. ⁴⁰ Mba Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan n̄gu bakimen ki. Ana maan̄ kav, ana tamtam mba n̄gui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan̄ mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria n̄gu bakimen h̄igi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhiži zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan̄ suan̄giap, m̄baram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. ² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigim Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan̄ suan̄giap, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana n̄injgi. Ana mba khergi gavi khañ nzuai, “Sor maan̄ muun̄gip Zisas suan̄gi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan̄ mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sañv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga.” ³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi kherav maan̄ suan̄giap, Sor m̄baram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem tha nda vov, Damaskus n̄gun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhevkegi fara muun̄giap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava n̄aar guigira havhar-giap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira n̄in̄an̄ ndarigi. Ana kigira n̄in̄an̄ ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthooj mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu thaj nzuav nan farfagi?” ⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khañ nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. ⁶ Ndu khavgiap, n̄gu bakimen vhen n̄giri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe n̄gava mbatiga muun̄giap, suanga buni

kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthooj mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. ⁸ Sor m̄baram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan n̄gun vhen veri. ⁹ Mbe ana kov n̄gun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muun̄giap gingingivra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muun̄giap kim, Zisas buni kthogiap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan̄ kuim, Guma Bakime maan̄ rimani ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias m̄baram khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.” ¹¹ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi n̄giri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi n̄giriv, Zudas phenan n̄girigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suan̄v mben nzan̄ri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. ¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muun̄giap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muun̄gi.” ¹³ Fhe Bakime maan̄ Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi v̄h̄irve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nen̄gegi. Mba guma Zerusareman ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muun̄gi. ¹⁴ Ana maan̄ mbe muun̄giap, m̄baram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muun̄giap, ana n̄injgim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” ¹⁵ Ananaias maan̄ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu n̄gi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan n̄aara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi n̄gui gumgi ga suan̄v, v̄h̄ira na zi bun mben n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari gumgir pani ga suan̄v, ana v̄h̄ira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga. ¹⁶ Gu v̄h̄ira ana mba na zi bun suan̄v, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suan̄gim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, m̄baram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun h̄igi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar guigira ndu givarga.” ¹⁸ Ananaias nen Sor ga

8:39 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14 **8:40** FG 21.8 **9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13 **9:3-4** FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8 **9:3-4** Mt 25.40 **9:5** FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8 **9:7** FG 22.9; 26.13 **9:10** FG 22.12 **9:11** FG 16.9; 21.39; 22.3
9:13 FG 8.3 **9:14** FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22 **9:15** FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7 **9:16** FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28 **9:17** FG 13.52; 22.12-13

nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunggi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. ¹⁹ Sor ruagi, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana njkastjka taagia ana zigi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhu-
uñ bun nzuai.*

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” ²¹ Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunggiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusalem mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khañ ndagi. Ana khañ ndav mba Zisas zin vui nñiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?” ²² Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khañ tiga njkastjkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khañ tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khañ mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunggiap, ana buni mbevriga buna thuen ki fhu.

*Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegi,
ana ra vugi.*

²³ Rari vhirve vov vñzigm, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. ²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamen mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. ²⁵ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregi, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusalem ki.

²⁶ Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusalem vergi. Ana vov

Zerusalem higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana khotighi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana khotighi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana khotighi guma ma. ²⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vñira Sor khañ tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vñira mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusalem kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khañ tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. ²⁹ Ana vñira khañ tigap mba Grik kama kanjiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khañ tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana khotighi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagi mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹ Maan muunggiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunggiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vñirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³ Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vñizgi. ³⁴ Ana mbara muunggiap kim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Ainias Zisas Krai ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgi, ndu kaa gum bigi vhuuva.” Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi. ³⁵ Ana khavgi, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mñitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ganjiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23

9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28

9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23

9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33

9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19

9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8

9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26

9:30

Ga 1.21 ^a 9:30 Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri. 9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 9:35 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuuira mbui mbik ma. Ana vaira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷ Ana mba tugen riiv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigim, ana ki. ³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maanj muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khanj mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip khanj Pita suanjri, 'Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.' " ³⁹ Mani zav maanj Pita ga suangiim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum njamra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ⁴⁰ Mbe maanj mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipananj phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khanj ana nzuai, "Tabita, ndu khavik!" Pita maanj ana suangiim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. ⁴¹ Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani ringi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khanj mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. ⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgiim, mba kamenj za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kthothigi. ⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga njari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

9:36 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8 9:40 Mt 9.25; Mk 5.40-41; Zo 11.43; FG 7.60 9:43 FG 10.6 10:1 Mt 8.5; FG 27.1-3 10:2 FG 8.2; 10.22; 10.35; 22.12 10:3 FG 3.1; 10.30; 11.13 10:6 FG 9.43 10:9 FG 11.5 10:11 FG 11.5-17 10:14 Wkp 11.1-47; Lo 14.3; 14.7; Ese 4.14

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sarianian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gutivi ma. ² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntari ma. Ana vaira njair vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov njkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khanj ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?"

Ana maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khanj ana nzuai, "Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vaira won njiaa gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶ Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki."

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vaira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vaira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhigira mba bigir mbe nenjegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phinj han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegiim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari. ¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntari, gumgi pi fhuv ntari, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim,

Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” ¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunggi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vaira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.” ¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muunggi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunggi bigi, ndu khan nta suanj thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ” ¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niinge nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?” ¹⁹ Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ana ndikndigira khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰ Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” ²² Pita maanj nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vaira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuinjra zin vui guman ma. Ana vaira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njar anan higap, khan ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’ ” ²³ Mbe maanj Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanagera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vaira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanagera khavgia vov, Sisanian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan

havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanagera phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vaira, gu guma khin ma.” ²⁷ Pita maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phorga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuej kanggi. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntari phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhu. Nza vaira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tukitigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanggi. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntari, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maanj suanga tukitigi fhu. ²⁹ Gu maanj muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daanj thav, gu nde suangi kamej mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maanj muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde thanj nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muej nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. ³¹ Ana thigap khan na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vaira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niingi bigi, ana vaira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. ³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanj kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vaira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ ³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanj na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuaj muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharej, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjim, nza ne mbarararga.”

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai.

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suangi kamej mbararagiap, mbaram khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanggi, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵ Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai

10:15 Mt 15.11; Mk 7.15; 7.19; FG 10.28; Ro 14.14-20; 1 Ko 10.25 **10:19** FG 11.12; 13.2 **10:22** FG 10.1-2; 22.12

10:23 FG 10.45; 11.12 **10:26** FG 14.13-15; VB 19.10 **10:28** Zo 4.9; FG 15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6 **10:30** FG 1.10;

3.1 **10:31** Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10 **10:34** Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 **10:35** Zo

9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6

tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isreriñ ana nza suanji kamen, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suanji buni vhuuñ khan nzuai, 'Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.' ³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian higi bigen, nde ne kanji. Mba bigen, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suanjia thugim, mba bigen higi. ³⁸ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Njina Naara ana ndiiv, vhira njkasjka bakimen ana niñgim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusareman muunji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁴⁰ Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhezim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹ Ana maan ana muunjim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuñ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi. ⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuñ bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khueñ bun suan zav nza suanji. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suan mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khan mbe suanji, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni khotivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezigira."

Mba harigi nguui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigi.

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ buna Kornerius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguiv kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi

vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, "Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Njina Naara mba harigi nguui gumgi ga ndii." Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, ⁴⁷ "Kheñ nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Njina Naara ndigi tivara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Naara ndigi. Maan muunjiap, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?" ⁴⁸ Pita maan suanjiaap khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri." Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khan Pita ga nzuai, "Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga."

11

Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi nguui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndim. ² Mbe mba buni vhuuñ ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ram mbui tiva muunjiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi."

⁴ Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za nta mbe nengegi. Ana nta mbe nengav khan mbe nzuai, ⁵ "Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muunjiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muunji bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muunjiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ⁶ Ana zerim, gu tui-tuigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruanji sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. ⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip nta mbi.' ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunji siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi

10:36 Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; Vb 17.14 **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9
10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42**
 Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai
 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22 **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14
10:47 FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 **10:48** FG 2.38 **11:3** FG 10.28; Ga 2.12 **11:5** FG 10.9-48

sigi mbari vhira khare.’⁹ Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muunggi bigin the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, nta za bigir vhu-
uira.’¹⁰ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹ “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi.
¹² Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndai, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirve muun thari.’¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.”¹⁴ Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’¹⁵ Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi.¹⁶ Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.’¹⁷ Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina khotigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza niingji. Ntige mbara muunggi, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe niingji. Na gu ram muunggi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui njar, gu ana thivirie?”

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza ntige kangji, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdorirganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki hinhinj ndirga.”

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana rimgim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav

tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunggi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai.²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikin ga nzuai.²¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasnjka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta khotigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana khotigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi.²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga.²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime khotigim ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui.²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap, Antiokan zergi.²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugim, ana an nkasnjkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vheziga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga.” Ana maan

11:12 Zo 16.13; FG 10.19; 10.23; 10.45 **11:14** FG 16.31 **11:15** FG 2.4 **11:16** Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33; FG 1.5 **11:17** FG 10.47; 15.8-9 **11:18** FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9; 15.16 **11:19** FG 8.1-4 **11:21** FG 2.41
11:22 FG 4.36 **11:23** FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43 **11:25** FG 9.30 **11:26** 1 Pi 4.16 **11:27** FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 **11:28** FG 21.10 **11:29** Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1

suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhi zi tuga bakime higi. ²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui. ³⁰ Mbe mba nkiaa ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nhigi.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ^a ² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. ³ Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudainj ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. ⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giitivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muungi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhi zigirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanjv suanga. ⁵ Maan muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmangip, ana suanjv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. ⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava naar mbe mba bina vhee

shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhirgia nneen rigi. ⁸ Mba sheni fhirgia nneen rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari giitivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari giitivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirgim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kangi, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudainj nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” ¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuuj Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phenan thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari naara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” ¹⁵ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nanjani o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”^b

¹⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁷ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera

11:30 FG 12.25 ^a **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3 **12:4** Kis 12.1-27 **12:5** Ze 5.16 **12:6** FG 5.23 **12:9** FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 **12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37

12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 ^b **12:15** Mba tugen Zudainj vhirve mbe khuen kthothi gi, Fhe Bakime enseran naar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi. **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40

mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thüiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nengi. Ana mba bigir mbe nennga vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maanj mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. ^c

¹⁸ Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari güitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maanj ki?” ¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzuaim, mba kamenj vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi güitivi, ana kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.” Herot maanj muungiap ana zungum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰ Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikthingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki njanenj gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zungum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamenj rimgirga.

²¹ Mbe vov maanj ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzihi siianj muungip, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. ²² Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziiv, khanj nzuai. “Khe tor mbe kamthoonj ma. Khe guma kamthoonj fhuvara.” ²³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Herot mba kamenj mbararagiap, khanj mbe suanj thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maanj muunj thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana ringi.

²⁴ Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij, nta khanj tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

²⁵ Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won njara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuij bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suangi.

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokinj nengi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba njara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndi. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamji njaar, mani anan muunjri.” ³ Mbe maanj muungiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maanj mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudainj guiguigi kamthoonj guma ma. ⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga

^c **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 **12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37

13:1 FG 11.27 ^a **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khanj nzuai, “Phügi.” Maanj muungiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 7.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8

ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuinj kav bigi kangji guma ma. Ana maanj muungjiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngüa muungim, mani ana han zi. ⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njaara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kthothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana pura-ara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Ndu Satanar kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuinj, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vñira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuinj, ndu khan nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamthargej thagire? ¹¹ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maanj muungip tuga mpeenjera kegirga, ndu ran njaara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagin, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungji bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavara wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹² Erimas maanj muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiapi, guigira Guma Bakime kthothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kthothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungji.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹³ Por maanj thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfira fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴ Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vegap, wari piigiap ki. ¹⁵ Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muenj garav mbe suangiapi, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suangi buni ki gava muenj garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khanj mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khanj Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanjri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maanj muungip kha gumgi go mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuenj kiv, nde ne suanjri.”

¹⁶ Ana maanj Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi go mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suanj thav, thüri pingi. Mbe thüri pingim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntüri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! ¹⁷ Khe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khanj mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi go mbigi ma. Maanj muungjiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zungum won njkastjkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸ Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. ^c

¹⁹ “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vñira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerinj ga nñngi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerinj nuianen kirga. ²⁰ Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vñizgi. Mbe Isrerinj zungum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zungum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Samuer higi.

²¹ “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerinj, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. ²² Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiapi, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin

^b **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khanj muungjiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi go mbigi phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8 **13:13** FG 13.5; 15.38 **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 **13:16** FG 12.17 **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 **13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 ^c **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi go mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khiiinan kav, khanj nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanen khiiinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26

ngirga.’ ²³ Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj farasarav saranga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

²⁴ “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. ²⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won njaara mbuav kav, ana won njaara vhazi zav khan nzambaren mbe muungi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁶ “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamenj, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbei. ²⁷ Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum suangi kamenj, ne guigira mba tegi. ²⁸ Mbe ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuenj ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan tiga havhari-giap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muungi. Mbe maanj ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararin ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰ Mbe maanj ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹ Mbe rari vhirvera maanj ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusalem andagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³² “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuinj khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamenj, ana khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ ³³ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagip Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khav-

giap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamenj, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tungenj, ana mba kamenjra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamenj, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

³⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamenjra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuinjra ndun muunj, gu bigir vhuinjra ndun niinga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivara muungirga.’

³⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar harigi kama muenj vhira ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won Njara Guma Guar, ndu won njaara muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

³⁶ “Nza Devit kanji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai njaari, ana nta muungi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen ana ndi mbok ga tigm, ana khurigi.

³⁷ Devit ringiap, mba tiva muungi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza khan muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhazi zav zergi. ³⁹ Nde mba Moses suangi tivi, nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, khan nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuinj ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kthoithivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kamanga, nde tivar vhuinj ga mbui gumgi ma. ⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunj kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suangi bigenj nden higirga. Mbe fhum khan suangi.

⁴¹ ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suangi buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunj kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde njamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi

13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 **13:30** Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 **13:34** Ais 55.3 **13:35** Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31 **13:36** 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29 **13:38** Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12 **13:39** Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19 **13:40** Ais 29.14 **13:41** Hab 1.5

khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maan muungip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suangirga, nde ne kthothigirga tukitigi fhuvara.’ ”

⁴² Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ntigem kha njaaren Sabatar, nko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip nza suanri.”

⁴³ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi nguui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muungi ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zungum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ⁴⁵ Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi nguui ntiiri ga suanga. ⁴⁷ Nka kha bunin harigi ntiiri ga suanga, ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava njaara ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’ ”

⁴⁸ Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi nguui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biinbiin ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej kthothigi. ⁴⁹ Mbe

ana kthothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuini kamej za mba fhain ga ruigi. ⁵⁰ Mba kamej za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suan kamej kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuini, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikij vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kthothigi. ² Mbe mani buni kthothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kthothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi nguui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kthothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasjkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarakirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivir ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi nguui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari

won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhirra njkaar mani ga segirim, mani ringgir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. ⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁸ Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan njkarveni ringim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muongiap peravra ki. ⁹ Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kanji. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta kothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰ Maan muongiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip thigi" Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹ Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muongi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khan nzuai, "Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi." ¹² Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niingi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niingi, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³ Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarokirga kimiri shivi vhuuinj mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasariji njara gumani mba kamej mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamej ga nzuav njgava mbatiga muongiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziv, khan nzuai, ¹⁵ "Nde njkan kivntogi, nde thar nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muongi. Nka kha

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nde nzuai ne khan muongi, nka kha buni vhuuinj bun nde suanrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muongiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muongi. ¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷ Ana vhirra ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuinj vhirve ga muongim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niingim, nde ndavi mbariv, ndikndigap, wari ki." ¹⁸ Mani mba kamejra mbe suangia thav, mani khan tigap njara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanyv shaman muonga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maan manin muun za muongiap kim, zungum Zudain mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram njkaar ana segi. Mbe njkaar ana segim, ana njara ringim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suangiap, ana khuma njirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiinj khingi. ²⁰ Mbe ana njirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuinj kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgip. Por khavgip wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgip, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maan mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zungum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. ²² Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu

14:6 Mt 10.23 **14:8** Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6 **a** **14:12** Grikim gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuej kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njara mbui mbariv ma. **14:15** Kis 20.11; 2 Sm 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3 **14:17** Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20 **14:19** FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11 **14:21** Mt 28.19 **14:22** Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3

mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sayj, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.”²³ Mani maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunv, mba Guma Bakime khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muungiap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfria fhain higi. ²⁵ Mani Pamfrian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangiap, zungum vera vov, Atarian vergi. ²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav kharj suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba njaara muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. ²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkastjka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nenja vov, kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiri, ana khothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhirgi.”²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian

kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foonj tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.”² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap kharj tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kaman bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gum Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkastjkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. ⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas khothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap kharj nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri.”^a

⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamen ndim thigar mbari. ⁷ Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuenj kanji, Fhe

Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaara nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaara nzan farve khingi, ana khuen nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuini bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe ana buni vhuuini mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. ⁸ Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kanjiap, ana won Nina Njaara mbe ndiil. Ana won Nina Njaara nza niingi tivara muunjiap, ana mbe niingi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muunji. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tavra ana mbe muunjim, mbe ana niman ngarigi. ¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nza khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muunjiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suanjim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigi, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won njasnjkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan njasnjkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muunji. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

¹³ Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. ¹⁴ Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muunjiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nde suangi kamen, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenra suangi. Mbe mba kamenra suanjim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamenra khan nzuai, ¹⁶ ‘Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana njkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muunjiap ki. Mbe maan muunjiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muunjim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi

njaara muunjiap, gu mba phenan muunjim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Gu maan muunjiap, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamen ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.’

¹⁹ “Maan muunjiap, na ndikndik khan muunji. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigir mben ninga tukitigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Nza khan muunga, ne nzerera, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanv khan mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbarav tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanngani. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhurar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’ ²¹ Nde za khuen kanji. Fhum guarara kegav zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia

15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 **15:12** FG 14.27 **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 **15:14** FG 15.7-9 **15:16** Amo 9.11-12 **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 **15:21** FG 13.15 **b** **15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntaan kegi. Mbe ntaan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muunjiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhuvera, mbe nta mbararagi. **15:24** FG 15.1

fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii.
²⁴ Nza khañ muunjiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khañ kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suanji. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muunji. Nde khañ kangiri, nza maan nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara.
²⁵ Nza mba khesarigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. ²⁶ Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vñira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangeñ thamthagi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vñira wani wo kamthoonira vñira mba bunin nde suanga. ²⁸ Nza vñira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kameñ suanji. Nza suanji kameñ khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maan muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare. ²⁹ 'Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vñira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vñira guma fhitar fagim ringi sik, nde vñira ana mbi thari. Nde vñira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.' Nde maan muunjiap tuitugira wari ganiv, khañ muunjiap tivi mbatigi nde ntan muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gu mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niñgi.
³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe niñgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suanjiap, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vñira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muunjiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav,

mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari.
³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava niñtigar mani ga niñgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^C

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vñizgim, Por khañ Barnabas ga nzuai, "Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kangirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu." ³⁷ Por maan suanjiap, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vñira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi. ³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khañ ana nzuai, "Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarar muun thagi. Maan muunjiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu." ³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.
⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ mani ga nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen ndava niñtik nko phorgi kiri." ⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suanjiap, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

¹ Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas khotigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki.

15:26 FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 15:28 Mt 23.4 15:29 Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20 15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 ^C 15:33-34 Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegap gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khañ muunjiap nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki." 15:37 FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 15:38 FG 13.13; Kor 4.10 16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5

Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuuj Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuuj vhira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khanj nzuai, "Timoti, ana guman vhuuj ma." ³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuenj nzuav mba tivar ana muungi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muungi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ⁴ Por maanj ana muungiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha buni zin ngiri." ⁵ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kthothigap ana zin vov, khanj tiga havhargi. Mbe khanj tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirxivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khanj muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun suangen mbe thivigi. ⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar maanj wom mbe thivigi. ⁸ Mbe maanj muungiap, mbaram Misia fhainj kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. ⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap ana maan kav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari." ¹⁰ Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuij bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maanj muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem

maanj kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. ¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maan Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fhari gi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³ Nza maanj kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugun kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuenj ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga jaana thuenj ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kharan Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khanj nza nzuai, "Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunj, nde ziv na phenan ki." Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khanj tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai njanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura jaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zungum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maanj mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui jaaran panan nkia vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khanj nzuai, "Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen jaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai." ¹⁸ Nza maanj kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararagen vhuigi. Por vhuiga thav, dorga thigap, khanj mba njina mbatiga nzuai "Gu Zisas Krai zin panan

16:2 Fi 2.19-22 16:3 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5 16:4 FG 15.23-29 16:5 FG 2.47 16:6 FG 18.23 16:7 2 T 1.15 16:10 2 Ko 2.13 ^a 16:10 Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana njani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, "Nza ki." Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maanj muungiap khanj nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maanj muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipai thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

16:15 FG 16.33; 18.8 16:16 FG 19.24 16:17 Mk 1.24; 1.34 16:18 Mk 16.17

ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom njkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhu njanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹ Mani vhira nza Rominj muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” ²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinsigar mani khari. ²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanvuigira kha gumani ganiri.” ²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki njanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararar bakime muen thoon khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niinkuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. ²⁷ Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thi garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai,

ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana naarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas njkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muungitivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

³¹ Ana mba Nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kthothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” ³² Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanja maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanja Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanja manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimenera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram gitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, njko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higap, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.” ³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba gitiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungitivar ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani njka buni mbararararv thagi. Mbe njka buni mbarararav, mbe njka kanjirga, njka

bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanenj khingi. Mbe maanj nka muunjiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanjv, nka kuv kirar hirga.” b

³⁸ Por maanj mba giitivi gari gumgir pani ga suanjim, mbe Por suanjgi kamenj ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. ³⁹ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.” ⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanenj thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanjia thugap, zungum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikainj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

¹ Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. ² Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudainj phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj niingje bun mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuinj bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” ⁴ Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe

nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj khotigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikinj mbari, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudainj mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maanj muunjiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. ⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khanj nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khanj hegip. ⁷ Mbe zav khanj hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuv khanj nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muunji bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhirgirim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen

b **16:37** Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mben tiv khanj nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binej rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigar ana muunjiap, tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muunjiap ki. Por ndia maanj muunjiap guma ma. Maanj muunjiap, Por niamuunj ana tegim, ana Rom fhainj guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegi gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. **16:39** Mt 8.34 **17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 **17:3** Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 **17:4** FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24 **17:5** Ro 16.21 **17:6** FG 16.20 **17:7** Ru 23.2; Zo 19.12; 1 Pi 2.13 **17:11** Ais 34.16; Ru 16.29; Zo 5.39

vergi. ¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaron-aikan ki Zudain tiva kamarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kthothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaron-aikan ki Zudain zungum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan veri. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanjrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muungiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. ¹⁷ Por maan muungiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhuu njanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriaian gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam

buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muunggi. Por Zisas buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muungiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suangiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhuu buaadege gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin nkia kanji za mbui. ²⁰ Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muungiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.” ²¹ Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir nkia, mbe nta mbararganeg vuzvugi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin nkia, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadege gumgi Por suangi buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadege gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muunggi kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muungiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunggi. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muungiap, gumgi wari won farir muunggi pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. ²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muungiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muungiap, biingbiing ana niingiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinggi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki

17:13 FG 13.50; 14.19 **17:17** FG 18.19 **a** **17:18** Fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiri khare, Epikuriaian gum Stoikin.”

b **17:18** Mba zungum higi kamen khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba rimgia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitiir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuij mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi. **17:24** Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5 **17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48

gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigi, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga njani mbe niingji. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana khuej vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kanjirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugi, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanjv ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. ²⁸ 'Ana vhira nduara biñjbiñ nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara njkashkar nza ndiim, nza rui.' Kha kamej nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Nza vhira, ana tari ma.' ^c

²⁹ "Nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza thaj suanjv khuej ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muungi? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tukitigi fhuvara.

³⁰ "Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muungi bigi ga nzuav mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khan tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. ³¹ Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar; ana won tivar vhuuj zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana ringia mboga tigi, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njaara ana niingji." ³² Por mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi mba guma ringiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, "Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbararaganen vuzvugi." ³³ Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas khotigiri. Ana zin vov, Zisas khotigiri guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadeji gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui

bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas khotigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas khotigiri.

18

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ² Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niingje khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhainj guma ma. Ana won muuj Prisiran kov, mani manej fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khan muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudainj ga nzuai, "Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri." Mani maanj muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi. ³ Por mani mbui njaara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muungiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki. ⁴ Por maanj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena when verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mba Zudainj gu Grikin khaviv mbe nzuai. Ana Zudainj gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas khotigirga.

⁵ Por maanj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhar-giap, khan Zudainj ga nzuai, "Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma ma." ⁶ Por maanj Zudainj ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagen thav hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muungi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, "Nden ntuu zumgum hvavar ngirigip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden hvav na shigirga tukitigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatigia thuen nde muungi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga." ⁷ Por maanj mbe suangi thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime

17:27 Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3 **c 17:28** Ves 18 khan muungi tiva muungi, Por Zudainj tiva kanji gumgi fhum suangi fhum suangi kameranira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maanj muungirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kanjirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10 **18:2** Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19 **18:3** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8 **18:5** FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28 **18:6** Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4 **18:8** 1 Ko 1.14

rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. ⁸ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuinj kthothigi. Mbe Zisas kthothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kthothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹ Maaj mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuinj bun suaari. Ndu thiini pini thari. ¹⁰ Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.” ¹¹ Fhe Bakime maaj Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maaj kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

¹² Por maaj mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, ¹³ “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” ¹⁴ Mba Zudain maaj nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maaj muungip Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga. ¹⁵ Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanj mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanj suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Gario maaj mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. ¹⁷ Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai njanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario

ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. ^a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

¹⁸ Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zungum Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai kema mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^b

¹⁹ Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maaj tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj Zudain khivav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanenj tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maaj ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.” ²¹ Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. ²² Por Efesusan kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kthothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzuai rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maaj mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuinj nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar, anan buni vhuuinj, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. ²⁵ Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maaj muungiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan

18:9 Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3 **18:14** FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 **18:15** Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 ^a **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbai, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 ^b **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangiap, mbe wo pani shiinj thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higriga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15 **18:25** FG 19.3; Ro 12.11

mbe khivav, vñira Zisas muunji bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vñira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. ²⁶ Ana maanj mbuav, ana vñira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vñira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kangirga. ²⁷ Aporos maanj kegap, zungum maanj thav, khavgiap, Akaiia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vñira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaiian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunjri.” Mbe gava kherav maanj suangiim, Aporos vov, Akaiia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana kharj tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunjiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. ²⁸ Aporos kharj tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, kharj mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.”

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbararigi higi. ² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunji, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjiim, mbe kharj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara the ki kama thuej mbararagi fhu.” ³ Mbe maanj nzuaim Por, kharj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap nde ram mbui kesharigi

ruaria muunji?” Por maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por kharj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav kharj nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangi guma, ana Zisas ma.” ⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶ Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi gumgi, mben vñirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, kharj tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Ana vñira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vñizgi. ⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij kothigi fhu. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazeri rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Por mba phenara maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vñizgi. Ana maanj mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigira.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ Por maanj kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime nkasnar panan, mbarakirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. ¹² Por maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrii vñizim, njinigi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. ¹³ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvhari. Mbe maanj mbuim, mbe mbari

Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi z-tav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.”¹⁴ Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui.¹⁵ Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde theinj?”¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kamarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maanj mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi.¹⁷ Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudainj gu Grikinj, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgi thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.¹⁸ Mbe maanj mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kthothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai.¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuain, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungji. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phokkhingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phokkhingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungji, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezgi vhezgi tukitigi.²⁰ Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kthothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusinj kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

²¹ Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaiia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhiru zungum ngip, Rom gangirga.”²² Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi.²³ Mba tugen gumgi

mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegapi, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi.²⁴ Mba gumgi maanj mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demitrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba naarav gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan njikaa vhirvera ndi.²⁵ Demitrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap naara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, njikaa nzerara him, nza njikaa vhirvera ndi.²⁶ Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khan nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ”²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhiru mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunjrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui.^a

²⁸ Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.”²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhiru Por phorga rui gumani ma.³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi.³¹ Por vhiru mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuinj ma. Mbe maanj muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

19:15 Mk 1.24; 1.34 19:17 Ru 7.16; FG 2.43; 5.5; 5.11 19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24 19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1 19:22 Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 19:23 2 Ko 1.8 19:24 FG 16.16-19 19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15 ^a 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhuu buna nienj kanji fhuvara. ³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. ^b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maanj nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

³⁵ Mbe maanj mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maanj guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maanj guma nen kakagi?”

³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suanj fhuvara. ³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demitrius won njara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanj mba kamej ndi thigar maanga. ³⁹ Nde vhira maanj muungiap harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanj nta ndi thigira maanjri. ⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maanj muungiap kha ngui gari guman panan vharir njara guman pan kha kamej mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanj suanjirga. Ana nza suanj

suanjv khan suanjirga, nza bigina mbatiga muenj khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nienj ki fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, “Nde thar nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.” Mbe maanj suanga, nza mbe ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu.” ⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suanjap, mben harir suigap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. ² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maanj ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzuu vui. Ana maanj mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. ³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maanj muungia mbararagia thav, khuenj ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.” ⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. ⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. ⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuu fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ^a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. ^{bc}

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa

b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. **20:4** FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 ^a **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maanj muungiap, kha kamej wom khan higi. Mba kamej khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10 **b** **20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, njotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maanj muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare njotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi njareen fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuim mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmaanjip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuim mbe nzuavra kim, maanj vov rigafurigi. **c** **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi.

vhírve ki. ⁹Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biññbiñ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, ñkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ñangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia ñieñ rigi. Ana daangia ñieñ rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. ¹⁰Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ñgava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biññbiñ khar ki.” ¹¹Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ nzuav tuga mpeñra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹²Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ñgu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ñgu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgeñ vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ñgu bakimen vegi. ¹⁵Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ñgu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ñgu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanggi, gu Efesusa ñkñarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ñgir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusalem mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” ^d

Por Efesusan Zisas kthoñigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷Nza vov Miretus ñgu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kthoñigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani

ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. ^e

¹⁸Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muunji bigi, nde nta kanggi. ¹⁹Nde kanggi, Zudainj vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui. ²⁰Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanggi. ²¹Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudainj gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ñgip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kthoñigirga. ²²Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Ñaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigeñ nan higirie? Gu kanggi fhuvara. ²³Gu khueñra kanggi. Gu kha ñgui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Ñaar khueñra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴“Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ñgirñgirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ñgirgeñ vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ñgip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi ñaar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba ñaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muunji buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangiirga.

²⁵“Nde nan fegi gu ñgugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhun nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanggi, nde zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶Maan muungiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhirgirigip vhavar ñgirigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁷Gu khan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangeñ thagi fhuvara. ²⁸Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Ñaar mba

^{20:10} 1 Kin 17.21 ^{20:16} FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 ^d ^{20:16} Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. ^{20:17} FG 18.21 ^e ^{20:17} Miretus ñgu bakime, ana Efesus ñgu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muunji 50 kiromitas. ^{20:18} FG 18.19; 19.10
^{20:19} FG 20.3 ^{20:22} FG 19.21 ^{20:23} FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 ^{20:24} FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 ^{20:26} FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 ^{20:28} 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4 ^{20:29} Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1

gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feinj mbatigi fara muunji gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muunji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. ³⁰ Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunji mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹ Maan muunjiap, nde zazera tuitugira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muunji tivi, nde nta ndikndik njani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhuigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muunji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muambar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muambar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. ³⁴ Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. ³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunji khanj tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunji ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tukitigi fhu vugumi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamej, nza nde ndikndigirga. Ana khanj suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kamarigi.’ ”

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. ³⁸ Mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, ana kov kema vui.

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusareman ndai.

¹ Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. ² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maanjim, ana maan nza khiga sigi. ³ Mba kem nza kiga sigi vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, niinge nza njin haren thiga kim, nza niinge kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. ⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbe rugim, mbe khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusareman maan thari.” ⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muunji gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo kema maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. ⁸ Nza maan kegap, mba mitimana maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasirigi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹ Firip, ana vhira fethigi njkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. ¹¹ Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar khañ nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguiri gumgi farve khingirga.’ ”

¹² Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khañ tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. ¹³ Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khañ nza nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” ¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khañ tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

Por Zudian phena tivaney ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵ Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁶ Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, mañ Sisarian Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷ Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸ Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹ Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigi, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasñkar ana ndiim, ana harigi nguiri phorga muungji bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

Por Zerusarem higi.

²⁰ Mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangji buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun

kuamkuav, khañ Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kthothigi. Mbe khañ muungiap, mbe za Moses suangji tivi, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹ Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguiri ki Zudain, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangji tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maan mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangji tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.” ’ ²² Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagiap, ne suangv ndu suangim, nza ram muungrie? ²³ Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khañ Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangji. ²⁴ Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suangv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangji tivi zin vui guma ma.”^a

²⁵ “Nza fhum mba harigi nguiri gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kthothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangji buni, nza ntan mbe suangji. Nza mba gavar khañ mbe suangji, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhuir fagim, ringiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ” ²⁶ Mbe maan Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangji tivi, mbe za nta muungji. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan njaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngaraga tivi, nza nta muungji thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudain Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.

²⁷ Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen

21:12 Mt 16.22 **21:13** FG 20.24 **21:18** FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 **21:19** FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 **21:20** FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 **21:21** FG 16.3; Ga 2.3 **21:23** Nam 6.13-21 **21:24** FG 18.18 ^a **21:24** Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamenj ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamenj ganiri. **21:25** FG 15.29 **21:26** Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20 **21:27** Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15

kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. ²⁸ Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nquir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi nin piingji. Ana mba tivara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi njanej ga muunjim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzanjangi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. ²⁹ Mbe khan muunjiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. ^b

Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagi. Ana khuej mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. ³² Ana maanj suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki njanej veri. Mbe zerim, Zudainj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. ³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegim, ana kha nzambaran Zudainj ga muunji. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muunji?” ³⁴ Mba

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maanj kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna nhej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunji thav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khan tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

Por Zisas kothigi ne nien bun Zudainj ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanjie?” Por maanj ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kangire?” ³⁸ Ai, gu khuej ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Rominj, nde nzan ntari ga mbui giitivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanej vugi gumara khare thi?” ³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuj ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.” ⁴⁰ Por maanj nzuaim, ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maanj mbe mbui. Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibriun kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

22

¹ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuenj

21:29 FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20

b 21:30 Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegim, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zungum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhivgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisanj manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhuu njanej kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. **21:33** FG 20.23 **21:36** Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22 **21:38** FG 5.36-37

muunji fhuvara.”² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khanj mbe nzuai,³ “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuuj Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem ngu bakimen kav vhuunji. Gamarier na sure muunji guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muungim, gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khanj tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui.”⁴ Gu Zisas kthothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui.⁵ Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusalem zirim, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.”

Por Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phinj han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhevhegi fara muunjiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi.”⁷ Mba vhava njaar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira njaar ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunji, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thanj nzuav nan farfagi?’⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khanj na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’⁹ Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunji?’ Guma Bakime khanj na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgiap Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi njaar, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vharav njaar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip

ganirie? Maan muunjiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngu vhen vergi.

¹² “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suanjivi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, khanj na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari.”¹⁴ Gu ana garim, ana khanj na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kanjirga, ndu vhira ana Njaar Guman Njaar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbararaga.’¹⁵ Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”¹⁶ Ndu mba njaar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgiap khanj suanj, “Zisas nan korar muunji.” Ndu maan suanj, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezirga.”

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Por maan nzuav vov, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muunjiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khanj na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuun bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kthothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’¹⁹ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu kthothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji.’²⁰ Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuun bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khanj suanjivi, ‘Mbe mba tivar ana muunji, ne nzerara’. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana rimgi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khanj na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.’”

Por khanj mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”

²² Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararargej thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira ŋamkirga fhu.”

²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khanj muungji, mbe Por suangi buney vuzvugi fhu. ²⁴ Mbe maanj buaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuenj kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina mhenj ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. ²⁵ Mbe maanj Poran muunjv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khanj nzuai, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suangiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” ^a

²⁶ Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.” ²⁷ Ana ne suangi, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari zav khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suanj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj.” ²⁸ Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari khanj ana nzuai, “Gu won ŋkiiia vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Gu maanj muungji fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.” ²⁹ Por maanj suangi, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maanj muungjiap,

ana vhira rivgi. Ana khanj muungjiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai.

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tui-tuigip khuenj kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga goreŋra muungim, kha Zudainj ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maanj muungjiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhirigim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadegi gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23

¹ Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gumgir pani garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muungji fhu.” ² Por maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananaias, ana khanj mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” ³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khanj muungji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muungji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suangi tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suangi tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” ^a

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuai?” ⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maanj muungjiap pham muungji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj suangi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suanj thari.’”

⁶ Por khanj muungjiap, ana kanji, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusij gumgi

22:25 FG 16.37 ^a 22:25 Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Rominj, mben tiva muenj khanj nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khanj nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara. 22:29 FG 16.38 23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 23:3 Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 ^a 23:3 Wok Pris 19.15 khanj nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunja zin ŋgip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khanj mba Fhe Bakime phena ŋgari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” 23:5 Kis 22.28 23:6 Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5

ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasinj ma. Ana maanj muungiap mba buaadegi gumgir kiiav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuenj khothigi, guma ringip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina niienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai."

⁷ Por mba kamej suangim, mba Sadusinj gu Fherasinj ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸ Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe Sadusinj khanj nzuai ntiiri ma, "Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu." Mbe vhiria khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhiria ntuu ki fhu." Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba bigi khothigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹ Mbe maanj muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhiria Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khanj tiga havhargiap khanj nzuai, "Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungij fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?" ¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasinj gu Sadusinj wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, "Kheinj muunj kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir niinjrim, ana kariregip, ringirga." Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, "Nde ngirip Zudainj farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena when ngirigiri."

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khanj tigap Zerusalem na buni vhuuinj bun suangij. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuinj bun suanjri."

Zudainj Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudainj mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khanj nzuai, "Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga." ¹³ Mbe kamej suangij Zudainj, mben vhirve 40 kamarigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj gumgir pani han vov, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nza kama havharar khanj nzuai, 'Nza gura mban mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim,

nza mban mbirga.' ¹⁵ Maanj muungip, nde mba buaadegi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khanj ana suanjri, 'Nza Por tuituigip suangij buni mbari ndiriverj kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.' Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sanj muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga."

¹⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por mbiga hirrin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kamej, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi. ¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui." ¹⁸ Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khanj ana nzuai, "Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khanj na nzuai, 'Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muenj ki.' "

¹⁹ Ana maanj ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?" ²⁰ Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khanj ana nzuai, "Mbe Zudainj kama shogiap khanj nzuai, 'Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmangip Porar kov mba buaadegi gumgir panin han ngiriri.' Mbe khanj nzuai, 'Nza ana guigip khanj suanga, 'Nza tuituigip Por kanji sanj ana nzanga.' " ²¹ Mbe maanj ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kamarigi. Mbe kama havharar khanj nzuai, 'Nza mban mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.' Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki." ²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khanj mba guman kama nzuai, "Ndu ngip, khanj harigi guma the suanj thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suangi."

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari

gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui gütivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui gütivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui gütivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. ²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngiriri.” ²⁵ Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khan nzuai,

²⁶ “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun. ²⁷ Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. ²⁸ Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niien kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. ²⁹ Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rimgina bigina guara thuej gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana rie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. ³⁰ Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suanji. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe nta ana suanrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kanjirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. ³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. ³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. ³⁴ Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muunji. “Ndu maanji fhain guma?” Por

ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” ³⁵ Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegira, gu ndu buni mbararaga.” Ana ne suanjiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muunji phena khingiri.”

24

Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

¹ Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. ² Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpimpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndu ndikndigi.

⁴ “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nza, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbararaga. ⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretij. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muunji bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suanjiap, ndu kanjirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” ^a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun Feriks ga nzuai.

23:27 FG 21.30-33; 22.25-27; 24.7 23:28 FG 22.30 23:29 FG 18.14-15; 25.19; 26.31 23:30 FG 23.20; 24.5-8

24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 24:6-8 FG 21.28-30 ^a 24:6-8 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kanjiap,

nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanv suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanv suanji.”

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niñkui, ana Por suangenj nzuav, ana maanj wo farve ga mbui. Ana maanj wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khanj nzuai, “Gu kanji, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maanj muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkargenj vuzvugi. ¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuenj kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudainj na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungji tuav guara thuenj khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ “Guigira bunenj khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangji tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki. ¹⁵ Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuinj muungji gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungji gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirgane. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ Gu maanj muungiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuenj muunj thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguiri kegap, zungum gu taagia wo ntiiri han zigi. Gu nkia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi so-suagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. ¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zungum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muungji. Gu mba Fhe Bakime

phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muungji fhu. b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudainj, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanjri. ²⁰ Mbe maanj muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadeji gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuenj suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muungji bigina mbatigenj, mbe nen ndu suanjri. ²¹ Gu buna buenra suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khanj suangi, ‘Gu khuenj kothigji, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai njanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maanj muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khanj Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maanj mbe suangiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunenj ndi thigar maanga.” ²³ Ana mbe suangiap khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muunj thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana niin sanj muunjrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muunj Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. ²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuinj muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.” ²⁶ Feriks maanj Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por

24:11 FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20

24:16 FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28 **24:18** Ves 6 khanj nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanaj za mbui. Por mbe maanj ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15

24:21 FG 23.6; 28.20 **24:22** FG 23.26 **24:23** FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30

ana raan şhiv, ŋkha tharir ana niŋgirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ŋgigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks ŋana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudainj ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana ŋana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks ŋana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ŋu bakime thav Zerusalem ndai. ² Festus Zerusalem ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khanj tiga havhargiap khanj Festus ga nzuai, ³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusalem naanri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khanj muunji. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suanj, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ⁴ Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ŋgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khanj kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ŋgirirga. ⁵ Gu maan muunji ŋgiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ŋgirirga. Mbe ŋgirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuenj muunjirim, mbe maan ana suanjv suanga.”

⁶ Festus maan mbe suanjap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. ⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusalem kegap zergi Zudainj, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muunji. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khanj ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muunji fhuvara. ⁸ Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suanjia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ŋgarkarav

khanj nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Gu Zudainj tiva thuenj phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muunji fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muunji fhu.”

⁹ Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudainj ana ndikndigir zav, ana maan muunjiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Zerusalem naanjv wo buni suanger vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muunjiap, gu vhira naanjv Zerusalem ndu buni mbarararga.” ¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muunjim, Por thav khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudainj ga muunji fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu maan muunjiap rimaŋga bigina mbatiga thuenj muunjiap, gu ne suanjv ringirga. Gu maan muunjiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ŋgirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” ^a

¹² Por maan suanjim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suanjia thugap, zungum taagia zav khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ŋgiri, ana ndu buni mbararaga. Ndu ne vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ŋgiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³ Festus mba suambarar Por ga muunjim, zungum rari mbari vhezgim, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirij Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ^b

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muunjiap, Festus mbaram Por suanj kamen mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khanj ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ŋgui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muunjiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusalem kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugiap khanj na nzuai, ‘Gu khanj suanga, ana bigina mbatigej muunji. Gu khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, “Ana rimaŋga.” ^c ¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na

24:27 FG 25.9; 25.14 25:2 FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15 25:7 FG 24.5-6; 24.13 25:8 FG 24.12; 28.17 25:9 FG 24.27; 25.20 25:11 FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 ^a 25:11 Romin tiv khanj nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman ŋguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. ^b 25:13 ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon feqa Zems shogim ana ringi. Ndu Farasari Gunggi 12 ganiri. 25:14 FG 24.27

mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nza Rominj, nzan tiv khanj muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanj guma, the suangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigenj muungji, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.'

¹⁷ "Maanj muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuej ndikndigi, 'Mbe ana muungji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?' Fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, 'Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.' ²⁰ Gu ana suangi buna nhej kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap ana nzangenj thagi. Gu ana nzangenj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungji, 'Maangji, ndu Zerusalem naangenj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusalem naanjrim, gu vhira naanj Zerusalem nde buni mbarararga?' ²¹ Gu maanj nzuaim, Por thav, khanj na nzuai, ana khuej vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zungum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maanj suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga." ²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nenjegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khanj Festus ga nzuai, "Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararargenj vuzvugi." Ana maanj nzuai, Festus khanj ana nzuai, "Maangim, ndu gurmaangip ana buni mbarararga."

²³ Mbe maanj wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuinra wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gutivir pani gume mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. ²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khanj nzuai, "Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khanj nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.' Gu Zerusalem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khanj zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara.' ²⁵ Mbe maanj na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuej muungirga, ana ne suanj riminga. Gu maanj muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maanj muungiap khuej suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. ²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanji fhu, gu ram muungji khesharigi kamej khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirigie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maanj muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanj kherirga gap, gu mba kamej khergip ana ndi maanga. ²⁷ Gu kanji khuej nzerigi fhuvara, gu maanj muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanj, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binenj rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara."

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khanj Por ga nzuai, "Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanj sanjri." Ana maanj suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khanj nzuai, ² "Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuej ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. ³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maanj muungiap khuej vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ "Kha Zudainj, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khanj muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungji. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusalem kim, Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. ⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nengirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu

25:19 FG 18.15; 23.29

25:20 FG 25.9

25:23 Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9

25:24 FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22

26:4 FG 22.3;

23.6; 24.15; 24.21; F1 3.5

a 26:5 Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3

ganiri.

Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasiñ, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudaiñ mbari, mbe kha Fherasiñ zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara.⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne nñeñ khar muunji. Gu khueñ khotigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki.⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khotigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngu vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen khotigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nñeñra khare, mbe Zudaiñ nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai.⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime khotigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiği?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga.¹⁰ Gu Zerusalem mba bigi ga muunji. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khar nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muunji. Gu khar tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngu bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi ne neñgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

¹² Por mba buni nzua vov khar nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na nñingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai.¹³ Ngu vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiiñ ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhagi fara muunji buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ñaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ñaara kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi.¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza

za nñeñ regi. Nza nñeñ regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruiñ kaman nan nzav khar na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’¹⁵ Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khar ana nzuai, ‘Gumarum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khar na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi!’¹⁶ Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan ñaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan ñaarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigeñ, ndu ne bun suanj, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga.¹⁷ Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhain ngu gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu rimgirga tuktiği fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga.¹⁸ Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, ñaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan ñkasñka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muunji, mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ndigap, harigi nguiv vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹ Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khar ana nzuai, “Ngu vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara.²⁰ Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suanj. Gu zungum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanj, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngu gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suanj. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khar mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime khotigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.’²¹ Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudaiñ mba bigina nñeñra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.²² Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muunji, gu ntige khar thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suanj buni gum Moses suanj

26:6 Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20
9.21; Ga 1.13 **26:12** FG 9.3; 22.6 **26:16** FG 22.15 **26:17** FG 22.21 **26:18** Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13 **26:20** Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14 **26:21** FG 21.30-31 **26:22** Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21 **26:23** Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 24.26; 24.44-47; 1 Ko 15.20; Kor 1.18

26:9 1 T 1.13

26:9 FG 8.3; 22.4-5

26:10 FG 9.14;

buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. ²³ Mbe khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava nraa farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.' "

Por khan nzuai, "Agripa guigira khuen kthothigiri."

²⁴ Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Por, ndu njanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanjangi!" ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kangji. Gu maan muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kangji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kangji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. ²⁷ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta kthothigi o, fhu? Gu kangji, ndu nta kthothigi."

²⁸ Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muungji, "Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kthothigap, ana zin ngigirie?" ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, "Ndu tuga mpeenmppeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khan muungji tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi."

³⁰ Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. ³¹ Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai njanj thav, wari vui. Mbe mba njanj thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, "Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungia kake, ana ne khuav rii e o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae." ³² Mbe

ne suangia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, "Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ngirga tukti, ana nduara khan nzuai, 'Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.' "

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a ² Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biinjbiinj kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. ⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfiria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaran nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maangi. ⁷ Nza fov, mba keman maangiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biinjbiinj guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biinjbiinj maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muenj nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. ⁸ Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, nraa mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe

26:26 Zo 18.20 26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 26:32 FG 25.11 27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25 ^a 27:1 Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamenj ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. 27:2 FG 19.29 27:3 FG 24.23

kha zin rigi njanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav. Mba Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muungiap Por khan mbe nzuai,^b ¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kang, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” ¹¹ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne bijnbijn zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mba kema ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamej thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muungip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamej phorgip, nza nen kiv, bijnbijn ganinga. Finiks mbin kamej, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Bijnbijn gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuej kim, mba saut fhain bijnbijn khavgi, mba fhain bijnbijn kivgi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerera ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamej ngigirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui. ¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanejra bijnbijn baki guarara khavgi. Mba bijnbijn, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain bijnbijn ma. Mba bijnbijn Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi. ¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba bijnbijn garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶ Bijnbijn mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba bijnbijn tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza njaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba kema ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime

ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. ¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba kema nza, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, bijnbijn nduara mba kema ndiga vui. ¹⁸ Mba bijnbijn gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba kema ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. ¹⁹ Mba bijnbijn gum mbasik phuri mbar muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba kema ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba kema sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. ^c

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran njaar gum njaan njaari gangi fhuvara. Kha bijnbijn bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerera kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kamej zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigien ntiin, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiin. ²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tuga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. ²³ Gu Fhe Bakime njaara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu gurum nkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. ²⁴ Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu riviv thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba kema ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime khotthigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga. ²⁶ Kha kem, bijnbijn ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maan Mediteranian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura bijnbijn nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan

b 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegi gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen bijnbijn bakime Mediteranian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, nkee rui fhu. **27:10** FG 27.22 **c** **27:19** Mbe kha fhain tuitugiap Grikin kama kang fhuvara. **27:22** FG 27.10; 27.31 **27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 **27:24** FG 23.11 **27:25** Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 **27:26** FG 28.1

ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba kema nngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiiŋ ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?”²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siga mpeenjera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkiiŋ ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi anjari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai. ³⁰ Mba kema nngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muunjiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anjari ndi sur zav mbui. ^d

³¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezirga.” ³² Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba kema ki gumgi ga ndi. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezirga.” ³⁴ Gu maan muunjiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkasnkar nden nanga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanej mbatigirga tukti fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” ³⁵ Por maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. ³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi. ³⁷ Nza mba kema ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. ³⁸ Mba kema ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini,

mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muunjiap, kem simingirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba kema nngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maanji fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktiigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.” ⁴⁰ Mbe ne suanjiap, mba kema anjari, mbe za nta mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhiriap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhiri. Mbe ana fhiriap ana ndagim, biiŋbiiŋ mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. ⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezir za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunjiap kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” ⁴³ Mbe maan suanjiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezir thari.” Ana maan mbe suanjiap thav, khan mba kema ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thava phogiri.” ⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum kema figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thava phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suanjiap, nza za mba tivara muunjiap, nza za thava phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thava phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza niŋge kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. ² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov,

^d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suanji fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romiŋ Por fhiriŋim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. **27:31** FG 27.22 **27:34** 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **27:35** Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5 **27:41** 2 Ko 11.25 **27:44** FG 27.22-25 **28:2** Ro 1.14; 1 Ko 14.11; 2 Ko 11.27; Kor 3.11

mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. ³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. ⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgirga.” ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuenj Porar higi fhu. ⁶ Por maanj mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuej nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuenj ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianej, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianej ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungi. ⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurgur-giap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹ Por maanj ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimriv vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰ Nza maanj kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maanj mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgi, nza zumgum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, bivbivj kivgim, ana bivbivj rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Arek-sandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maanj thav sigi. ¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga ra phuni khegenen maanj kegi. ¹³ Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga kegap, mitimanagera nza gari, saut fhainj bivbivj khavvim, nza maanj muungiap maanj Regium thav sigi. Nza

maanj Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgi, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. ¹⁴ Nza maanj phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, mba mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgi, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. ¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tu-avar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phen Phuni Khegene, nza mba njanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶ Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por kirav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phenan then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuenj muungi fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuenj dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi. ¹⁸ Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuenj muungi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maanj muungia fhura na fhirgim, gu ngir za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe maanj na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiri ga suanj suangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuej khothigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khan higap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuenj bun nza suangi fhu, vhira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuenj ndu suangi fhuvara. ²² Nza maanj muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagenj vuzvugi. Ndu

nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suaj. Nza khuej kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntari, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maaj Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nain shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga kharj tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kthothigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suangim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kthothi fhu. ²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira won kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar kharj Aisaia ga nzuai, ²⁶ ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, kharj mbe suanjri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndirivenj kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararargen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maaj muungirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo kharir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndirivenj kangirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunjrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Maaj muungiap, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaarar vhuunj, Fhe Bakime mba njaar ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” ^a

³⁰ Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkhar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.^b

³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi

ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Kraisi buni vhuuin gu nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

28:25 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14 **28:26** Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 **28:26** Ais 6.9-10 **28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 ^a **28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamen kharj nzuai, “Por mba bunen suangim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16 ^b **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena tivanen Por fthigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhain nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

ROM
Khe Por Romiñ Ndi Khergi
Gap
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Por khueñ nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiñ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingey vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana ngip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ngip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Krai buni vhuuiñ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vñira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiñv khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.” Ana mañ mbe suangiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niñey bun mbe nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza guigira Zisas khotigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” 1.17 Por khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudain o, mbe harigi fhainñ nñiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.”

Mañ muñgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muñgiap, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Krai khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Krai phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime mañ muñgiap guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Niman Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Mañ muñgiap, tivi mbatigi gu za ringiap za vñizi nkashka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tukti gi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapt 5 kegap gara vov Sapt 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niñge bun nzuav, vñira Fhe Bakimen Nima Naar guigira Zisas Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ngari nkashka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapt 9 kega vov Sapt 11 thigi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vñira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudain, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vñirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhainñ nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khañ nzuai, mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira pham muñgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kanji fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuiñra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vñira Fhe Bakimen ñaar muñv, ngui gari guman pana piin kiv, vñira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

Nza guigira Zisas khotigi tiv,
mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime
niman nza tivir vhuuiñ mbui
gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Por, Zisas wo ñaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi ñaari nenji buni khare.

¹ Gu, Por, gu Krai Sisasana ñaara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana ñaara guma ma. Ana won ñaarar muun zav na farasari gi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun suanga.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuueñ suangi, ana kamthoon gumgi ana buneñ khergim, mba buneñ ana gavar ñaarar ki.

³ Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuiñ ma. Anan Kama, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vñirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. ⁴ Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muñgiap ngarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won nkashka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana mañ muñgim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma. ⁵ Zisas Krai ñaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muñgiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuueñ bun suanga ñaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muñgirim, mba harigi fhainñ nguir ki nñirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas Krai

1:1 FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15 1:2 FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2 1:3 Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8 1:4 FG 13.33; Hi 9.14 1:5 FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8 1:7 Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7

khothigip, ana zin ngirga. ⁶ Nde Rominj, nde vhira Zisas ntüiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Kraiss ntüiri ki.

⁷ Nde Roman guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde nningiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

Por Rominj ganingane vuzvugi.

⁸ Gu fharav khañ nde suan za mbui. Gu khuenj mbararagi, kha nuanian za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas khothigi tiva shimandi. Maanj muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁹ Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime nningiap, anan njaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. ¹⁰ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khañ ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ngirga. ¹¹ Gu guigira nde ganinganj vuzvugi. Gu khuenj nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na farve panan won njaara muun sanjv fhura nde ndi nkasnjka, ana anan nden ninga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhar-ghirga. ¹² Na ndikndik khañ muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas khothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas khothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havharigirga.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaar ana harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui. Gu maanj muungiap, vhira nden kurkurar-gane vuzvugi. Gu maanj muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Grikinj kurkura zav njaar na ndiiv, ana vhira harigi ntüir kurkura zav njaar na ndiiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuinj ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaar na ningi. Gu mba njaarara muunga. ¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka ma.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suan-gen mberi fhu. Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka, ana buna vhuuej ki. Mba nkasnjka, ana guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba nkasnjka, ana fhara Zudainj ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhainj ntüiri ndigirga. ¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivir vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime khothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khañ muungi, nza guigira Zisas khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana khothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.

¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khangi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbe-vigi. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. ²⁰ Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maanj muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi ningje kangip, mbe vhira ana nkasnjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maanj muungiap, guma the guigira khañ suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khañ muungi, gu thanenj Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

²¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap mben ndikndigi njanngiap ginging, mbe fhura ginginan ki. ²² Mbe kav khañ nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira njanngi. ²³ Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana

1:8 Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; **1:8** **1:9** FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15 **1:13** Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17 **1:16** Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 **1:17** Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 **1:18** FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 **1:19** Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 **1:20** Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 **1:21** Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 **1:22** Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 **1:23** Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29

guigira nkashjka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhizi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. ²⁵ Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungia Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungia bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niingge ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. ²⁷ Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. ²⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, niini mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. ³⁰ Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav,

ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza fegi ma." Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir nkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. ³¹ Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vun fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. ³² Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, "Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga." Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kanji. Mbe ana kanjiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

2

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngirgira.

¹ Maan muungiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, "Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungia fhuvara." Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muungia, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivar mbui ntiri ma. ² Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. ³ Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanj suanjirga fhuv thi? ⁴ Nde ram muungia ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezav nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbui, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? ⁵ Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdoriri thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki

1:24 FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4 1:25 Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20

1:26 Wkp 18.22-23; Ef 5.12 1:27 Wkp 18.22; 20.13; 1 Ko 6.9 1:32 Sng 50.18; Hos 7.3; Ro 2.2; 6.21 2:1 Mt 7.1;

Ru 6.37; Zo 8.7-9; Ro 1.20 2:4 Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15

gumgi gu mbigi ga suanyv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanyv vheza mbatiga ndirga. ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben niinga." ⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap nkasnkagiap tivi vhuuij zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazer mbara muunjiap kav vhizi fhuuv biinjbiinj ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazer mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuij thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga. ⁹ Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gummpirpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuij ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ne khan muunji. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv ki fhuuv, mbe tiva mbatigenj muunji, mbe nera suanyv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Mba tiv mbe suanyv suangirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigenj muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suanji kamejra zin ngip, mba tivara suanj mbe suanyv suangirga. ¹³ Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaminga. ¹⁴ Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu, mbe maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuij gum tivi mbatigi kanji. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe

Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suangirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muunji tivi mbe suanyv thugirga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanyv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuuej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanyv mbe suan zav mba njaarar Zisas Kraiss ga niingji.

Mbe Zudain khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suanji tivira mben kurarga.

¹⁷ Nde ram muunji Zudain nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivir vhuunvhuunjiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma." ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe ntan nde khivigi. Nde maanj muunjiap tivir vhuuij kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuuij niinge kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muunji. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njaarara fara muunjiap ki. Nza maanj muungia nza mba tivi vhuuij zin ngirga tuktigi fhuuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanjri mparmparei ma." ²¹ Ahan, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muunjiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, "Gumgi bigi kimi thari." Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kii. ²² Nde vhira khan nzuai, "Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari." Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maanj nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuuv ntiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kii. ²³ Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nzan ki." Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. ²⁴ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamej khan nzuai, "Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv buni mbatigi ana nzuai."

2:6 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12 2:8 Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 2:9 Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17 2:11 Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 2:13 Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7 2:14 FG 10.35 2:15-16 Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8 2:17 Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19 2:19-20 Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15 2:21 Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4 2:24 Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23

Guigira warir fooi tiv.

²⁵ Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza maanj muungip, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muen khingia thigi, nza warir foongi fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. ²⁶ Maanj muungip, mbe foongi fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foongi gumgir farar muungip kirga. ²⁷ Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foongi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maanj muungip guma the, mbe ana foongi fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. ²⁸ Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁹ Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuen kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foongi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

3*Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuj mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.*

¹ Maanj muungip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Maanj muungirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muungip harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuj mbe warir fooi ne suanj mben higrigie? ² Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne niien khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuin vhrvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuin Zudain ga niing, mbe nta ganinga. ³ Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhuvara. Maanj muungip, ram muungirigie? Mbe ana kthothigap, ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suangi kamen, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? ⁴ Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui.

Ana buni vhuuin ki gavar Devit wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maanj muungip ndu suanjv suan saanjv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

⁵⁻⁶ Maangi, nza ram muungirie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muungirim, nta kirar higrim, nza ram suanjrie? Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan niinga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip zazera tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjrie? ⁷ Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiin khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muungi ne suanjv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv na suanj suanjrie?” ⁸ Mba tiv, ana vhira khan nzuai buna mbatigey fara muungi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuin hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigey fara muungi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niingirga.

Tivir vhuuian mbui guma the ki fhu.

⁹ Maangi, nza ram suanjrie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambarrigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhain ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne nzuav khan suangi,

“Tivir vhuuian mbui guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹¹ Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangi guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

¹² Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muungi buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muungi.

¹⁴ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi zav khuafua rui.

¹⁶ Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndiia rui.

¹⁷ Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

¹⁸ Mbe thanen Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu."

¹⁹ Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta suangi tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi khuenj nzuai ne khanj muungi. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suanjgira. ²⁰ Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgira tukitigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Krai kthothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma.

²¹ Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi nza nzuai kamen gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai. ²² Mba tiv khanj muungi, mba guigira Zisas Krai kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. ²³ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi

gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuijan vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuun the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zisas njaara panan mba zin nza nningi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime Zisas farasari, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiariga. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndiia fhuvara. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷ Maan muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khanj suangenj tukitigi, "Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma"? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kthothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. ²⁸ Ne khanj muungi, nza ntige khuenj kanji. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kthothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foongji gumgi, gum mba warir foongji fhuu gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kthothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ Nza maan muungip khanj suanga, guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, ana guigira fhari bigina guar ma. Nza khanj Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nza

3:13 Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16 **3:14** Sng 10.7 **3:15** Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8 **3:18** Sng 36.1 **3:19** Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23 **3:20** Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5 **3:21** FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10 **3:22** Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11 **3:23** Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22 **3:24** Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **3:25** FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15 **3:27** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9 **3:28** FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16 **3:29** Ro 10.12 **3:30** Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28 **3:31** Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4

ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

4

The Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

¹ Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muungip, nza ram ana suanjrie? ² Abraham maan muungip, wo muungi bigi ga suanjv ana tivir vhuuijan muungi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanjv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara. ³ Ram muungi kamej ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki? Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Abraham Fhe Bakime suanji kamej kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai." ⁴ Guma njaara muungiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muungi njaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. ⁵ Ana khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivir vhuuij thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tukitigi. Maan muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanjv, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamginga. Ana kanji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamin sajv, nza muunga njaara the ki fhu. ⁶ Devit vhira mba khesharigi kamej nzuav khan suanji. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muungi njaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. ⁷ Devit khan suanji,

"Fhe Bakime maan muungip, guma the muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mba guma muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangip, ana suanjv suanjirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri."

⁹ Ee, mba warir foongji gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foongji fhuvgumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuej ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman

anan kamgi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foongji, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foongji fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹¹ Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foongji. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muungi. Maan muungiap, Abraham, ana won foongji fhuvgumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muungi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamginga. ¹² Ana vhira mba warir foongji gumgi mbarir ndia fara muungi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foongji gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foongiap, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muungi.

Fhe Bakime suanji kamej, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamej ma.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham nzuav anan nzigi ga suanji, ana kha nuianan za mben niingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamej ana suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suanji kamej kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaav mba kamej ana suanji. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, guigira Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suanji bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji kamej, ne vhira fhirgi rigirga. ¹⁵ Nza kanji, Moses suanji tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muungiap, ana mba kamej ana suanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime suanji bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suanji tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime

khothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muungji. ¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap mba kamenj suanjgi, “Gu ndu muungji, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungji.” Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suanjgi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuenj kanjgi, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tukitigi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime khothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana bhjbiin mbe ndiiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime khothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suanjgi kamenj khothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maanj muungjiap khaanj ana suanjgi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkiavgirga.” Maanj muungjiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungjiap ki. ^a ²⁰ Fhe Bakime muun zav Abrahamu ga suanjgi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunianj mbuav Fhe Bakime khothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanjgi, Fhe Bakime njkasnjka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suanjgi bigi, ana ntan muungjirga. ²² Maanj muungjiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana khothigi tiva gangi, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuianj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khaanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuianj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamenj fhura. ²⁴ Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamenj ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime khothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne khothigi. Ana nza ana khothigi ne suanj, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ana ringip, nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanjv tuava muungji, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

Nza Krais phorga ringiap,

nza vhira ana phorgav zazera mbara muungjiap ki bhjbiinj ndigi.

5

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹ Nza Zisas khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maanj muungjiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. ² Nza guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhingim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. ³ Nza nera suanjv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanjv ndikndigirga. Nza kanjgi, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. ⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maanj muungjiap nzan paninga bigin thuenj nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanjgi, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana khothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. ⁵ Nza maanj muungjiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkura zav nza ana rarga ki. Maanj muungjiap, nza guigira kanjgi. Ana mba zumgum nzan nin za suanjgi bigir vhuuinj mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maanj muungjiap za guigira kanjgi. Ana mba zumgum nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuinj mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nza niinjgi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv. Ana Njina Njaar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

⁶ Nza nduarira warir kurkura njkasnjka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav ringi. ⁷ Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuianj mbui guma the suanjv ringirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungjiap tivir vhuuinj guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanjv ringirga thi? ⁸ Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungjiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niinjgi. ⁹ Krai ringim, ana vizin

^a **4:17-19** Kha kamenj Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 **4:22** Stt 15.6 **4:24** FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **4:25** Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **5:1** Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 **5:5** Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19 **5:6** Ro 4.25; 5.8-10 **5:8** Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10 **5:9** Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7

sia suav, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muunjiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khan tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Kraiss muunji njaara panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. ¹⁰ Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana rimgiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muunjim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki biihii ndigi, maan muunjiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khan tigip tivir vhuuii guarira nzan muunga. ¹¹ Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, ana nza muunjim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biihii ndi hian tigi.

¹² Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatiger muunjim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khan muunji, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹³ Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niihgi tivi, nta zungum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanji mbe suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhezgi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevegi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muunji tiva mbatiger muunji fhuvara, vhezgi tiv vvara mbe mbevegi. Adam ana mba zungum hirga guman panpan ma. ¹⁵ Adam Fhe Bakime suanji kamej kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndiih bigin, mani mba farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji kamej kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Kraiss, ana fhura nza

kora muunji kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi ga niihgi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biihii mbe ndiih. ¹⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunji bigen gum guma bavira muunji tiva mbatiger, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatiger muunjim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, "Mbe za mbatigerga." Fhe Bakime fhura ndiih bigen khan muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhezgi ga muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muunjiap tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ¹⁷ Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunji bigina mbatiger, vhezgi tiv higap, ngui vhezgi gari guman pana fara muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevegi, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndiih bigen higap, khan tigap njasnkgiap vhezgi tivir njasnka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Kraiss muunji njaara panan, mbe vhezgi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biihii njasnka ndigi.

¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatiger, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Mbe za vhezgirga." Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuiian mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivara panan, ana za tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki biihii ndirga. ¹⁹ Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatiger, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niihgi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niihgi, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbui, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura ana kora mbui. ²¹ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tivir, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevegi, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevegi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss

5:10 Zo 14.19; Ro 8.7-8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 5.18-19; Kor 1.20-21
4.15; 1 Zo 3.4 5:14 1 Ko 15.21-22; 15.45 5:18 1 Ko 15.22
Ga 3.19; 3.23; 1 T 1.14 5:21 Ro 6.23

5:12 Stt 2.17; 3.6; 3.19; Ro 6.23; 1 Ko 15.21 5:13 Ro
5:19 Ais 53.11 5:20 Zo 15.22; Ro 3.20; 4.15; 7.8;

muunji njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga.

6

Nza Kraiss phorga ringi.

¹ Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjrie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vharver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khan tigip fhura nzan korar muunv kirie?” Nza ne suanjrie? ² Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza ringi gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza ringiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunjiap wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie? ³ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muunji, nza vhira za ana phorga ringi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? ⁴ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khan muunji. Nza Kraiss phorgap ringim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunji. Ana won njkasjka bakime, ana wom Kraiss khavgi. Ana maanj muunjim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

Nza Kraiss phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nza muunjim, nza Kraiss phorgi. Nza Kraiss phorgap, nza ana ringi fara muunjiap, nza vhira ringi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muunjim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga. ⁶ Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Kraiss phorgap kharararen ga ntorgap ringi. Maanj muunjiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta njkasjka vhezgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir njaarar gumgi kirga fhu. ⁷ Ne khan muunji, guma ringiap wom tivi mbatigi njkasjka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiigi.

⁸ Ahanj, nza Kraiss phorgap ringi, nza maanj muunjiap, nza guigira ana kthothigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ⁹ Nza kanji, Kraiss ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muunjiap, ana taagip ringirga tukitigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga njkasjka ki fhuvara. ¹⁰ Ana vhiza buenra muunji. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui njkasjka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ njkasjka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹¹ Maanj muunjiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira ringiap, nde tivi mbatigi njkasjka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Kraiss phorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹² Maanj muunjiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maanj muunjiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari. ¹³ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunjiap wari ki. Maanj muunjiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuuijan muunri. ¹⁴ Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khan muunji, nde ntigem Moses suanj tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuin njaarar gumgi ki.

¹⁵ Nza wom Moses suanj tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maanj muunjiap, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerarame? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan njaarar gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan njaarar gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁷ Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaarar gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zungum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kthothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! ¹⁸ Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muunjim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuijan mbuav, ntan njaarar gumgir khini ki. ¹⁹ Gu nde kora muunjiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiinjra ki bunin mba vhuunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khan muunji, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kangirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niingim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir njaarar gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khan tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muunji.

6:1 Ro 3.5-8; 6.15 **6:2** Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1 **6:3** 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27 **6:4** Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10 **6:5** Fi 3.10-11 **6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9 **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1 **6:9** VB 1.18
6:10 Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133
6:13 Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 **6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6 **6:15** Ro 6.1 **6:16** Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19 **6:18** Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16

Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niingip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ngaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

²⁰ Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin njaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muungi bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhazi tivi ma. ²² Nde ntigem maan muungi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana njaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde ngarav kiv, nde maan muunjv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ²³ Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezar wari won njaara gumgi ga ndii. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niingi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj. Mba biinjbiinj nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss muungi njaara panan ana ndigi.

7

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.

¹ Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanggi. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuen kanggi thi? Guma, ana nam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. ² Maan muungip, mbik manan tigirga, ana man ringi fhu, ana nam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktigi fhu, ana bikbigi. ³ Guma maan muungip nam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khan ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigirga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muungi fhu.

⁴ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraiss fhava phorgi fara muungi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga. ⁵ Nza fhum

wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi. ⁶ Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khregim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir nkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara ntan nza niingi.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

⁷ Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khavirim, nza tivi mbatigi muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta nihi thari." Moses suangi tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu. ⁸ Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi nihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta ringi guma farar muungirga. ⁹ Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kanggi fhu, gu khan nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zungum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. ¹⁰ Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kanggi, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, "Ndu ringirga." ¹¹ Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi.

¹² Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuuin na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuin phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu ringi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne khan muungi, ana khuen

8

vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kanjirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

¹⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan njaara guman khin ki. ¹⁵ Gu kanji fhu. Gu ram muungi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungen vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungen thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuuinj ma. ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. ¹⁸ Gu kanji, tivar vhuunj the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungen vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi. ¹⁹ Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muunj thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. ²⁰ Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muungiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹ Gu maan muungi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. ²² Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. ²³ Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kegi, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. ²⁴ O, gu guigira thanej ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie? ²⁵ Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

Krais nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nza niingi.

¹ Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanjv khan nza suanjirga fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.”

² Krais Zisas muungi njaara panan, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nza nzuav tuavar kama fhirgim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikkbi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. ³ Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suangi tivi zin vui njkasnja ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi muungen tuktigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muungi. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan njkasnja, ana nta vhezgi. ⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuinj, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muungi, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara tiva zin vui.

⁵ Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara vuzvuga zin vui. ⁶ Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga. ⁷ Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. ⁸ Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁹ Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde

7:14 Sng 51.5; Zo 3.6 7:15 Ga 5.17 7:18 Stt 6.5; 8.21 7:22 Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16 7:23 Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11 7:25 Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17 8:1 Ro 8.34; 8.39 8:2 Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19 8:3 FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 8:4 Ga 5.16; 5.25 8:5 Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 8:6 Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 8:7 Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4 8:9 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11

ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar anan ki fhu, ana Kraiis guma fhuvara. ¹⁰ Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maanj muungip Kraiis nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiij nden ntuaa ndi. ¹¹ Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhizi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Kraiis khavgi. Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden vhen kirga, nde rimgirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Njina Njaar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹² Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkasjkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiij ndigirga. ¹⁴ Nza kanggi, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara garim, ana mben rurur tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkaa gu njkaar mbigi ma. ¹⁵ Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan njara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkasjkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niier khare, "Dara." ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. ¹⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maanj muungiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuun, nza Kraiis phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maanj muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

¹⁸ Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi

guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kambararga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime kha muungip bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muungip bigi, nta ntigem mba hige tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. ²⁰ Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi njara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maanj muungiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maanj muungiap ki. Nta maanj muungiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime nta muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki. ²¹ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatig, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgip guigira nzerav bikbiigirga.

²² Nza kanggi, mba Fhe Bakime muungip bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungip zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. ²³ Mba bigira nziiiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niinggi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuen sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muungirim, nta guigira harigi keshararga. ²⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maanj muungip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maanj muungip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaanj suanj rargi kirie? ²⁵ Nza kanggi, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maanj muungiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

²⁶ Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanggi fhu, nza ram muungip suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrie? Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suangirga tukitigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurur zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Njina Njaar ndikndigi kanggi. Ne khan muungip, ana Njinan Njaar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir

8:10 Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5 **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 **8:14** Ga 5.18 **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 **8:15** Ga 4.5-7 **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30 **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **8:18** Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17 **8:19** Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:20** Stt 3.17-19 **8:21** 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:23** 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30 **8:24** 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1 **8:26** Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3
8:27 Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14 **8:28** Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9

kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. ²⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ngarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndii gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suangiap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suangi njaari, mbe ntan muunga. ²⁹ Ne khan muungi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suangi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muungip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fege rum ma. ³⁰ Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muungi njarar panan, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana bhijbhin vhuun mbe ndiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ Maan muungiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga suangie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! ³² Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niingi, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan niingirga.

³³ Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanjv suangie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁴ The nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, khan nza suangirie, "Nde ringirga"? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana ringiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁵ Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuej nzan hir sayv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhezirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suangi,

"Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zavera nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi."

³⁷ Krai, ana won ndavar nza niingi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zavera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuej khotthigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza njamki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu njinigi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta njasnjka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha nin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muungi njarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga muungi tiva nzuai.

9

Por guigira Isrerinj kora muungi.

¹ Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kanji, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma. ² Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zavera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Krai na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanjv ana phorgiv suanjv ana suanjrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan njana ndirga. ⁴ Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana njasnjka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suangiap ana won tivir mbe niingi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suangi kamen, ana za ntan mbe suangi. ⁵ Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nzigi mbera, Krai kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana

8:29 Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6 **8:30** Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **8:31** Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6 **8:32** Zo 3.16 **8:33** Ais 50.8 **8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 **8:35** Ro 8.38-39 **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 **9:2** Kis 32.32 **9:4** Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 ^a **9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamen nza ne dorgip khan suanga. "Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muungiap, nza zavera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga."

za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ^a

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga mbui tiva nzuai.

⁶ Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kanji, Isrerinj mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. ⁷ Nza khan suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.” ⁸ Kha kama niiej khan nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej khan nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

¹⁰ Kama muen phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma. ¹¹⁻¹² Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui njaari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muungiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivar vhuuan muungi fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar njaara guma kirga.” ¹³ Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamej ma. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

¹⁴ Maan muungiap, nza ram suanjie? Ee, nza khan suanjie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muungi, ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga suangi, “Gu guma the korar muungip, tivar vhuun ana muun sajn, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sajn, gu ana korar muunga.” ¹⁶ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muungi njaar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan Idzivinj ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won njkasnjka bakimen, gu njkasnjka ki bigir muunjv simtigar ndun niinjv, won njkasnjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi ga

suanga.” ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sajn, ana mba guma korar muungip, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhari sajn, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhargirga.

¹⁹ Gu ndikndigi, nde the khan na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana thaj nzuav simtigar nza ndiii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daanj khingirga tuktigt?” ²⁰ Nde gumgi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suanjv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuanian muungi nda, ana khan wo muungi guma ga suanjie? “Ndu thaj nzuav khan na muungi?” ²¹ Mba nuiana nda muungi guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuen ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muungirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njaari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muungi, ana harigi njaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muungi, ne nzerigi fhuve?

²² Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muungirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana njkasnjka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki. ²³ Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana njkasnjka bakime kanjirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niin za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niinjv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinga. ²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira. ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiiri, gu zumgum khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiiri ma.’” ²⁶ Gu khan mbe suangi njanej, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde

9:6 Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 9:7 Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 9:8 Ga 4.23 9:9 Stt 18.10; 18.14

9:10 Stt 25.21 9:11-12 Stt 25.23 9:13 Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 9:14 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15

9:15 Kis 33.19 9:16 Ef 2.8 9:17 Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 9:18 Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 9:19 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13;

Dan 4.35 9:20 Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8 9:21 Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20 9:23 Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27 9:25 Hos

2.23; 1 Pi 2.10 9:26 Hos 1.10

nan tari ma.' ”

²⁷ Aisaia fhum Isrerinra nzuav khan suanji, “Mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirki vgiip, kha mbasik taan khiinra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar hirve ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuinan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga.” ²⁹ Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suanji kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suanji, “Maan muungip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara njasnjka bakime ki. Ana maan muungip nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muungip, nza za mbatigirga.”

Mbe Isrerin, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotthigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

³⁰ Maanji nza ram suanji? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime khotthigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamn zav, mbe njaara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suanji tivi zin vui ntiiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³² Ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotthigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui njaarara ndikndigi, mbe mba njaara suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba njkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe njkari ga segim, mbe regi. ³³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuian ki gavar, khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi njkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi njkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana khotthigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

10

Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kanji fhuvara.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muungiap, gu zazera

mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ² Gu guigira mbe kanjiap, gu khuenj bun nzuai, mbe guigira khanj tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi njaara muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiap, maan mbui fhuvara. ³ Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won njaarir panan khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maan muungiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingej thagi. ⁴ Nza kanji, Krais ana Moses suanji tivi, ana nta vhezigi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krais khotthigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ⁵ Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khan nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta zin ngirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjijn ndigirga.” ⁶ Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime khotthigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuian ki gap mba kamejra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, “The Hevenan naanrie?” Ne khan muungi, nde nduarira Krais ndigi nin ziri za mbui. ⁷ Nde vhirra khan suanj thari, “The vhezigi gumgi ki ngun ngiririe?” Ne khan muungi, nde Krais ndiga taagia mbogar zi. ⁸ Mba buna nienj khan nzuai, “Mba bunenj nden hara ki. Mba bunenj nde kaathoorin ki, vhirra nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kamej khare, nde guigira Zisas khotthigirim, nza mba kamej bun nzuai. ⁹ Nde maan muungip kama hegiip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhirra wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuenj khotthigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. ¹⁰ Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas khotthigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas khotthigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuian ki gavar khan muungi kamej mba bigenj ga nzuai, “Mba ana khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.” ¹² Mba Zudainj gu mba harigi fhainj gumgi, mbe mbara muungi.

9:27 Ro 11.5 9:27 Ais 10.22-23 9:29 Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40 9:30 Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20 9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4 9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23 9:33 Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8 10:2 FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 10:3 Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 10:4 Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24 10:5 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 10:6 Lo 30.12-14 10:9 Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 10:11 Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33 10:12 FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28

Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ¹³ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

¹⁴ Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muungiap warir kurkura sanv anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamenj mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muungiap ana kothigirie? Maan muungiap, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suangirga fhu, mbe ram muungiap ana buna vhuuenj mbararagirie? ¹⁵ Mbe mba buna vhuuen bun suan sanv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuen bun suangirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ndigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuenj kothigi?” ¹⁷ Nza kangji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj mbararagim, ne nza ana kothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuenj, ne mbe Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuenj ma.

¹⁸ Gu khan muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha nuanan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.” ¹⁹ Gu vhira harigi nzambarenj khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerinj, mbe kha buna nuenj kangji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kangji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suangi kamenj ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Gu nde Isrerinj, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suany ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.” ²⁰ Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav khan suangi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben higi.” ²¹ Aisaia khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerinj ga ndirgap khan suangi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na nzuav na buni

kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

11

Fhe Bakime Isrerinj mbari kora muungji.

¹ Gu khan muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrerinj guma ma. Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma. ² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhuv guarara mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kangji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerinj ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, ³ “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhira na shogirim, gu rimir zav mbui.” ⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarap Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muungji fhuvara.”

⁵ Ntigi mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi. ⁶ Ana fhura mbe kora muungiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe muungji njara nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap njara muungirim, ana mben won mbuigi, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nza ram suangirie? Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kamin zav, mbe ne nzuav njara mbatiga muungji. Ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kamin fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi mben kamin. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muungim, mbe ndavi havhargi. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe guma guigira kuigap njangi fara muungiap ki. Ana mbe muungim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe buni nuunenj sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muungiap ki.” ⁹ Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap

10:13 Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14

10:15 Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15

10:16 Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2

10:17 Zo 17.20

10:18

Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23

10:19 Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3

10:20 Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30

10:21 Ais

65.2 11:1 1 Sm 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5

11:2 Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29

11:3 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14

11:4 1 Kin 19.18

11:5 Ro 9.27

11:6 Ro 4.4-5; Ga 3.18

11:7 Ro 9.31; 10.3

11:8 Lo 29.4; Ais 29.10; Jer 5.21;

Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27

11:9 Sng 35.8

11:9 Sng 69.22-23

mba khesharigi kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuunj ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaanj sigar suigi farar muungjip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muungim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira njkari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo njkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

¹⁰ Ana maan mben muunjv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

¹¹ Gu maan muungjip kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerinj, mbe mba tugen kir Kraisa ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi. Isrerinj mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerinj mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suanj ndavi shirga. ¹² Mba tugen Isrerinj tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungjip Fhe Bakime mba tugen khanj tigap tivir vhuunira kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorigap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunira harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe maan muungjip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuunij guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

¹³ Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhainj ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba njaara muungenj nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ¹⁴ Gu khuenj nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuunij ganiv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime kir Isrerinj ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava

bavira ki. Maan muungjip, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinj ndigirga. Ne khanj muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muungji gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

¹⁶ Maan muungjip, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungji viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muungjip, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba kha ngaji, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe oriv khan vhuunge fara muungji. Fhe Bakime ninjen ngagi mbari harav ninje khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muungji. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ninjen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan nani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muungjip, nde nzerara ki. ¹⁸ Maan muungjip, nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndiim ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

¹⁹ Nde khuenj suanjri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir njana segi.” ²⁰ Fhe Bakime guigira maan muungji. Ana maan muungji, ne niien khanj muungji. Mbe ana kothigij fhuva, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigip, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. ²¹ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muungjip riinjirrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. ²² Maan muungjip, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunij mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuva gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunij zin vui, ana tivir vhuunij nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunij zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga. ²³ Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahanj, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tukitigi. ²⁴ Nde khuenj kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, ana maan muungjip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje

sir sanjv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

²⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamenj nde ne kangirga. Nde muunjv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenj ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj ki.” Gu maanj muungiap kha zorga ki kamenj, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerinj vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanj gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ²⁶ Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerinj ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suanj. Fhe Bakimen gap khan nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem kegap, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Gu mbe phorgip suanjip, gu mba tugen mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezirga.’ ” ²⁸ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime ana khan mbui, ana gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinjra mbe ndii. Ana maanj mben muungip, ana zumgum won ndikndigar kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maanj mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. ³¹ Maanj muungiap, Isrerinj, mbe mba tivara muungi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga. ³² Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuanan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuum, mba tiv mbe keгим, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khan muungi, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuanan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maanj mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

³³ Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuinj gum ndikndigir vhuuinj gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuvar fara muungi! Nza kha nuanan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi nunge kangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suanj, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The ndikndigir ana nningi? ³⁵ The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime nningim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?” Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muungi nunge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krai kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

12

Nza wari wo fhavir; Fhe Bakime nningv ana suanjv ofar muunga.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime nzuav khan tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen nningv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muungiri. Nde maanj muungip, nde ntige njamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir njari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. ² Nde kha nuana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi njkaar muunv, nde vhira tivir njkaar muunri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kangirga. Nde nta kangip, nde mbaram vhira tivir vhuuinj kangip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangip, nde tivir vhuuinj guarira kangirga.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won njaarar muun zav nza nningi njkasnjka gu ndikndigir vhuuinj nza ntan njaarir muunga.

³ Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan njaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maanj muungiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi

11:25 Ru 21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9 **11:26** Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39 **11:27** Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 **11:30** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7 **11:32** Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4 **11:33** Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9 **11:34** Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16 **11:35** Jop 35.7; 41.11 **11:36** 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18 **12:1** Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 **12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7

gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fluvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niingi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁴ Nza khuej kangji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figiven, nta za njaari wari heenjiap ki. ⁵ Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krais phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muunji.

⁶ Nza ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar panan Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuunji gu njakajagir za nza niingi. Maaj muunjiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fara muunjiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum njakajaka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanji. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigiv, ana mba buni suanji. ⁷ Maaj muunjiap, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won njaara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niingi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. ⁸ Maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo njaara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariga ndikndiga ana niingi, ana guigira mba njaara muunji, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niinji. Guma, ana njaara ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba njaara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niinga.

⁹ Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinji. Nde guiguigi thari! Fluvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuunji suirav, nta zin ngiri. ¹⁰ Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigim gumgi gu mbigir niinji. Nde wari ndavir wo mben niinji, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunji, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khaaj tigip havhargip harigi ntiiri ziri ndiv vun

kuamkuari. ¹¹ Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana khaaj tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen njaara muunji. Nde vhuukvhuji thari. ¹² Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muunjen nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maaj muunjiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maaj muunjiap, simtik nden higerim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji.

¹³ Maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maaj muunjiap, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹⁴ Maaj muunjiap, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunjiap, nde mbe suanji Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji, ana tivar vhuun mben muunji. Ahaaj, nde ana phorgi suanji, ana tivar vhuun mben muunji. Nde mben farfa saaj, ana phorgi suanji thari. ¹⁵ Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. ¹⁶ Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunji, tivir vhuun mben muunji, nde wari tigip thuun bavira mbiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nza gumgi ruu ma. Fluvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muunji thari, “Gu nduara ndikndik ki.”

¹⁷ Mbe maaj muunjiap tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunjiap, nde mbe muunji tiva mbatigev njarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuunja muunji.

¹⁸ Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. ¹⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muunji tiva mbatiga thuej nde ne njarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanji ndav shiri. Nde kangji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji gap, ana kha khesharigi kamej nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suanji, “Harigi gumgi nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta njarkarga njaara, ana nan njaara ma. Gu nta njarkarga.” ²⁰ Nde muunja tivir khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben niinji. Mbe maaj muunjiap, fhir khigerim, nde mbin mben niinji. Nde maaj mben muunja, mbe

12:4 Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11
12:7 FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22
12:10 Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15 **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 **12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9
12:15 Sng 35.13 **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5 **12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14 **12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30
12:20 Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44

mba nde muongi tiva mbatigir suany, mbe guigira nden mbergirga.”²¹ Nde fhura tiva mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuin, nta mba tiva mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

13

Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

¹ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kang, ngui gari guman panan njkasjka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan njkasjka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. ² Maanj muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won njaar nningi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maanj mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suany vheza mbatigar mben nninga. ³ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe rivirar tiva vhuuiar mbui gumgir niin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe rivirar mben niin zav ki. Maanj muungiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuijra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁴ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaar gumgi ma. Mben njaar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maanj muungip tiva mbatigir muunv, ndu riviri. Ndu kang, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap njkasjka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba njkasjka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaar mbuav, mbe mba njkasjka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tiva mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir njkasjka ma, mbe ana suirigi. ⁵ Maanj muungiap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuenj kangirga, ne tivir vhuun ma. Nza maanj muungiap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶ Nde mba bigina niienra nzuav, nde njkia ndi mbe ndii. Ne khan muongi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaar gumgi ma. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe nningi njaar, mbe ana mbui. ⁷ Nde ngui gari gumgir panin nninga bigi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde mbarkirga njkia

gu bigi, nde ntan mba njkia ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde maanj muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivir vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niinjri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri.

⁸ Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muungip, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Ne khan muongi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva zin vui. ⁹ Nza kang, Fhe Bakime suangi tiva khan nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta nihi thari.” Kha tiva, harigi tiva nta vhira ki. Mba tiva, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunej khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.” ¹⁰ Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana tiva mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maanj muungiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹ Gu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne khan muongi, nde ntige kha tuge kang. Nde ntigem njkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kang, nde fharav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. ¹² Maanj vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maanj muungiap, nza mba maanj ginginan ka mbui tiva mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tiva, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muungip, nta shargip kirga. ¹³ Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivir muunv, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar njanjan mbip, njanjaniv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tiva mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntarir muunv, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muungip ana sharav, anan tivira muunjri. Nde wari

13:1 Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13 13:3 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13 13:4 Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6 13:5 Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19 13:6 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25 13:8 Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8 13:9 Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21 13:10 Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 13:11 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 13:12 Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 13:13 Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3 13:14 Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11

won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgenj ndikndigi thari.

14

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suany mbe suanga fhu.

¹ Guma, ana maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suany, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suany, ana daanj thari. ² Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. ^a ³ Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suany ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suany ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muuy thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. ⁴ Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maanj muungip thigi havhargip, won njaara muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khanj muungji. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

⁵ Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungji. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tuituigip khuenj kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. ⁶ Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maanj mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanyap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza khuenj kangji, nzan rigar, nza the khuenj ndikndigi fhu, "Gu ntige khar ki bhjhbh, ana nanera. Gu vhira rimgirga,

ana na biginara." Fhuvara! ⁸ Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira rimgirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maanj muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza rimgirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira. ⁹ Krais ne nzuav ana rimgiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, ndu thaj nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu thaj nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuenj kangji, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungji tivi ga suany nza suanga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap ne suangi. Ana khanj nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khanj suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma." ¹² Maanj muungiap, nza kangji, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungji tivi ntiriven bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muuyrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muuy thari.

¹³ Maanj muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suany ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuenj muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. ¹⁴ Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigip khuenj kangji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, "Kha bigin, ana nzananzangi." Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzananzangi. ¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khanj ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maanj muuyv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krais, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. ¹⁶ Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin

14:1 Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 **a** **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10 **14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3
14:7 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10 **14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10**
Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 **14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5 **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32 **14:14** FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **14:15** 1 Ko 8.11-13 **14:16** Ta 2.5

then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suanj thari, "Mba tiv, ana mbatigi." ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar maatik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndiii. ¹⁸ Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan njara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kthothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga. ²⁰ Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen njaraar farfarga ne suanj thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maanj muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma. ²¹ Ndu maanj muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kthothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. ²² Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kthothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kangi, ana njko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunjv, ana wo ndava vhen kangi, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanj ana suanjirga tukitigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri. ²³ Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunjv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, "Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?" Fhe Bakime ne suanj na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maanj muungip bigin thuen muunjv, nza Zisas kthothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, "Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara," Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

15

Nza Kraisan ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.

¹ Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Kraisan kthothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njara ki. Nza mba Kraisan kthothigi ndikndik

havhargi fhuvgumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Kraisan kthothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. ² Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maanj muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunjv, mbe Kraisan kthothigi ndikndik havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen kangi, Kraisan ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gumgi buni mbatigi ndu nzuav ndu nzuai buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi." ⁴ Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Kraisan tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. ⁶ Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

Kraisan, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Kraisan kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Kraisan, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga. ⁸ Gu khan nde nzuai, Kraisan, ana Zudain njara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi. ⁹ Ana vhira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suangi,

"Maanj muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga."

14:17 1 Ko 8.8 **14:18** 2 Ko 8.21 **14:19** Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11 **14:20** Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15 **14:23** Ta 1.15 **15:1** Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1 **15:2** Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5
15:3 Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **15:4** Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17 **15:5** Ro 12.16; 1 Ko 1.10; 9.9-10; Fi 3.16 **15:6** FG 4.24; 4.32 **15:7** Ro 5.2; 14.1-3 **15:8** Mt 15.24-25; FG 3.25-26; 2 Ko 1.20 **15:9** 2 Sml 22.50; Sng 18.49; Zo 10.16; FG 3.25; Ro 9.23; 11.30 **15:10** Lo 32.43

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavara ki buna muenj vhira khare. Ne khanj nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.” ¹¹ Mba kama muenj vhira khanj nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhainj ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

Nde kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

¹² Asaia vhira khanj suangi, “Ñgui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuñ, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kthothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ñkasñkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuñ, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

Por ana wo mbui ñaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Rominj ga ndi.

Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁴ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kthothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuñ mbuim, tivir vhuuñ guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuñ ki. Maanj muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ¹⁵ Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khanj muungi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana na farasarigi. ¹⁶ Ana na farasarigim, gu Kraiss Zisasan ñaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi rigar zigap, anan ñaara mbui. Gu ana ñaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muungiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana

mbe muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹⁷ Gu maanj muungiap Kraiss Zisas phorga ñgarav Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui. Gu mba ñaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu harigi khesharigi buna thueñ bun suangirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Naar ñkasñkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muungim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muungi. Gu Kraiss ñkasñkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana ñkasñkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Kraiss kthothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maanj muungiap, gu Zerusaremra kegap, Kraiss buna vhuueñ bun nzuav zav, za vov Iririkum ñgu bakime fhainj vugi. ²⁰ Gu kha ñaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Kraiss kanji fhu v ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Kraiss buna vhuueñ bun mbe suangeñ vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungeñ vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi tivar muungeñ vuzvugi. Ana khanj suangi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamenj mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kanjirga.”

Por Rominj ganingev vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ñgirga.

²² Gu kha mbui ñaar, ana tugi vhirvera na kegin, gu zav nde gari fhu. ²³ Gu ntigem wom khanj ñgarirga ñaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingev vuzvugi. ²⁴ Maanj muungiap, gu Spen ñgu bakime fhainj ñgir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ñgirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegirga. Gu nde phorgiv kegirim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ñgirga.

²⁵ Gu ntigem Zerusareman nan za mbui. Gu naanjv Zerusareman guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. ²⁶ Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Kraiss kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusareman guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav ñkiiia ndi suegi. ²⁷ Mbe mba suegi ñkiiia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba ñkiiia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuuñ ma. Mbe maanj muungi, ne khanj muungi. Mbe mba muungi tiv, mbe Zudainj han bigina ñgariga muungiap, ne ñgarkai fara muungi. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir

15:11 Sng 117.1 15:12 Ais 11.1; 11.10; VB 5.5; 22.16
1 Zo 2.21 15:16 Ro 1.5; 11.13; 12.3; Ga 2.7-9; Fi 2.17
15:21 Ais 52.15 15:22 Ro 1.13 15:24 1 Ko 16.6
15:27 Ro 9.4; 11.17; 1 Ko 9.11; Ga 6.6

15:13 Ro 12.12; 14.17 15:14 1 Ko 8.1; 8.7; 8.10; 2 Pi 1.12;
15:18-19 FG 19.18; 2 Ko 3.5; 12.12 15:20 2 Ko 10.15-16
15:25 FG 19.21; 20.22; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.1-4; 2 Ko 8.1; 9.2; 9.12

vhuuñ, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muungiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga ñaar ki.

²⁸ Maan muungiap, gu fharav mba ñaara vhezgira. Gu za mba ñkaia ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe ñiingip, gu Spenan ñgir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ñgira. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu maan muungip nde han zigira, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga ñkasñka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

³⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv ñaara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nan kurkurari. ³¹ Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigira. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbatigar muunv, mbe gu mben kurkurigi ñaar, mbe ana vuzvugira. ³² Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugira, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigira. Gu nden han kiv thanej tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi ñkasñka ndirga.

³³ Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiv, ndava maitigar nza ndii ñiinge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

16

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi hirve ga ndii.

¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirij Fibin muunri. Ana tivir vhuuian mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurarga ñaar ki. ² Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime ñaara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muungip bigin the suanv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muungi, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran ñiingiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisasana ñaara mbui ntiri

ma. ⁴ Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muungiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi.

⁵ Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhuu, nde nan raar vhuun mben ñiingiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan ñiingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian ñiingiri. Ana nden kurkurav ñaara mbatiga muungip.

⁷ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan ñiingiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muunv ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muunv ma.

⁸ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan ñiingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girigir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana ñiingi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

⁹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan ñiingiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan ñaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan ñiingiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girigir ma.

¹⁰ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan ñiingiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburan ntiri ñiingiri.

¹¹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan ñiingiri, ana ñka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigi ñiingiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

¹² Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan ñiingiri. Mba mbigani, mani ñaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan ñiingiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girigir ma. Ana khan tigav ñaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen ñaara mbui.

¹³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan ñiingiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuunv vhira, nan niamuunv fara muungi.

¹⁴ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben ñiingiv, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben ñiingiri.

¹⁵ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hiririn nñjv, vhira Orimpasan nñjv, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁶ Nde za za guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben nñjv, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntñiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Kraiss koththigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndi.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigiri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas koththigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri. ¹⁸ Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan ñaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhuva buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanji, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri.

²⁰ Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar nñnge ma, ana ñkasñkar nden nññrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana piñgip, ana kambararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romiñ ndi mbari.

²¹ Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbari. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbari.

²² Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbari.

Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndi.

²³⁻²⁴ Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas koththigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana ñkia gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbari.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas koththigi ndikndik tigi havhar-girga. Mba kamen ne Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana koththigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuin guarira ki. Nza Zisas Kraiss wo ñkasñkar panan ngarigi ñaari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

1 KORIN Khe Por Fharav Koriniñ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ngu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiñ bun Korin ngu bakimen ki gungi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ñanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muungiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niñy vñira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muunv kiv guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ñgirgi rivgi. Ana vñira mben tivir vhuuiñ vñira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiñ ana nta nzuai. Ana vñira, mba gungi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vñira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara fhura guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi ana mbe ndiñ ndikndigi vhuuiñ ana nta nzuai. Ana vñira gungi vñizav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniñ ga ndiñ. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kanjira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gungi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niinga tivir mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiñ ma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi ga ndiñ.

Guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muunv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma Sostenes, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gungi gu mbigi, nde Korin ngu bakimen ki siosar ki. Nka

mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ñgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ñguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gungi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vñira nza Bakime ma. ³ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muunv, ndava mñitigar nden niñirim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁴ Nde Krai Zisas phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁵⁻⁶ Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuueñ bun nde suangim, ne khañ tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vñerir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niñgi. Fhe Bakime vñira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuiñ bun nzuav, nde vñira anan Njina Njaara ñgari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kanji. ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar hiranen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara fhura ndiñ ndikndigir vhuuiñ gum ñkasñkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ñkasñkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. ⁸ Zisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higriga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thuen kirga fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi, ana zam nta muungirga.

Sios shigeregi.

¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. ¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi, Krowe phorga ki gungi mbari, mbe khañ na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. ¹² Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Por ntñiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntñiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Pita ntñiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Krai ntñiri ma.”

1:1-2 FG 9.14; 18.1; 18.17; Ro 1.7; 10.12; 1 Ko 6.11; 2 T 1.9

1:8 VB 1.2 **1:7** Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12

1:10 Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8

1:12 Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4

1:3 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2

1:5-6 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2 T

1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 **1:9** Ais 49.7; Zo

1:12 Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1;

¹³ Ram muunji tivi mbare? Ee, Krais, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khararen ringire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara! ¹⁴ Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasa ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. ¹⁵ Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khar suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.” ¹⁶ Gu vhiru Stefanus gum ana phenan ki ntiiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhiru harigi ntiiri, ruagi thi? Gu kanji fhuvara, gu ndikndigi nangi. ¹⁷ Krais, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuuej bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuuej, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuij kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuij kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuuej bun suanga, Krais mba ringi khararen ne njasnjka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen njasnjka gum ndikndigir vhuuij ma.

¹⁸ Khuenj guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Krais ringi khararenj bun nzuai kamenj, mbe fhura njanjanga nzuai kamenj ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kanji, Krais ringi khararenj bun nzuai kaman vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen njasnjka ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap vhiru kharj nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuij muunjirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuij ma. Gu vhiru mba bigi kanji gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muunjirim, nta bigin then muunjirga, tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁰ Ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuuij sure muunji gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuij kav njasnjkiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgi ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

²¹ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuij panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim,

kha nuiana gumgi kharj nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuej ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuej, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirangen ndikndigi. ²² Mbe Zudainj, mbe kharj tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikinj, mbe kharj tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuij kanjir za mbui. ²³ Nza Krais khararenj ga ntorgap ringim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudainj, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigir ma. Mbe Grikinj, mbe kha ndikndigir mba buna vhuuej ga mbui, ne fhura njanjana tamtam nzuai buner ma. ²⁴ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiiri, nde Zudainj gum, nde Grikinj, nza wari tigira nza kanji, Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen njasnjka gum ana ndikndigir vhuuij ma. ²⁵ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigir Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari njanjangiap, mben ndikndigi kamarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuij kamarigi. Mbe vhiru kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen njasnjki mbari gari, nta njasnjka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan njasnjki, nta guigira njasnjka bakime kav, nta njasnjka guigira gumgir njasnjka kamarigi.

²⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vhirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi ringi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuij kanji gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Nde vhirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhiru, nde vhirve, nde ziri ki fhuu ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav kharj nzuai gumgi, “Khe njanjangi gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba kharj nzuai gumgi ga ndii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuij ki.” Ana mba gumgi kharj nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuu gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndii. ²⁸ Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhuu gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav njasnjka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe

1:14 FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23 **1:16** 1 Ko 16.15 **1:17** Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16 **1:18** FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3 **1:19** Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9 **1:20** Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:21** Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:22** Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 **1:23** Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11 **1:24** Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 **1:25** 2 Ko 13.4 **1:26** Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 **1:27** Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5 **1:29** Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9

ziri ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap gumgi khini fara muungiap ki. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tukitigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Krai Zisas phorgi. Ana Krai nde tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin niinge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Krai muungiap nara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. ³¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, "Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muungiap naraara ndikndigiri."

2

Por Korini Zisas khotigi tiva nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muungiap fhuvara. ² Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Krai ndikndigi. Ahan, Zisas Krai, ana khararenj ga ntorgap, rimgi. ³ Gu nde phorga kav, gu njasjka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. ⁴ Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuij kanji gumgi nde nzuai fara muungiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar njasjka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. ⁵ Gu khuen nzuav maan muungiap. Gu guma ndikndigir nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khotivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime njasjka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khotigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.

⁶ Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuej, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi njasjkagir ndikndigi vhuuij fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma. ⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki

ndikndigir vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungiap. Ana fhum wo ndikndigir, nza nzuav tuav ga muungiap, nza ana han Hevenan mpirpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirpiriga vhuun kamej zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanji kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khararenj ga tiga fhuge ntiij. ⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, "Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, nta kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki." ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maan muungiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. ¹¹ Ne kharj muungiap, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muungiap. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. ¹² Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Nina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muungiap, ana fhura nza niingi bigir vhuuij, nza nta kanji. ¹³ Nza maan muungiap, mba bigir vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar buni vhuuij, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

¹⁴ Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuij, ana nta kanji fhuvara. Nta kharj muungiap, ana khuenj ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura njanjangi bigi ma. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuij ga ndikndigip nta kanji fhuvara. ¹⁵ Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanj ana suangi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap kharj

1:30 Jer 23:5-6; Zo 17:19; 2 Ko 5:21 **1:31** Jer 9:23-24; 2 Ko 10:17 **2:1** 1 Ko 1:17 **2:2** Ga 6:14; Fi 3:8 **2:3** FG 18:9; 2 Ko 10:1 **2:4** Ro 15:19; 1 Ko 1:17; 1 Te 1:5; 2 Pi 1:16 **2:5** 2 Ko 4:7; 6:7 **2:6** 1 Ko 1:28; Ef 4:13; Fi 3:15; Hi 5:14 **2:7-8** Ro 16:25-26; Ef 3:5; 3:9; Kor 1:26; 2 T 1:9 **2:7-8** Ru 23:34; Zo 7:48; FG 13:27; 2 Ko 3:14 **2:9** Ais 64:4
2:10 Mt 13:11; 16:17; Zo 14:26; 1 Zo 2:27 **2:11** Snd 20:27; Jer 17:9; Ro 11:33-34 **2:12** Zo 16:13-14 **2:13** 1 Ko 1:17; 2:4; 2 Pi 1:16 **2:14** Mt 16:23; Zo 8:47; 14:17; Ro 8:5-7; 1 Ko 1:18; 1:23 **2:15** 1 Te 5:21; 1 Zo 2:20; 4:1 **2:16** Jop 15:8; Ais 40:13; Jer 23:18; Zo 15:15; Ro 11:34

nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangji? The maaj muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirire?” Nzara Kraiss ndikndik nzan ki.

3

Siosan njaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara guma ma.

¹ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kbothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuu-
uinj bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina
Njaara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde
suangji fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin
vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muungji.
Mba tugen nde tarire fara muungji, nde nti-
gar Kraisan tivi zin vui. ²⁻³ Gu nde ndi-
ii buni, nta ta fara muungji. Gu tan nde
ndi-ii. Gu mban havharir nde ndi-ii fhu-
vara. Ne khanj muungji, nde mba tugen, nde
mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde
ntigem vhiru, nde mban havharir mbirga
tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungji, nde ndavi
vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav
wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki.
Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi
mbui tivi fhuu thi? ⁴ Nden gumgi mbari
khanj nzuai, “Nza Por zin vui.” Nde mbari
khanj nzuai, “Nza Aporos zin vui.” Nde mba
khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana
gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuu thi?

⁵ Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por
zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe
Bakimen njaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurku-
rigim, nde Zisas kbothigi. Nza bevbevira,
nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingji njaari, nza
nta mbui. ⁶ Gu nde suangji bunin vhuu-
inj, nta khanj muungji, gu mban vhiga mpirigi.
Aporos zav mbin ana niingji. Fhe Bakime,
ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana
vhuungiap mba tegi. ⁷ Maaj muungiap, mba
mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne
ma. Mba mbin nta niingji guma, ana vhiru
fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba
muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki.
⁸ Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin
nta niingji guma, ne khanj muungji. Mani
vhiru Fhe Bakime njaara muungji. Mani won
njaara muungji ne suanj, mani won njaara
tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. ⁹ Maaj
muungiap, njka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga
ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini
fara muungji.

*Fhe Bakimen njaara guma, ana pheni ga
mbui guman fara muungji.*

Nde vhiru Fhe Bakime phena fara
muungji. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. ¹⁰ Fhe

Bakime kha njaara muunga ndikndigar
na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui
njkaar guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba
phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi.
Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe
zav, mba kini tin mba phenan muungji. Nde
gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari
wo mbui pheni njkaar ganiri. ¹¹ Nde khuenj
kangji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba
phenan riga kuanj khingi. Guma the ana
sigip harigi riga kuanj the ndi khingip, ana
tin mba phenan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.
¹² Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga
kuanj khingim, gumgi anan tin phenan mbui.
Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phenan mbui.
Mbe mbari sirvar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari,
mbe vhez vun ndagi njkaar phenan mbui.
Mbe mbari khirar phenan mbui. Mbe
mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phenan mbui. Mbe
mbari wit hari ndigap phenan mbui. ¹³ Mbe
maaj mbui, zumgum Fhe Bakime za khanj
nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga
suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar,
mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga.
Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip,
za mba gumgi muungji njaari, ana nta shiv,
ntan paninga, mbe njaari vhuuinjra muungji o,
fhu. ¹⁴ Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav
phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu,
mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga.
¹⁵ Maaj muungip, njaara guma the, anan
jaar za shigirga, mba guma muungji njaari
za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap
shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar
muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

¹⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime
Njina Naar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kangji fhuve?
¹⁷ Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfa-
girga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga.
Ne khanj muungji. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi
phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen,
ana ngaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

*Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga
fhu.*

¹⁸ Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maaj
muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana
bigi, ana zam nta kangip, kha ndikndigar
won muunga, “Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuu-
inj ki.” Ana maaj nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kak-
agi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi
kangji guma kirga. ¹⁹ Ne khanj muungji, kha
nuianan ndikndigi vhuu-
inj, Fhe Bakime nta
garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanjani
tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuu-
inj ki gap

3:1 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12
3:6 FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12
3:9 Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 **3:11** Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6 **3:13** Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12
3:16 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:18** Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21 **3:19** Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6

khanj mba tivi ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.”²⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap vhira kha kamej ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji.

Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

²¹ Maanj muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khanj muungip, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma. ²² Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma. ²³ Nde Kraisi ntiri ma, Kraisi, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

4

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won njara guma muungip njari ga suanjv ana suanga.

¹ Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nza Kraisan njara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njara nza niingji. ² Guma, ana harigi guman njara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri. ³ Maanj muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanjv na suan za mbui o, maanj muungip, gumgi thari gu muungip bigi ga suanjv na suanjv suanga, gu ne suanjv thanen ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. ⁴ Guigi guarara, gu wo muungip tiva mbatik thuen kanji fhuvara. Gu vhira khanj suanga fhu. “Gu tivir vhuuianj mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suanjv na suanga njara, ana Guma Bakimen njara ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maanj muungip, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava njara khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muungip njari ga suanjv nzan ndikndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav,

nja Aporos gum, gu njka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde njka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni kthiinj thivi thari. Maanj muungip, nde riinjv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. ⁷ Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niingji bigi ma. Maanj muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde thanj nzuav wari won njkasnjara mba bigi ndigi fara muungip, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸ Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuini ndigap, nde za bigi tukitigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuini ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muungip ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiranan nde vuzvugi. Nde maanj muungip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. ⁹ Fhe Bakime maanj nza muungip fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suangim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhezirga. ¹⁰ Nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuuv gumgi fara muungip wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuini ki gumgir fara muungip ki. Nza vhira njkasnjkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde njkasnjkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiiv, nza ziri mbevi. ¹¹ Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga njana thuen ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha njanin vui. ¹² Nza guigira wari won farira njara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza niinjv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. ¹³ Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigap nzananzangi fara muungip. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muungip guigira nzananzangi.

3:20 Sng 94.11 3:21 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 3:23 Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 4:1 Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 4:2 Ru 12.42 4:4 Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 4:5 Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 4:6 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 4:7 Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 4:8 VB 3.17; 3.21 4:9 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 4:10 FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 4:11 FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 4:12 Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10 4:13 Kra 3.45

Nza mbara muungiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khuej vuzvugi, Korinij anan tiva zin ngirga.

¹⁴ Gu memiran nden niin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne kharj muungji. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndi. Gu nde mba bigi kanjir zav, gu maanj muungiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maanj muungip zazera Kraiis zin ngirga. ¹⁵ Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Kraiis Zisasani tiva ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. ¹⁶ Maanj muungiap, gu kharj tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tiva ganiv, nan tiva zin ngiri. ¹⁷ Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Kraiis khotigap, ana nan kama fara muungim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niingji. Gu ana khotigaji, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen njara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Kraiis phorga havhargiap mbui tiva, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tiva, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

¹⁸ Nde thari khuej ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maanj muungiap fhura riiriv ki. ¹⁹ Maanj muungip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maanj muungip zigirga, gu mba riiriv ntiiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhirva khuej nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi njasnjaka ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana njasnjaka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tiva fhuvara. ²¹ Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunjri? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanjri? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niingip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muunjri?

Guigira Zisas khotigaji gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tiva mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanjri.

5

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korinij rigar ki

¹ Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nengia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar

ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhirva mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuunj ndiav ki. ² Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunj, wari ga suanjv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³ Khuej guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muungiap, ne kharj muungji, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigen muungji guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi. ⁴ Maanj muungiap, gu kharj nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zisasani njasnjaka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhirva nde phorgip kirga. ⁵ Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe tiva mbatigen muungji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶ Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuunj fhuvara. Ee, ram muungji? Nde khuej kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga. ⁷ Maanj muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kangi. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne kharj muungji, mbe Kraiis shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungji. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungji. ⁸ Maanj muungip, nzan kiri tiva, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tiva gum tiva mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muungji kiri. Nza maanj muungip, nza ndavi vheri njgaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

⁹ Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu kharj nde suangi, "Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru

4:15 FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18 4:16 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 4:17 FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22 4:19 FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3 4:20 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5 5:1 Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3 5:3 Kor 2.5 5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10 5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16 5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1 5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27

thari.”¹⁰ Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kiii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari.¹¹ Gu kha kamenj khergi, ne niienj khañ muungji. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai kthothigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njanjani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kiii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari.¹² Gu ram muungie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaara, ana nden njaara guar ma.¹³ Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

6

Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjri.

¹ Nde guigira khañ muon thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanjv suan sanjv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kthothigi fhuu gumgi rimgi niman ana suanjv suanjv thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuu thi? ² Nde khuenj kanji fhuu thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde thanj nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suanjv wari ga suangenj thagire? ³ Nde vhira khuenj kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanjv vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanjv suanga tukitigi. ⁴ Maan muungip simtigi thuenj nden rigar higirga, nde thanj nzuav mba simtigenj ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? ⁵ Gu nde mberis zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuuñj ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. ⁶ Nde thav, guigira Zisas kthothigi

guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kthothigi guma mbe muungji simtigenj ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kthothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷ Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁸ Nde kha tivir vhuuñj zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara njanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkastjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuñj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara phen ma.

¹² Gumgi mbari, mbe khañ nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamenj, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹³ Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Nдав, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamenj, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi

5:11 Mt 18:17; Ro 16:17; 2 Te 3:6; Ta 3:10; 2 Zo 1:10 5:12 Lo 13:5; 17:7; 21:21; 22:21-24; Mk 4:11; 1 Ko 6:1-4; Kor 4:5; 1 Te 4:12; 1 T 3:7 6:2 Dan 7:22; Mt 19:28; VB 2:26; 3:21; 20:4 6:3 2 Pi 2:4; Zu 1:6 6:7 Mt 5:39; Snd 20:22; Ru 6:29; Ro 12:17-19; 1 Te 5:15; 1 Pi 3:9 6:9-10 Ga 5:19-21; Ef 5:5; 1 T 1:9; Hi 12:14; VB 22:15 6:11 Ef 2:2; Kor 3:7; Ta 3:3-7; Hi 10:22 6:12 1 Ko 10:23 6:13 Ro 14:17; 1 Ko 6:15; 15:19-20; Kor 2:22-23; 1 Te 4:3-7

gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime njaara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime won nkasnjkara Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vñira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵ Ee, nde khuen kangji fhuu thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figivein ma? Maan muunji, gu Kraisan fhava thuen ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuun ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kangji fhuu thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki." ¹⁷ Maan muunji, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. ¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riiv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. ¹⁹ Ee, nde khuen kangji fhuu thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. ²⁰ Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunji.

Por mani gu muunji wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7

Por mani gu muunji wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamej, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muunji tigi fhu, ne nzerara. ² Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muunjiap khan muunjiirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunji hiri. Mbighi vñira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiri. ³ Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muunji fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muunji ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muunji fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. ⁴ Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vñira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muunji, ana ana

fhava gari mbik ma. ⁵ Nde maan muunji, mani gu muunji warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuen guigira, nko maan muunji wani ga suanjip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenja Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanj wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maan muunji, nko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunji kiv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuu, Satan ziv nkon mpararim, nko rigirga. ⁶ Kha bunen, nde khan suanj thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai. ⁷ Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muunji siinjra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuunji gum njaarir muun zav nkasnjkagir mbe niingji. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuunji gum nkasnjka mben ana niingjiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuunji gum nkasnjka ana niingji.

⁸ Mba siinjra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vñizgi siinjra ki mbigi, gu khan mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muunji siinjra kirga, ne nzerara. ⁹ Mbe maan muunji kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuu, mbe mani gu muunji rigiri. Mbe maan muunjiirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanj zigzigi rivgi.

¹⁰ Mba mani gu muunji ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar mbe ndii. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khan nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. ¹¹ Ana wo mana thagi, ana siinjra kiri. Ana siinjra kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ngip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vñira, ana won muunji thamtha thari.

¹² Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suanj bunen fhuvara. Gu khan nzuai. Maan muunji, na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kthothiigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. ¹³ Mbik vñira, ana guigira Zisas kthothiigi fhuu vma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. ¹⁴ Gu khan muunjiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kthothiigi fhu, ana muunji guigira Zisas kthothiigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana

6:14 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20

Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 6:17 Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4

3.16; 2 Ko 6.16 6:20 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

7:5 Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5 7:7 Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11

6:15 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30

6:18 Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4

7:1 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26

7:9 1 T 5.14

6:16 Stt 2.24;

6:19 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko

7:3 Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7

7:10 Mt

5.32; 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18

anan guma mbe fara muunḡi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kthothiḡi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kthothiḡi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muunḡi. Maan muunḡiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muunḡirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kthothiḡi fhuḡ gumḡi gu mbigir tari farar muunḡip kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muunḡip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kthothiḡi fhu, anan muunḡ o man guigira Zisas kthothiḡi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muunḡip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kthothiḡi guma o mbik maan muunḡip guigira Zisas kthothiḡi fhuḡ guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muunḡi fhuvara. Ne khaḡ muunḡi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamḡi. ¹⁶ Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kthothiḡirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanḡi fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kthothiḡirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanḡi fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muunḡi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamḡim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngiv zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga niinḡi. ¹⁸ Maan muunḡip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zungum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foonḡi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muunḡip, guma the mbe ana foonḡi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamḡi, ana won foon thari. ¹⁹ Ffoo tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Ffoo fhuḡ tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ²⁰ Nza ram muunḡi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamḡi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri. ²¹ Ee, ndu fhura ḡaara guma gum ḡaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suanḡ ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbiḡip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. ²² Guma ana fhura ḡaara khinan muunḡv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom ḡaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbiḡip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamḡi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ḡari ḡaara guma khin ki. ²³ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vhezza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muunḡiap, nde fhura harigi gumḡir vuzvugi zin ngip mben ḡaari

gumḡi khini ki thari. ²⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiḡi gumḡi gu mbigi, nde ram muunḡi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamḡim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muunḡv kiri.

Por nziri gumḡi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

²⁵ Gu ntigem nde nziri gumḡi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambarenḡ ḡgarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumḡi gu mbigir niin zav na niinḡi tiva thuenḡ ki fhu. Gu khaḡ muunḡiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muunḡiap, na muunḡim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. ²⁶ Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muunḡip wari kiri. ²⁷ Nde muuanḡ rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuanḡ rigi fhuḡv ntiri, nde muuanḡ rigirḡen ndikndigi thari. ²⁸ Nde maan muunḡip muuin rigir za mbui ntiri, nde tiva mbatigenḡ muun za mbui fhuvara. Maan muunḡip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigenḡ muunḡi fhuvara. Nde kanḡi, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muunḡ ga rigi gumḡi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiḡi gumḡi, gu khaḡ nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivḡi. Maan muunḡiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muunḡ ki gumḡi, nde khuenḡ kangiri, mani gu muunḡ wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenḡa kegirga. ³⁰ Mba nzi gumḡi, mbe nzi gumḡira farar muunḡip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumḡi, mbe ndikndigi gumḡira farar muunḡip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezgi gumḡi, mbe mba bigir warira muunḡ thari. ³¹ Kha nuianan bigir ḡari gumḡi, mbe khaḡ muunḡip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ḡari ḡaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kanḡi, kha nuian gumḡi nte anan ki bigi, nta za vhezgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

³² Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ḡgirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kthothiḡi guma, ana muuanḡ tigi fhuḡ, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³³ Muuanḡ tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muunḡ vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³⁴ Maan muunḡiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siinḡa ki biptarir ḡkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi

7:15 Ro 12.18; 14.19; Hi 12.14 7:16 1 Pi 3.1 7:17 1 Ko 4.17; 7.20; 7.24 7:19 Zo 15.14; Ro 2.25; Ga 5.6; 6.15

7:22 Zo 8.36; Ga 5.13; Ef 6.6; Fm 1.16; 1 Pi 2.16 7:23 1 Ko 6.20; 1 Pi 1.18-19 7:25 1 Ko 7.6; 7.10; 7.40; 2 Ko 8.8-10;

1 T 1.12-13; 1.16 7:28 1 Ko 7.38 7:29 Ro 13.11 7:31 Sng 39.6; Ze 1.10; 4.14; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17 7:34 Ru

tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui. ³⁵ Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuinjra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njaarar muunjri. ³⁶ Maanj muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, “Gu ana tigirga,” ana mba mbigar tigiri. Ana maanj muungi, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Maanj muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuenj nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khanj nzuai, “Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura siinjra kirga.” Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuuj ma. ³⁸ Maanj muungip, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuanj muungi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuunj guarara muungi.

³⁹ Maanj muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigira kiri. Maanj muungip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanj, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas khothigi gumara tigiri. ⁴⁰ Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maanj muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?

8

Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kamej guigira. Gu khanj nzuai, kaanjmbara khina muungi tivi, mba tivi riinjriinj ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiim tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. ² Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanji.” Maanj nzuai guma, ana mba bigi

kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Guma the maanj muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingip, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

⁴ Gu khanj mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. ⁵⁻⁶ Khuenj guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niingje ma. Ana biinjbiinj nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana biinjbiinj nza niingje.

⁷ Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muungi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muungi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanj.” ⁸ Khuenj guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu. ⁹ Nde tuituigiara wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbir sanj, nde fhura za ntan mbirga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvgumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muungirga.

¹⁰ Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maanj muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbirga. Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuvguma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgi, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbirga. ¹¹ Nde maanj muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav ringi. ¹² Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. ¹³ Maanj muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi guma then

7:39 Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14 7:40 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8 8:1 FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19 8:2 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4 8:3 Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9 8:4 Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5 8:5-6 Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11 8:7 Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29 8:8 Ro 14.17 8:9 Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13 8:11 Ro 14.15-20 8:13 Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29

muunġirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunġirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv ringirga fhu. Gu maan muunġirga fhup, ne khan muunġi, gu mba mba mbirga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma then muunġirim, ana rigirga.

9

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi njaara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.

¹ Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana njaara mbuim, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kthothigap ki. ² Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kanġi, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kthothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma.

³ Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai. ⁴ Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tuktigi. ⁵ Ahan, gu vhiru, gu guigira Zisas kthothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muunġi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tuktigi. ⁶ Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganġa nkiian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tuktigi. ⁷ Maanġi guma, ana ntaru ga mbui njaara guma kav, ana vhiru nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba njaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maanġi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maanġi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

⁸ Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin voy, kha buni nzuare? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suanġi tiv vhiru ne nzuai. ⁹ Moses Fhe Bakime ana niinġi tivi kherav khan

suanġi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamen suanġi thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamen suanġi. Ahan, ana mba suanġi kamen, ana nza ndikndigap suanġi! Ne khan muunġi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhiru mba njaarani ga mbui. Mani khuen nzuav, mani wo mbui njaarani panan, mani vhiru mba ndirga. ¹¹ Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maan muunġiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. ¹² Nde fhura harigi ntiiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kamarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khan muunġi, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen tuav pini thagi. ¹³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artatar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kanġi fhuve? ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khan suanġi. Anan buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njaara panan vheza ndirga.

¹⁵ Ana maan suanġim, gu nduara anan kamen zin vugi fhu. Gu vhiru nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muunġip, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muunġiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kamkuav ndikndigap khan wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuun guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai njaar, Guma Bakime anan na niinġim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njaara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanġ suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Gu maan muunġip wo vuzvugara mba njaar muunga, gu ne suanġ vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niinġi njaar ma, gu mba njaar muunga. ¹⁸ Maan muunġiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maan

9:1 FG 9.3; 9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8 9:2 2 Ko 3.2-3 9:4 Ru 10.8; 1 Ko 9.13-14 9:7 Lo 20.6; 2 Ko 10.4; 1 T 1.18; 1 Pi 5.2 9:9 Lo 25.4; 1 T 5.18 9:10 2 T 2.6 9:11 Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6 9:12 FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12 9:13 Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 9:14 Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 9:15 FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9 9:16 Jer 20.9 9:17 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25 9:18 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5

muunġip, gu mba mbui njaarav vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suan-gen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

Por za kha gumgir njaara guma ki fara muunġi.

¹⁹ Gu bikbiġi, gu fhura guma then njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njaara guma khin fara muunġiap ki. Gu khuenj nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Kraiss gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. ²⁰ Gu maan muunġiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki gumgi rimgi niman, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki guma fara muunġi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhu. ²¹ Gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muunġi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Gu Kraiss tivira zin vui. ²² Guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muunġiap rui. Gu maan muunġ, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khañ muunġi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. ²³ Gu Kraissan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kanġir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muunġirga, gu vaira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nian zav bevahegi bigir vhuuin, gu vaira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.

²⁴ Guma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kanġi fhuve? Nde vaira khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. ²⁵ Maan muunġiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khañ tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba

khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muunġiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muunġiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuv biñbiñra phorgap shogi fhuvara. ²⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suanġip, gu zumgum nen suanġi ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

10

Nza muunġi kirim, mparmpare the nzan higrim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kanġirga. Gu khuenj nzuai ne khañ muunġi. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbigi ndi tigm, mbe za ninġe piin kim, ninġe tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninġe tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. ² Mbe maan muunġiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vaira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muunġiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. ³ Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbeigi. ⁴ Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbeigi. Ahañ, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbeigi. Mba kim, ana Kraiss ma. ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba nkasnka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kanġi, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muunġiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv njanin vhezim, mben nkuu fhura tamtam mba njanin ki.

⁶ Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kanġirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi niuhegi tiva zin nġirga fhu. ⁷ Mbe vaira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muunġi thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, "Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara njanani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii." ⁸ Nza mben tivar muunġi, ruarir

9:19 Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1 9:20 FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26 9:21 Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13 9:22 Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29 9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1 9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10 9:27 Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 10:1 Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 10:3 Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 10:4 Sng 78.15 10:5 Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 10:6 Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 10:7 Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 10:8 Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 10:9 Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16

gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maanj muungiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi. ⁹ Nza vhira mben mbari muungji tivar muunj, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maanj muungim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi. ¹⁰ Nde mben farar muungip Fhe Bakime zin maanj buni suanj thari. Mben mbari maanj muungim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹¹ Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki. ¹² Maanj muungiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu thiga havhargi,” ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunj kiv, rigirga. ¹³ Mba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesharigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera fara muungji. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanj kamen zin vui. Ana fhura nden njkasnjka kamarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden njkasnjka mbevara tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maanj muungip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav khan muungji. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevara fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunj, nza vhira njiningi mbatigi rotur muunj thari.

¹⁴ Maanj muungiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde nta rotur muunj thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na buneg ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guarej o, fhuvara? ¹⁶ Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki. ¹⁷ Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maanj muungiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki. ¹⁸ Nde Isrerinj muungji tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muenj mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹ Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khan nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khan nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara! ²⁰ Gu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. ²² Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunjrim, ana nza suanj ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuen ndikndigi thi, nzan njkasnjka ana njkasnjka kamarigi?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

²³ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kthothi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Guigira Zisas kthothi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. ²⁵ Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunj nta suanj tamtam nzan thari. ²⁶ Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷ Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kthothi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanj nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgerj vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndii mba, nde za nta mbi. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunj tamtam nzan thari. ²⁸ Maanj muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungji.” Ana maanj suanjrim, nde ana nzuai kamenj ndikndigip, ana suanj, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungji. ²⁹ Gu nde pham bigin thuenj muungji ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muenj muungji,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

10:10 Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 **10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 **10:13** Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 **10:14** 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 **10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 **10:17** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 **10:18** Wkp 7.6; 7.15 **10:19** 1 Ko 8.4 **10:20** Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20 **10:21** Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16 **10:22** Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14 **10:23** 1 Ko 6.12 **10:24** Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi 2.4; 2.21 **10:26** Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1 **10:27** Ru 10.8 **10:28** 1 Ko 8.7 **10:29** Ro 14.16

Maan muungip, guma the maan muungip kamej nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbiiigi, gu than suanjv bigin then muun sanjv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? ³⁰ Gu maan muungip, bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungip ne suanjv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanjv na zin farfarie?

³¹ Nde maan muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunjv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunjri. ³² Nde mba Zudain gum Grikin, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari. ³³ Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi njari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga njari, gu nta mbui.

11

¹ Nde gu mbui tiva zin njari. Gu vhira gu Kraiis tiva zin vui.

Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuij, gu ana won njara muun za ndii njkasjka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuij nzuai.

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

² Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suanjv buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui. ³ Ne nzerara, gu khuej vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne kha muungip. Guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Kraiis, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraiisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Kraiis ga ndii. ⁵ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorjap memirar ana ndii fara muungip. ⁶ Maan muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o,

ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. ⁷ Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne kha muungip, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan njkasjka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan njkasjka ndi khivi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungip. ⁹ Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungip. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹ Kha kamej, ne guigira kamej ma, gu vhira harigi kaavenj phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga. ¹² Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungip. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungip.

¹³ Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuanj mbuie? ¹⁴ Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungip tiva garav, nza kha njzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirigiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siinj vhuun ma. Ne kha muungip, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niinj. ¹⁶ Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanjv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip kha muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

Mbe Korininj, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muungip fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin njari. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira

fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu kharj muungiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamej mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamej kothigi. Ne kharj muunggi, nden sios wari shigap, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maanggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suanggi tivi zin vui. ²⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Nde bevbavira, nde vhiगतin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura njanjani. ²² Ee, nde ram kharj muunggi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maanj muungiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suangie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanjv, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi njara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³⁻²⁴ Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni kharj nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanja, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, kharj nzuai, "Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndii. Nde kha tivar muunjv, na ndikndigiri." ²⁵ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muungiap, ana kharj mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanggi tivar kamej ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunjv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri." ²⁶ Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamej suanggi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuen kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime ringi ne bun

nzuai. Nde mbara muunjv kirim ana taagip kha nuanian zirgiga.

Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.

²⁷ Maanj muungip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunjv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muunggi. Ana ne muunggi ne suanjv, nen simtiga ndirga. ²⁸ Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. ²⁹ Ne kharj muunggi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muunggi fhuu, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niinggi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanjv ana suangirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. ³⁰ Mba bigina niinjra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe njkasjka ki fhuu, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezigi. ³¹ Nza maanj muungip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanjv simtik kirga fhu. ³² Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maanj nza mbui. Ana maanj nzan muunga, nza kha nuanian tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar njegirga fhu.

³³ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbari sanjv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. ³⁴ Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanjv nde suanjv suangirga. Gu nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunenj, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanjv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

12

Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuij gu won njara muun za ndi ndii njkasjkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. ² Nde ntigem kanji, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas

khothigi fhu. Maaj muungiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde nji. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. ³ Maaj muungiap, gu khuenj vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khan nzuai kamen ga ndikndigiri. Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana nninga, mba guma khan suangirga fhu, “Zisas mbar mbatiik.” Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khan suangirga fhu, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.”

⁴ Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigiri vhuuinj gu won naara muun za ndi ndiij nkasnjkagi ki. Anan Nina Naara bavira nta ndi ndiij. ⁵ Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba naarir muunga. ⁶ Nza mba naarir muunga nkasnjkagi vhirve ki. Mba naarir muunga nkasnjkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnjkagi ndi ndiij, za mba naari ga mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana won nkasnjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiij, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kanjirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niingji, mbe maaj muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga. ⁸ Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiij. Harigi guma mbe, mba Nina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiij. ⁹ Harigi guma, ana mba Nina Naarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas khothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Nina Naarara nkasnjkar panan, ana riij gumgi ga mbui, mbe rimrii vhazi. ¹⁰ Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnjkar ana ndiij. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnjkar ana ndiij. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningji ganiv nta heenga nkasnjkar ana ndiij. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiij. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnjkar ana ndiij. ¹¹ Mba Nina Naara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigiri vhuuinj gum won naarar muunga nkasnjkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiij.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.

¹² Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkivgi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma

bavira kharik ma. Kraiss, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. ¹³ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara bavira, ana za nza rugim, nza za wari tigap Kraiss phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudainj, nza Grikinj, nza naara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Nina Naara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴ Nza khuenj kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. ¹⁵ Maaj muungip, so khan suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maaj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maaj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. ¹⁶ Maaj muungip, khuar khan suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maaj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maaj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. ¹⁷ Maaj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maaj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? ¹⁸ Guma fhav maaj muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. ¹⁹ Maaj muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. ²⁰ Guma fhav, ana mba fara muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

²¹ Maaj muungiap, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maaj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maaj soa suangirga fhu. Ana khan suanga, “Ndu maaj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” ²² Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta nkasnjka ki fhu. Maaj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²³ Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba maner zi ki fhuv njanivenj, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi njanivenj, nza guigira nta ndogi. ²⁴ Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivenj, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivenj, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. ²⁵ Ana khuenj nzuav guma ga muungip fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunjv wari ganinga. ²⁶ Maaj muungiap,

12:3 Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 **12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 **12:4** Ro 12.6-8 **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 **12:7** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7 **12:9** Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14
12:10 FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1 **12:11** Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4 **12:12** Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16 **12:13** Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 **12:18** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28

guman figa thuenj zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muungip, ana figa thuenj zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Maanj muungiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muungi. Maanj muungiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveinj fara muungi. ²⁸ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan njaarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoonj gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoonj gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira rihi gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njaari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi. ²⁹ Ne ram muungi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njaara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui njkasnjka kire? ³⁰ Ee, mbe zam rihi gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezirga njkasnjkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguiri kaar vhora nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguiri kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe njaarir wari hegi. ³¹ Nde khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuinj gum ana won njaara muun zav fhura ndii njkasnjkagi, nde nta njarigi ndikndigir vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgenj vuzvugiri.

13

Nza guigira wari won davir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nningi.

¹ Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maanj muungip, gu harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanjv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maanj mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii fhu, na buni mbe phinj gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muungi. ² Gu vhira maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar wo njaara mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu

vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanjrim, nta khanj thav, siv, harigi njinin ngirga. Gu maanj muunjv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. ³ Gu maanj muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nningip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanej nan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuenj suanjv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. ⁵ Ana vhira fhura riirihi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. ⁶ Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigenj muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuej muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. ⁷ Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khanj mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuenj ana mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungi tiva mbatigenj, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanjv mbe phorgip ne suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuuinra mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higurga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸ Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar harigi nguiri kaar vhov wo buni vhuuinj bun suan zav fhura nningi njkasnjka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagi, nta vhira vhezirga. ⁹ Nza ntigem bigir figiveinjra kangji. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveinjra bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveinj, nta vhezirga.

¹¹ Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungji. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungji. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungjiap, gu tar mbui tiv, gu nta thagi. ¹² Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinjra kanji. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zungum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanji tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga. ¹³ Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tiv.

14

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanjen vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiva suirav, anan muunjri. Nde maanj muunjv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura nde ndiiv ndikndigir vhuuinj gu ana won njara muun za ndiiv njakajagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanj vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuuinj gu njakajka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj nde ndiiv, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuinj gum njakajkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuinj bun suanjri. ² Ne khan muungji, guma ana harigi nguiri kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muungji, guma the ana nzuai bunenj kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara njakajkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. ³ Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj guma ga ndiiv ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuinj muunjv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. ⁴ Guma, ana harigi nguiri kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj ndi ndiiv, ana kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari. ⁵ Gu nde za harigi nguiri kaar vhov, buni suanjen vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndiiv buni, nde Fhe Bakime

kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nguiri kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe njakajka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiiv, ana kamthoonj guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nguiri kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi. ⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunenj ndikndigiri. Gu maanj muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguiri kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanenj nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuinj guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuinj harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maanj muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷ Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaanj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuuinj hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirga, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui? ⁸ Phinj vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanjv wo bevaherirga fhu. ⁹ Nde vhira mbara muungji. Maanj muungip, nde harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntirivenj kangirga? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga. ¹⁰ Khuen guigi guarara, nguiri kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntirivenj ki. ¹¹ Gu maanj muungip guma the nzuai buni ntirivenj kangirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kanji, ana harigi ngu guma ma. ¹² Nde vhira mbara muungji. Nde khan mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ndiiv ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njakajkagi, nde nta ndirgenj vuzvugi. Nde maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar sios havharir zav fhura ndiiv ndikndigir vhuuinj gum njakajkagi, nde khan tigip havhargip ntan ngariv sios havhariri.

Por harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.

¹³ Maanj muungip, guma ana harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana njakajkar anan njanjrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ntirivenj domdoriri. ¹⁴ Nde ndikndigi, maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njakajkagir nan njanjrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khan muungji, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanji

fhu. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, gu ram muunrie? Gu khan muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunenj kangirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kangip, khan suanjrie, "Ne guigira"? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunenj kanji fhu. ¹⁷ Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamej mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tuktiigi fhu. ¹⁸ Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muunji, gu tugi vharvera gu harigi nguiv kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muunji. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenthigi kaavenra suanjip, gu mba buniverj niij shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguiv kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tivi mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarie tivi mbatigir muunenj ndikndik kanji fhu, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muunv wari kiri. ²¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime khan nzuai, 'Gu gumgir panan harigi nguiv kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi nguiv gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanji, mbe na buni mbararargen vuzvugirga fhu.' " ²² Maan muungiap, harigi nguiv kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won njaskanj ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khan muunji, ana won njaskanjkar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo njaskanjkar mba ana kothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuu tiva ndi hianj rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuunji ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muunji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba njaskanjkar mbe niijgi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuu

ntiiri, mbe fhuvara.

²³ Maan muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi nguiv kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kanji fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khan suanga, "Nde njanjangi." ²⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuunji nde niijgi, nde nta bun suanga, maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuu guma o, nde kha bigi kanji fhuu guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuen kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suanjv suanjirga. ²⁵ Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phigip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muunv khan suanga, "Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki."

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanjv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muunrie? Nde zam muunga njari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niijjim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. ²⁷ Maan muungip, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suanj thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suanjrim, the zungum suanjri. Mbe suanjrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri. ²⁸ Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suanj thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhuura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip suanjrim kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun suanjri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri. ³⁰ Maan muungip, guma the perv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niijrim, ana ne bun suanjv muunrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suanjri. ³¹ Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kangip, mbe za thigi havhargirga. ³² Fhe Bakime

kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana n̄ngi ndikndigi vhuuin gum n̄kasnkagi ganiri. ³³⁻³⁴ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won n̄ari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana v̄hira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip n̄garirga.

Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muon san̄v wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suan̄v khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir san̄v muun̄v thari. Mbe Moses suan̄gi tiva zin n̄gip, mbe gumgir piin kiri. ³⁵ Mbe bigin thuen n̄ien kangi san̄v, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina n̄ien ga suan̄v wari won manin nza n̄ri. Mbik maan muungiap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muon san̄v wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuej suan̄girga, ana memirar wora nd̄ii. ³⁶ Ee, ram muungi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin fharav nden h̄gire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

³⁷ Maan muungiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Nina N̄ar guigira nan ki,” ana maan muungiap, khan kangiri, gu kha khergiaap nde ndi mbai bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin n̄gi thari. ³⁹ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde n̄ngi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi n̄guir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari. ⁴⁰ Nde v̄hira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin n̄gip, thithim tigira ntan muun̄ri.

Mba v̄hizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

15

Krais ringiap, taagia khavgi.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagip mba nde suan̄gi buna vhuuej ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuej ndigap, nde ne klothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. ² Nde maan muungiap gu nde

suan̄gi buna vhuuej suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuejra suan̄v Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne klothigi.

³ Gu mba buna baki guaren̄ra, gu nde suan̄gi. Mba bunen̄ Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na n̄ngi. Mba kamen̄ khan nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta v̄hizi zav ringi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen̄ suan̄gi kamen̄ra zin vugi. ⁴ Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigim, ra phuni v̄hizim, khegenen ana taagip khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suan̄gi kamen̄ra zin vugi. ⁵ Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar h̄gap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi n̄ara gumgir h̄gim, mbe ana gangi. ⁶ Tuga mben, guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve v̄hira ana gangi. Mben v̄hurve 500 kambarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi v̄hurve khar ki, mbe mbari v̄hizgi. ⁷ Ana tuga mben v̄hira Zeman h̄gi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi n̄ara gumgi h̄gim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸ Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana v̄hira nan h̄gi. Maan muungiap, ana nan h̄irga tugar nan h̄gi fhuvara, nan niamuun̄v ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi. ⁹ Gu maan muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi n̄ara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisan̄gi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi n̄ara guman nan kam̄nga tuk̄tigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. ¹⁰ Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muungi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan tiga n̄kasnkagiap n̄ara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi n̄ara gumgi, gu mbe kambarigi. Gu nduara mba n̄ari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana n̄kasnk̄ar na nd̄iim, gu mba n̄ari ga mbui. ¹¹ Gu mba n̄ara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi n̄ara gumgi, mbari v̄hira mba n̄ara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuej, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne klothigi.

Zumgum, mba v̄hizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

¹² Nza zazera Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muungi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe

14:33-34 1 Ko 11.3; 14.40; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11-12; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 14:37 2 Ko 10.7; 1 Zo 4.6 14:39 1 Ko 12.31; 1 Te 5.20 14:40 1 Ko 14.33; Kor 2.5 15:1 Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11 15:2 Ga 3.4 15:3 Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12 15:4 Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 15:5 Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 15:7 Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 15:8 FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 15:9 FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15 15:10 FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13

khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?”¹³ Ne guigira, maanj muungip, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu, Fhe Bakime taagiap Kraiskhavgi fhu.¹⁴ Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Kraiskhavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen, ne fhura ki buner ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma.¹⁵ Maanj muungirga, ne khuenj mbe khivirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muungi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khanj muungi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Kraiskhavgi. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khanj suanga, ana taagia Kraiskhavgi fhu.¹⁶ Ahanj, guigira, Fhe Bakime maanj muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Kraiskhavgi fhu.¹⁷ Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Kraiskhavgi fhu, nde guigira Kraiskthothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga.¹⁸ Mba guigira Zisas kthothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu.¹⁹ Nza guigira Kraiskthothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maanj muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanjv nta rarga suanjv, guigira Kraiskthothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhira sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kambarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰ Ne maanj muungi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Kraisk, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muungi.²¹ Nza maanj muungiap khuenj kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khanj muungi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivara guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi.²² Ne khanj muungi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. Mba tivara, guigira Kraiskthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum vhezgi, mbe taagi khavgi, kirga.²³ Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndirga. Kraisk, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Kraiskhavgi. Ana zungum taagi zirirga, ana ntiri taagi khavgi mbara muungip kirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Kraisk, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgi, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben njaskanja vhezgi, mba njaskanja kav kha bigi gari njingip mbatigi, ana za mbe njaskanja vhezgi, ana kha njaskanja ki bigi, ana za nta njaskanja vhezgi, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga.²⁵ Ne khanj muungi, Kraisk ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga.²⁶ Ana vhezgi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgi.²⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevan nta muungim, Kraisk za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki.” Mba kamej khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevarga, Kraisk nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Kraisk piin ki fhuvara.²⁸ Mba bigi zungum za Kraisk piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁹ Maanj muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nde thagina nneij nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavgirga fhu, mbe thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? ³⁰ Nza thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha njara mbuim, gumgi vhirve nza mbui njara nzuav nza vhezgi, zazera nzan farfar za mbui.³¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Kraisk Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maanj muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara.³² Nde maanj muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha njara mbui, nde na suanjri. Gu thanj thagina bigina ndir sanjv, gu Efesusana mba ruanjruangi sigi phorga shogirie? Maanj muungip, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tuktigi fhu, aria, “Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khanj muungi, nza gurmaungip nza vhezgi.”

³³ Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khanj suanj thari, “Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.” Nde

15:15 FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30 **15:20** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB 1.5 **15:21** Zo 11.25; Ro 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23 **15:23** 1 Te 4.15-17; VB 20.5 **15:25** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13 **15:26** 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4 **15:27** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22 **15:30** Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11 **15:31** Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19 **15:32** Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11 **15:34** FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5

mba kamenj kanji, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga.”³⁴ Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuuinja muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muuj thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuitugiapi Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khanj nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.

³⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the khanj muungip nzanga, “Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muungi khavar muungirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?”³⁶ Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigen mbare? Nde kanji, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khurigiapi, nta wom thoongiapi, vhuui.³⁷ Nde mba rigi mban vhiigi, nta vhiigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhiigi, nta vhira mba zumgum higit vhuunga wit fara muungi fhuvara.³⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maanj muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muungi fhuvara.³⁹ Kha njamki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muungi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi.⁴⁰ Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siinjra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siinjra.⁴¹ Ra, ana won siinjra, kini, ana won siinjra. Kha buivar ki njkaa, nta vhira, nta won siinjra, nta vhira mba njkaa bevbevira, ntan siinj wari heigi.

⁴² Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muungi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara.⁴³ Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana njkasjka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira njkasjka ki fhav ma.⁴⁴ Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia

khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zavera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maanj muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki.⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap biinjbiinj ana niingi, mba guma zi Adam.” Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Kraisi ma. Fhe Bakime zavera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj gumgi ga ndii Njina anan ki. Ana vhira zavera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj wo gumgir niingirga tuktigi.⁴⁶ Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav higi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zumgum guman higi.⁴⁷ Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muungi. Zumgum higi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi.⁴⁸ Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungirga.⁴⁹ Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

⁵⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisasi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuitugirga khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki njun vhen ngirgip, ana bigir vhuuin ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.⁵¹ Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muenj, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maanj muungip, nza za vhezgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga.⁵² Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahanj, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan ringi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga.⁵³ Ne khanj muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zavera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.⁵⁴ Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zavera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khes-

15:35 Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2 15:36 Zo 12.24 15:38 Stt 1.11 15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43 15:43 Fi 3.20-21
 15:45 Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54; 6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17; Fi 3.21 15:47 Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31 15:49 Ro 8.29;
 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2 15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13 15:51 Fi 3.21 15:51 1 Te 4.15-17 15:52 Sek
 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16 15:53 2 Ko 5.4 15:54 Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14 15:55 Hos 13.14

sharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap suangi kamej guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime nta mbuav, mba Vhizi tivari ñkasñka, ana guigira ana kambarigi.”⁵⁵ Ana ana kambarigi, nza khara mbuav khañ ana nzuai, “Vhizi, ndun ñkasñka maanj ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar ñkasñka mba, ndu kha gumgir far-farga?”

⁵⁶ Gumgi vñizi fugara khare, mbe tiv mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tiv mbatigi vheza ndi ne khañ muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiv daasui.⁵⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan ñaara ñkasñkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

⁵⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niñgi, nde thigi havhargip thanej phogiri thari. Nde khuej kanji, nza Guma Bakime nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui, mba ñaar fhura mbar ñgigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera khañ tigip ñkasñkagip, Guma Bakimen ñaarar muunri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

16

Por mbe Zerusalem maanga ñkñia nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi ñkñia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba ñaarar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vñira mba tivara muunri.² Nde zazera ñaariven ñgi tigi, Sanderir, nde mba ñaariven ndi ñkñia, nde nta shigip, thariven ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maanj muunv bisanj bisanera ndi surim, mba ñkñia ñgip vñirivgigirga. Maanj muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niñga ñkñia suanj ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.³ Gu maanj muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben niñ zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusalem naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben niñgip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga.⁴ Gu maanj muungip ndikndigirga, gu vñira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maanj muungip naanjrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Koriniñ ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵ Gu fharav ñgip, Masedonia ñgu bakime fhain higip, gu zumgum ziv nden hirga.

⁶ Gu maanj muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kanji fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biñbiñ bakivi hi tuk vñizgirga. Gu maanj kegip, gu maanj ñgun ñgir sanj muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ñgirga.⁷ Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maanj muungip na khirarga, gu zumgum maanj muungip nde phorgip thanej tuga mpeenra kegirga.⁸ Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi.⁹ Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ñaara bakime ki. Gu vñira gumgi vñirve panan na kegi.

¹⁰ Maanj muungip, Timoti ñgip, nden higirim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mñitigar ana niñrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khañ muungi, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen ñaara mbui guma ma.¹¹ Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir sanj muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mñitigar ana niñrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

¹² Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamej khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khañ tigip ana sararim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zumgum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

¹³ Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khañ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari.¹⁴ Nde vñira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niñv, vñira gumgir niñv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tiv, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

¹⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanos phorgap ana phenan ki ntñiri nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akaia ñgu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kthothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ñaara ndigi.¹⁶ Gu khañ tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde

15:56 Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13 15:57 Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5 15:58 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13 16:1 FG 24.17; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.1-9; Ga 2.10 16:2 FG 20.7; VB 1.10 16:5 FG 19.21 16:6 Ro 15.24; Ta 3.12 16:7 FG 18.21 16:8 Wkp 23.15-21; Lo 16.9-11 16:8 FG 19.8-10 16:9 FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8 16:10 1 Ko 4.17 16:12 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 16:13 Sng 31.24; 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 6.10; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.11; 1 Te 5.6 16:14 1 Ko 14.1; 1 Pi 4.8 16:15 Ro 16.5; 1 Ko 1.16 16:16 1 Te 5.12

mbe piin kiv, vñira mben kurkurav, mba ñaara mbui gumgi, nde vñira mben piin kiri.

¹⁷ Stefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khan muunji, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe nden ñana ndiga zav nan kurigi. ¹⁸ Mbe zegap, na ndava muunjim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vñira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

¹⁹ Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndii.

²⁰ Kha guigira Zisas kthothiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari ñkor paniri.

²¹ Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

²² Guma the maan muunjiip won ndavar Guma Bakimen ñiiñ thagi, ana mbar mbatiik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri. ²⁴ Gu Krai Zisasan, gu wo ndavar za nde ñiiñgi.

2 KORIN

Khe Por Phenatitigap Koriniñ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ngu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gungu gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniñ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniñ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khan muungi, mbe riiriv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kthothi gi gungu gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav nkia fukfugi. Ana mba nkia ndigi ngip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniñ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba njaara suanjv nkia ndi niin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen njaara gungir fhura wari ga shishigi gungu bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui njaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

Por Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe niingi njaari ga nzuai.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan njaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gungu gu mbigi, nka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kthothi gi gungu gu mbigi, nde Akai ngu bakime fhain ki, nka vhira anan nde ndi mbai. ² Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai,

mani fhura nden kora muungi kora muumbar gum ndava mitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mitigar simtik ki gungu ga ndii Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Ana za nkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mitigar nka ndiii. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mitigar nka ndiii tivara, nka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gungu, nka mba ndava mitigar mben niinga. ⁵ Krai zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, nka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava mitik nkan ndava vheni givigi. ⁶ Nka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava mitigar nkan niinga, ana vhira ndava mitigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, nkasjka nde ndiii, nde thigi havhargip, nkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. ⁷ Nka guigira khuej kthothi gi havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Nka kangji, nde nka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira nka phorgiv ndava mitiga ndirga.

⁸ Nde nka phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gungu, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain nkan higi simtigi, nka khuej vuzvugi, nde nta kangirga. Mba tugar nkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, nka mbevigi. Maan muungiap, nka guigira khuej ndikndigi, nka za vhezirga. ⁹ Ne guigira khan muungi, nka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap nka mbararagim, ana khan nka nzuai, "Nko ringip, za vhezirga." Mba simtik mba fara muungiap nkan higi. Mba simtigi nkan higitim, nka maan muungip wom wani won nkasjka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkasjka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhizi gungu, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. ¹⁰ Mba simtigi mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhezirga tuktigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhira zungum mbara muungip taagi nka ndigirga. Nka khuej kthothi gi havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa saju muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga. ¹¹ Nde vhira nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gungu vhirve buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gungu gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe

Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

Por Korinij guigi fhuvara.

¹² Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuenj kanji, nka nden han kav muunji tivi, nka zazera khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muunjiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muunji. Nka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuinj zin vui fhuvara. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kangirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde ntan ntirivenj kanji fhuvara. Nka khuenj vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntirivenj kangirga, nza Bakim nza muunji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanjv ndikndigirga, nka vhira mba tivar muunjiap nde suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu guigira khuenj khotigga havhargiap khan suanji, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. ¹⁷ Ee, ram muunji, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuaire? Gu “Ahan” nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanji buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivar, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suanji buni, nta “Ahan” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suanji. ¹⁹ Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanji. Mba buna vhuuej ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kamej ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Kraiss, “Ahan” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndiia guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana zazera “Ahan” rigi guma ma. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime nza suanji kaa vhirvera kim, Kraiss maanj muunjiap, zazera ana mba nza suanji kaavej ga nzuav, ana zazera khan nzuai, “Ahan.” Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji bunin vhuuinj mbararav, nza Kraiss zin panan, nza khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara.”

Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraiss phorgap havhargi. Ana vhira nzan wora mbuigi. ²² Ana won ruunj farav nza khingiap, won Njina Njaarar nza nuunji. Ana mba nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza nuunji. Nza anan Njina Njaarar ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

²³ Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khan nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, gu simtigar nden nuun thagi. Nera khare. ²⁴ Nka nde guigira Zisas khotiggi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas khotiggi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

2

¹ Gu zi fhuv, ne khan muunji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde nuunji tivar muunjiap, wom simtigar nden nuun thagi. ² Gu nden muunjiap, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga? Nde gu ndavar simtigar nuunji ntiri, ndera mbar ki. ³ Nde nan muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina nuunji, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga. ⁴ Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgi, gu nzi mbatiga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden nuun za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kangirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde nuunji.

Mbe Korinij tiva mbatigij muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezigip ne ndikndigi thari.

⁵ Maanj muunjiap, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir nuunjiap, ana ndava simtigar na ndiia fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suanj thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manej ndava simgi. ⁶ Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirve khan nzuai, “Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tukitigi. ⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muunji. Nde ana muunji bigen

vhizgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanjv, ndava mtiigtar ana niinjri. Nde maanj muunga fhuuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. ⁸ Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari won ndavir ana niinjgiap, ana vuzvugira ki. ⁹ Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuen kanjgir zav, nde gu suangi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? ¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip, guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen nde ne vhizgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muungi bigej ndikndik tharga. Maanj muungip, gu simtik thuen kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanjv, gu Kraiss niman mba simtigenj vhizgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. ¹¹ Gu khan muungiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunjv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanji.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

¹² Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Kraiss buna vhuuej bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba njara muungi. ¹³ Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbarigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu wo njuga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime njaskanjkan panan Zissas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiiri, mbe mbe kambai.

¹⁴ Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuenj nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njaskanjkan za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njaskanjkan bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Kraiss taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muungi njara njaskanjkan, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Kraiss kanjgirga. Mbe ana kanjgirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuunj ndiga fharar muungip, ana ndik niinjbiinj, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir njirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga. ¹⁵ Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuunj hi ruina fara muungi, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Kraiss ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muungi. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. ¹⁶ Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhizgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhizi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki ndiga fara

muungiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki niinjbiinj ndi. The mba khesharigi njaraar muungenj tuktigi? ¹⁷ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Kraiss phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suangi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

3

Zissas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njara gumgi ma.

¹ Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khan muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanjv, khan nde suanjrie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suanjrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanjv maanj muungi gavi kheririr? Zakira fhuvara! ² Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. ³ Nde za kirara ki, nde Kraiss han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njara panan Kraiss mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaraar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴ Mba buna niinj khan muungi. Gu Kraissan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuenj kthothi, Fhe Bakime won njaraar muunjrim, ana nzerarga. ⁵ Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njaraar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza khan suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njaraar muunga tuktigi. ⁶ Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamenj njara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamen, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaraar bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niinjgi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen

2:9 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6 2:11 Ru 22.31 2:12 FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9 2:12 FG 20.1 a 2:14 Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 2:15 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 2:16 Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8
2:17 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 3:1 FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 3:2 1 Ko 9.2 3:3 Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10 3:4 2 Ko 2.16 3:5 Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13 3:6 Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8 3:7 Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10

Njina Njaar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin gumgi ga ndiui.

⁷Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungji njaar, ana mba njaar mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niingji. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hian tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhiri. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga ndiiv, ana vhira won vhava njaar bakime phorgap Moses ga niingji. Maanj muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira njarav vhava njaar bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharav njaar zungum ana khoma thagi. ⁸Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar muungji njaar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niingji njaar kamarigi. Ana mba muungji njaar, ana vhava njaar bakime gum ana njkasjka, ni guigira kivgip, mba njaarar kirga. ⁹Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui njaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fhirigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba njaar maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar baki guarara phorgip hirga. ¹⁰Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar bakime gum ana njkasjka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungji njaar kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungji njaar vurar vhava njaar kamarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaar vurar vhava njaar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungji. ¹¹Mba njaar vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungip kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maanj muungiap, nza kangji, mba njaarar kam, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar baki vur, ana guigi guarara kamba-rigi.

¹²Maanj muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava njaar khotigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹³Nza Moses muungji tiva muungji fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vharav njaar bakime ana khoman vhezgi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaar

bakime vizirgen thagi. ¹⁴Maanj muungiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanen mba bigir sagi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi vuri gari. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiriven kanji fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muungji bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muungji bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai nduara mba shaa figen daangi. ¹⁵Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muungji bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi. ¹⁶Mbe maanj muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muungji bigina daangi. ¹⁷Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamen, ne khan muungji. Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzuai. Maanj muungip, Guma Bakimen Njina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbigip kirga. ¹⁸Nza zam bigina the nza njkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava njaar bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo njkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava njaar ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi njkoo ga vhekvhagi. Nza zazera mba vhava njaar ndim, mba vhava njaar nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungji. Guma Bakime, ana Njina ma, ana maanj muungiap mba tiva mbui.

4

Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaar gumgi, mbe nuianan muungji ndari fara muungji.

¹Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha njaarar nzan niingim, nza ana muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarara nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime khotigip, khan suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarara nzuai. ³Maanj muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej niien kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiri ma. ⁴Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna

3:8 Ga 3.2; 3.5 **3:9** Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21 **3:10** Kis 34.29 **3:12** 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19 **3:13** Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23 **3:14** Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25 **3:16** Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26
3:17 Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 **3:18** Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 **4:1**
 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3

vhuuej kthothigi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vhavar naar gum Kraisan vhava naar baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgira tukitigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Krai garav, khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muunji.

⁵ Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, “Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suangi kamej zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden naar gumgi ki.” ⁶ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suangi, ana kha nzuai, “Ginginan vhen vhavar naar shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava naarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira kha nzigap nta shirigi. Ana maanj mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krai khomara garav, nza vhira vhava naar guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naar bakime ma.

⁷ Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuuej guarara fara muunji. Mba bigina vhuuej, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naar gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muunji ndari fara muunjim, Fhe Bakime won njika gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuuim, nta givigi fara muunjiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba njikasjka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime njikasjka bakime ma, ana nzan njikasjka fhuvara. ⁸ Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigir nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan njikasjka vhezigi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas ringi tiva gari. Maanj muunjiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹¹ Nza Zيسان naar mbuim, maanj muunjiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maanj muunjiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹² Maanj muunjiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naar gumgi, ana nzan vhen won naar mbuim, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bhijbhij, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³ Nza Zisas kthothigap, maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi

kamej, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamej kha nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kthothigap, gu maanj muunjiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kthothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. ¹⁵ Gu kha nzuai, ne kha muunji. Gu kanji, kha nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muunji korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanj kha nzigip kigvi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naar gumgi, mbe guigira ana kthothigap njikasjka ndi.

¹⁶ Nza Fhe Bakime muunji naar vhuuej ndikndigap, nza ana naar muunen vhuukvhuigi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiriatigap wom njikasjka ndiav ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Nza ndikndigi, ne kha muunji. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta za kigvi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kuranga, nza Hevenan guigira mpimpirigir vhuun muunjiap, nza zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Nza kha ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muunjiap, nza guigi guarara mpimpiriga vhuunra muunjiap, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. ¹⁸ Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav kha ntiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne kha muunji. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo ringir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

5

¹ Nza khuej kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muunji. Nta maanj muunjiap mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muunjiap harigi fhavir nzan nhingirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muunji phena fara muunji fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muunji fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ² Nza ntigem

4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 4:6 Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 4:7 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9
4:8 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 4:10 Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 4:11 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 4:13 Sng 116.10;
Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 4:14 Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 4:16 Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16;
Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 4:17 Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 4:18 Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 5:1 2 Ko 4.7; 2
Pi 1.13-14 a 5:1 Kha “nuianan ki sher phen,” ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana nza kha
ki fhavi vhuunama si kamej ma. “Mba harigi pheni” nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai. 5:2 Ro 8.23

kha ki phenan fara muungi fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungi fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. ³Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. ⁴Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungi fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi njkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungip nta shargirga. Mba riiv vhazi fhavi, Fhe Bakime ntan kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ⁵Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Njina Njaarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuuun ma. Maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ndigi, nza kangji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhirra nta ndigirga.

⁶Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kangji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara. ⁷Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta kthothigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamej kthothigap, nza rui. ⁸Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuej vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma. ⁹Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khañ tiga havhargiap ntan muungenj ndikndigi. ¹⁰Ne khañ muungi. Nza za kangji, nza zam Kraiis nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muungi tivi ga suanj nza suanj suanjirga. Nza ntigem njam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muungi tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vheza ndigirga.

Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga njaa ki.

¹¹Nza Guma Bakime kangiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuuun ma. Nza maanj muungiap, ana piin ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhirra ana kthothigirga. Nza mba njara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba njara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za

nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kangji. Maanj muungiap, gu khuej kthothigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhirra khuej kangji, nza njara vhuuun mbui. ¹²Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanjim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuun ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zisir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigar ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni njarkarav mbe suanga. ¹³Maanj muungiap, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi njanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muungi, ne mbara muun, nza Fhe Bakimen njara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuuun muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui. ¹⁴Krais won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuej kangji, guma bavira, ana za nzan njana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi. ¹⁵Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muungi. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduara khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan njana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

¹⁶Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraiis tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁷Maanj muungiap, guma the Kraiis phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin njirga. Nde tuituigip khuej mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraiis panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaraar nza niingi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁹Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiis phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana

5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54 5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 5:6 Hi 11.13-16 5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 5:8 Fi 1.23 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12
5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 5:14 Ro 5.15 5:15 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2 5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11 5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5
5:18 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2 5:19 Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20

wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaara muunv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ²⁰ Maanj muunjiap, nza Krai kamthoonj ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khan tigap Krai bunenra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri." ²¹ Krai, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krai ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muunji. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap, nza Krai phorgip kiv, nza ana njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

6

Krais farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khan tiga havhargiap khan nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga." ² Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, "Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi." Nde mbarara! Ntigeria, nde ntigeria Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigeria Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

³ Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangenj, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigi nza ndi bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi. ⁵ Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, njarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza njkuur vhuuanj mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhazi. ⁶ Nza tivir njarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndi ndikndigir vhuunja suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Nza tivar vhuunja gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara njkasnjka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndi tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonja mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. ⁷ Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime njkasnjkar panan njari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muunjiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won njkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiiri phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuanj mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maanj mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. ⁹ Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muunji. Nza kangji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kangji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muunji. Nza vhezir fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezir zav mbuav, nza vhezir fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khan muunjiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maanj muunjiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muunjiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muunji. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muunji. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹ Nde Korininj, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khan tigap wari won ndavir nde niingji. ¹² Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingji. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbari tivara, nzan muunji. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingji.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phenaa fara muunjiap wari ki.

¹⁴ Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi.

Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava njar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? ¹⁵ Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kthothi gi guma, Krais kthothi gi fhu v guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie? ¹⁶ Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phen a ndiv mbarivi gu tori phen a phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuej kan gi, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangi. Ana kha j nzuai, “Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.” ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav kha j nzuai, “Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzan nzan gi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga. ¹⁸ Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan njkaa gu njkaar mbigi kirga.’ Guma Bakime, ana za mba njka njkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai.”

7

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muun gi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzan nza i tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niinj, zazera tivir njaarira zin njirga.

Mbe Korini j, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.

² Nde wari won ndavir nzan niinjiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muun gi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. ³ Gu kha bunin nde sirgenj vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niinj. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza njamra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. ⁴ Gu kan gi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhangirga tukti gi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

⁵ Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanej vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba tuavira nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muun gi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, kha j nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingej nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muun gi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muungiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁸ Gu kan gi, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muun gi, ntige fhuvara. Gu kan gi, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi. ⁹ Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kan gi, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memir nde niinj. Maan muungiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanej nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ndi i simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muungiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanj warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani hizi tiva ndi hia j tigi. ¹¹ Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niinj ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuun j ndiv hia j tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangenj vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muun gi, nde gui-

gira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khan tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuina mbui. Maan muungiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹² Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muungi, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuin za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Gu kha bigina nienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, ntigem nde muungi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. ¹⁴ Gu fhum nden tiva vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nengi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muungiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kangi, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khan tigap nde vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuen khotiiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuina muunga.

**Mbe Korinan kav guigira
Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu
mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira
Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu
mbigir kurkurar zav nkiaa gu
bigi bevahi.**

8

Guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav nkiaa fukfugi.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. ² Mbe simtigi baki

guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkiaa gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. ³ Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkiaa ndi niingi. Mbe niinga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndiii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kamaraga niingi. ⁴ Mbe guigira khan tiva havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigap havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga. ⁵ Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkiaa thari ndiv niinga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkiaa ndi ndiii ne kamarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime niingiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza niingi.

⁶ Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiva havhargiap ana sasari, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba njara vhuun muunv, za ana vhezirga. ⁷ Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuuina zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime khotigap, nde khan tiva havhargiap ana khotiigi tiv, nde thukingira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kangiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen njara muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui njara, nde khan tigap vhira mba njara muunv nde vhira khan tigap harigi ntiri kurkurigi njara muunv.

⁸ Gu wo bunen zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha njara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ⁹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muunv korar muumbar, nde ana kangi. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem nde mba nkiaa fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan

za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba njaara khavgiap, nde vaira, ndera fharav guigira mba njaara muungej vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba njaara vhezgiri. ¹¹ Nde fhum mba njaara muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigi havhargip mba njaara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunj, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigi, nde mba njaara vhezgiri. ¹² Guma maanj muungip guigira bigi ndi niingen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vaira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma nninga tuktiga bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹³ Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuej vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga. ¹⁴ Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndii. Maanj muungip, zumgum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurar bigi ndi nninga. Nde za mba tivara muunga, nza za nzerara kirga. ¹⁵ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap suangi kamej zin vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu.”

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgim, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vaira guigira nden kurkurargen vuzvugi. ¹⁷ Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vaira guigira mba njaara muungej vuzvugi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. ¹⁸ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma mbe, nza vaira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kangji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. ¹⁹ Ana mba njaara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaara muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui. ²⁰ Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndii nkiaa gum vaira nta gari tiva suanj buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza

maanj muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. ²¹ Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungej vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungej vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vaira mba tivar muungej vuzvugi.

²² Nza vaira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vaira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khan tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vaira guigira khuej kangji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkiaa niinge vuzvugiap, tivar vhuunra muunga. Maanj muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaara muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.^a

²³ Nde Taitus kangji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vaira na phorgap njarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khan muungip mani kangiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Kraiz zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ²⁴ Maanj muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva gangip, kangirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivar vhuuinj, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

9

Korinin fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar saanj nkiaa ndi niinjri.

¹ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkiaa, nde nta kangji. Maanj muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara. ² Gu kangji, nde Zerusareman kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaara muun za mbui. Gu maanj muungiap, gu Masedoniainj niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khan mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiainj mba njaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi niin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vaira nkiaa ndi niin za mbui. ³ Gu khuej vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinej kirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunj, nde nkiaa gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. ⁴ Nza guigira khuej kthothigi, nde bigi ndi niin za mbui. Gu vaira khuej ndikndigi. Nde muunj kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip,

8:12 Mk 12:43; Ru 21:3 **8:14** 2 Ko 9:12-13 **8:15** Kis 16:18 **8:21** Snd 3:4; Ro 12:17; Fi 4:8; 1 Pi 2:12 **a 8:22**

Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kangji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. **8:24** 2 Ko 7:13-14; 8:1-7 **9:1** 2 Ko 8:1-7

ganinga, nde nkɔia thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vɔhira mba memira ndirga. ⁵ Gu maanj muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkɔia, nde nta bevahirga. Maanj muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkɔia ndi nningen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkɔia ngi.

⁶ Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zungum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vɔhɔrve pargi, ana zungum mba vɔhɔrve ndirga. ⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba niin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niinjri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi niinjv, khuej ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv niingen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khañ tigap nzuaim, gu niingi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi niingi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden niinga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden niinga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vɔhɔrve nden kirim, nde ñaari vhuuij vɔhɔrver muunga. ⁹ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khañ mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vɔhɔrve ndi minan pari fara muungiap, ana won bigir vɔhɔrver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga niingi.

Ana mba mbui tivav vhuuj, anan vɔhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vɔhigir gumgi ga ndii. Ana vɔhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vɔhɔrvera nden niinga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vɔhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuij, nta guigira khañ tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuij, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zungum mba tava horgi farar muungirga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vɔhɔrvera nden niinga. Maanj muungip, nde vɔhira zazera bigir vɔhɔrvera, harigi gumgi niinga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui ñaar,

nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vɔhɔrvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹² Maanj muungiap, nde mba mbui ñaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ki, mba ñaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga so-suarga fhu. Mbe vɔhira khañ tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. ¹³ Nde mben kurkurav mbuin ñaar, ana nden tivav vhuuj, ana za ana ndiv hiinj khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khañ nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhu-uen, nde guigira ne kthothigap, nde vɔhira tuituigira ana buna vhuuej zin vui. Mbe vɔhira, nde mbe niingi bigir vhuuij vɔhɔrve, mbe nta ganinga, vɔhira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vɔhira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ Mbe vɔhira guigira khuej kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maanj muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana tivav vhuuin nden muunga. ¹⁵ Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niingi bigina vhuuj o, ndikndiga vhuuj, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suangirigie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanjv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir Por ga nzuav, Koriniñ ndavi ga muungim, mbe Por ga nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne nzuav Koriniñ ndikndigi ndi thigar mbai.

10

Por ñaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ngarkar za mbui.

¹ Gu Por, gu khañ nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khañ nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanjv, gu Por, gu ntigem khañ tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri.^a ² Gu ndikndigi,

9:6 Snd 11.24; 22.9; Lo 12.8; Ga 6.7-9 9:7 Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8 9:8 Snd 28.27; Fi 4.19 9:9 Sng 112.9

9:10 Ais 55.10; Hos 10.12; Mt 6.1 9:11 2 Ko 1.11; 4.15 9:12 2 Ko 8.14 9:15 Ze 1.17 10:1 1 Ko 2.3 ^a 10:1

Kha sapt 10.13 ki kamej ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaven fara muungip fhuvara. Sapt 9, Por khañ nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniñ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vɔhira sapt 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maanj muungip buna niiañra nzuav, mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari khañ ndikndigar mba sapt 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. 10:2 1 Ko 4.21

gu guigira khan nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suangirga. Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, gu maanj muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde suangen thagi. ³ Khuej guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui gütivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. ⁴ Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen nkashka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira nkashka ki. ⁵ Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Kraiz vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui. ⁶ Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maanj muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

⁷ Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigiap khuej mbugum kangiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. ⁸ Guma Bakime mba njaar muunga zi bakimen nza niingji. Nde ana khotigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, gu nza wo mbui njara suanj, nza thanej wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanj mberirga fhu. ⁹ Gu ririrav nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira nkashka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” ¹¹ Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigiap khuej kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suangi tivara zin ngirga.

¹² Nza khuej suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza

vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungji. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maanj mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuvara. ¹³ Nza wari wo mbui njari gum zi bakimen warir niingen thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njaar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingji njaar, mba njaar vhira vov, Korin thigi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingji njaar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zisasan buna vhuuej ndigap, nde Koriniinj ndi vugi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suangi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingji njaar, nza mba njaarara mbui. Nza khuej khotigi. Nza maanj muunga, nde guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njari kivgirga. ¹⁶ Nza vhira Zisasan buna vhuuej ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njara muungji ngui, nza ntan njegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muungji njaarar ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara.^b

¹⁷ “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muungji njara suanj, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” ¹⁸ Nza kangji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

11

Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muungji fhuvara.

¹ Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muungip, gu pham buna thuej suanga. ² Fhe Bakime guigira khuej vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum

10:4 1 Ko 2:5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 **10:5** 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19 **10:6** 2 Ko 2.9 **10:7** 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:8** 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10 **10:11** 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10 **10:12** 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12 **10:13** Ro 12.3

10:14 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1 **10:15** Ro 15.20 ^b **10:16** Por khan nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 **10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5 **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28

guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muungji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraistra. ³ Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunyv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuinj thav, nde vhira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. ⁴ Gu khuen nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muungji, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maanj muungji, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuej ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

⁵ Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanej mba fhura wari ga shishigap khañ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaar muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muungji fhuvara. ⁶ Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

⁷ Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbeviggi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muungim, ne ram muungji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi? ⁸ Gu sios thari han nkia thari ndiav won kurukurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muungji, gu mben bigi kiii fara muungji. ⁹ Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muungjiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the nningi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden nninginj thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. ¹⁰ Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khañ nzuai. Kha Akaiia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanjv nan tuav mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu thanj nzuav maanj muungji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde nningi fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira

won ndavar nde nningi.

¹² Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungji kiv, mba mbui njaarara muunyv kirga. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khañ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaar gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. ¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi njaar gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi njaar gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tiva domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Kraisa farasegi njaar gumgi guari ma. ¹⁴ Nde mbe mbui tiva ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khangiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaar wo tigi. ¹⁵ Maanj muungjiap, Satanan njaar gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tiva mbatigi dorgi khangip, tivar vhuuanj mbui njaar gumgir warir tigurga, nza ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi njaar guma kav, ana simtigitir vhirve ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu fhum ne suanjv, gu maanj muungji ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanjirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muunj thari, “Ana njannangi guma ma.” Nde maanj muungji khañ suanga, “Ana njannangi,” ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanej wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu njannangi guma buni nzuai fara muungjiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tiva zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁹ Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuuinj ki ntiri ma. Nde maanj muungjiap, nde guigira mba njannangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigar, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. ²⁰ Khuen guigi guarara, maanj muungji guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muungji bigenj khinan ngarirga o, ana za nde bigi vhezirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raanj shiv o, ana khañ nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kurenj phirgirga, nde fhura ana gari. ²¹ Gu guigira nden kora muungji, nza mba tivar nden muunga nkasnja ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungji tiva mbatigenj bun nde suangen mbergi.

11:3 Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 **11:4** Ga 1.7-9 **11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 **11:10** 1 Ko 9.15 **11:13** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2 **11:14** Ga 1.8 **11:15** 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19 **11:16** 2 Ko 12.6 **11:21** Fi 3.5

Maan muungip, guma the fhav nkasnjakagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav nkasnjakagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungi, gu nanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. ²² Mbe Hibru ntirrie? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma. ²³ Ee, mbe Kraiss njaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira nanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraissan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muungi. Gu muungi njaara, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir zav, mbe njaa na segi. ²⁴ Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthigi tugir mba tivar na muungi.^a ²⁵ Mbe Romin, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe njaa na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. ²⁶ Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksivigiven kav, nan farfar za muungi. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhainj ntiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv nanin tuavi riksivigiven kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kthothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muungi. ²⁷ Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir njarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. ²⁸ Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii. ²⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana nkasnja vhezirga, gu vhira nan

nkasnja vhezirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuenj hiv, guigira Zisas kthothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanjv vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ Gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan nkasnja vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ³¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zisasandia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara. ³² Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khanj muungi, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. ³³ Mbe maan na mbuim, na phor-gap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan biinjbiinj ndi thoonj mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, niinj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

12

Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suangi.

¹ Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktighti fhu. Gu ntige khanj tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suangi, gu nta bun suanga. ² Gu Kraissan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezigi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.^a ³⁻⁴ Gu khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangirga tuktighti fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangej thivigi buni ma. ⁵ Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khanj wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan nkasnja vhizi

11:23 FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 **11:24** Lo 25.3 **a** **11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khanj nzuai. Mbe Isrerin, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanj, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungirga. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunjv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunjv kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 **11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 **11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 **11:31** 2 Ko 1.23 **11:32** FG 9.23-25 **a** **12:2** Nza khanj muungia kanji, "Kraissan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani njigip, 7 thigiri. **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30

bigi, gu nduara nta bun suany nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶ Guigira, gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangirga fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suany wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muunji, gu khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargej, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

Ngara fara muunji bigin Por fhava thivi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuj vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suany ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, ana ngara fara muunji bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muunji. Mba bigin, ana Satanan nara guma ma. Ana maan muungiap zavera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. ⁸ Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvhar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suangi. ⁹ Ana khan na nzuai, "Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muunji, guma kanji, ana njkasjka ki fhu, nan njkasjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi." Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muungiap, ntigem gu njkasjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muunji, gu njkasjka ki fhu, Kraisan njkasjka nan kirga. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, gu Kraisan njarar muun zav, gu njkasjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njarar muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muunji, gu njkasjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira njkasjka ki.

Por Korinij guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

¹¹ Gu kha suangi bunen, ne guigira gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum suangi. Nde nduarira, nde na muungim, gu mba bunen suangi. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suangirga tukti, nde ne bun suangen thagam, gu nduara ne bun suangi. Khuej guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Zisas farasegi njarar muunga ziri ki gumgi," gu

nde ntari piin ki fhuvara. ¹² Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu njkasjka ki njarir bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njaari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi nara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi njkasjka ki njaari, gu nden rigar nta muunji. ¹³ Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndi fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muungirim, nde gu muunji bigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

¹⁴ Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muunji, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ngir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden njaka gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhorga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhorga ne kanji. ¹⁵ Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugi, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekhingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde niingim, mba tiv nde muungim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niingie?

¹⁶ Nde gu fhum muunji tiv, nde ana vuzvugi, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, "Ana guigira ana kirar hiinj sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shiraganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndiifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi." ¹⁷ Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muunji? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire? ¹⁸ Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, njka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, njka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbari. Ne maan muunji fhuvara. Nza Kraisa phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas

khothigi ndikndigi havhargirga. ²⁰ Ne khan muunggi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, “Nza khan muunggi guma ganingey vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nzii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riri, njarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingey thagi. ²¹ Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kiii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

13

Mbe Korinin, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.

¹ Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suany suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigeney ndiv thigar maanga.” ² Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muunggi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Nde ne kangir za mbui, Kraisa ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Kraisa, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkashka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkashka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkashka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara. ⁴ Guigira, ana fhum nkashka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi kharararey ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkashkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara

muungiap ki bii bii ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkashkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkashkan panan, Kraisa phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

⁵ Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kangi fhuv thi? Zisas Kraisa nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana khothigi fhu. ⁶ Gu ntigem khuen khothigi, nde nduarira khuen ga suany ganiv, ne kangiri, gu guigira Kraisa farasarigi njaara guma ma. ⁷ Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuen muunga fhu. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Kraisa farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Kraisa farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara. ⁸ Nde khuen kangi, gu Kraisa buna guaren mbevarga buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisa buna guaren kurkurigi njaara muunga. ⁹ Maan muungip, nde nkashkagirga, gu nkashkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹⁰ Guma Bakime won njaara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba njaara muunga nkashkar na niingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamey khargiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khan muunggi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan any, havharar nde phorgi suangeney thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba njaara na niingi. Gu nde ana khothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maany, nde khan tigap havhargip guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muuny, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar niinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki niinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun
nde ndiii.

¹³ Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ nden korar
muuŋrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden
niŋrim, Fhe Bakimen Niŋa Niŋar nden ku-
rarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava
bavira kiri.

GAREŠIA

Khe Por Garesiaij Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri khare, Zudaij ma. Ore, zungum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhainj nguiv vegap, ana vhira Zisas Kraiis buna vhuuej bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhainj nguiv gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhainj nguiv gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudaij mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudaij mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khanj nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maanj suangiap khanj nzuai, "Nza Zisas Kraiis kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiin kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudaij mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, Por mba kamenj mbaragiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiaij ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanj, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarij, ana anan njaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamenj zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha njaara ana niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zungum khanj nzuai, "Mba guigira Kraiis Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khanj nzuai, "Nza Kraiis kothigim, Kraiis nza muungim, nza

wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbigi. Nza bikbigiim, Fhe Bakime Njan Njaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

Fhe Bakime nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma ki.

¹ Gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha njaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu ziggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Kraiis, gu manin farve tin kha njaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiis ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ² Na phor-gap guigira Zisas Kraiis kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Kraiis kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, mani nde korar muung, ndava miitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri. ⁴ Kraiis, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. ⁵ Maanj muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuuj buerja ki.

⁶ Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbaragiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungji. Kraiis nden kora muungiap, kha njaara muungji. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi. ⁷ Harigi khesharigi buna vhuuj thuej ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraiisan buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. ⁸ Maanj muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungji fhu, maanj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. ⁹ Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenja wom nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the buna vhuuej nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungji fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

¹⁰ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamenj, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu

nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raan shav nzuaire? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. ¹² Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

¹³ Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamej mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudainj kthothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhizi za mbui. ¹⁴ Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudainj kthothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuueji Zudainj gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kambarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu maan mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zungum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgenj vuzvugi. Gu anan njarar muunjv, ana muungji bigina vhuuej bun harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzangji fhuvara. ¹⁷ Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusareman ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maanj kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. ¹⁸ Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusareman ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. ¹⁹ Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. ²⁰ Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu zungum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhainj ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhainj ga

ruigi. ²² Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj guigira Krai kthothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. ²³ Mbe fhum nan kamej mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai "Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kthothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhizi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kthothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej kthothigi ntiiri, ana mben farfagi." ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

2

Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹ Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusareman ndagi. Gu vhira Taitus ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi. ² Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusareman kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuej ndikndigap, gu muunjv kirim, gu khar mbui njar gum gu fhum muungi njaari, nta fhura mbar njigirivgi. ³⁻⁵ Khuej guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kthothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phorga zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niingi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhirgiap, nza muungim, nza fhigia daav bikbiigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagiap nzan muunrim, nza fhura Zudainj tivir njaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muungijv kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigap, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi,

mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. ⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaarar na niingim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaarara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. ⁸ Ahanj, Fhe Bakime nkasjkar Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaarara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vhiru mba tivara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nkasjkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, ana kha njaarar na niingim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum nkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khañ nzuai, “Nka harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudain rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga.” ¹⁰ Mbe buna buerira nka suangi. Mbe khañ nka suangi. Mbe khuej vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaarar muungej vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungiap khañ tiga havhargiap mba njaarara mba.

Por Pita muungi simtijen bun nzuai.

¹¹ Pita zungum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigen muungi.

¹² Ana khañ muungi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. ¹³ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain mbari, mbe vhiru ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muungi. Mbe maanj muungim,

zungum mbe ndikndik, ana vhiru Barnabas ngirgi. ¹⁴ Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maanj muungiap Pita khomara garav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhain ngui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudain mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maanj mbuav, ndu thanj nzuav Zudain tiva zin ngir zav, khañ tigav harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga nzuai?”

Mba guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.

¹⁵ Gu maanj Pita ga suangiap, khañ nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma. Nza harigi nguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain ngui, nza khañ mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. ¹⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Kraiss Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhiru, nza guigira Kraiss Zisas kothigap, nza vhiru khuej kanji, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, guma the tuituigip Moses suangi tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza Kraiss kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj mbuav garim, nza Zudain, nza vhiru Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhu Zudain, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nde vhiru tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maanj mbuav, nza khuej ndikndigi thi? Kraiss, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirgen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj suanga fhu. ¹⁸ Gu maanj muungip Moses suangi tivi, gu ntan piin ki tiva vhezgip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁹ Gu Moses suangi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma

2:9 Zo 1.42; Ro 1.5; Ef 3.8 2:10 FG 11.29-30 2:12 FG 11.3 2:14 1 T 5.20 2:16 Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 2:17 1 Zo 3.8-9 a 2:18 Por buni khañ tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khañ mbui gangana muungi, ana khañ suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khañ tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ngirga. Mbe vhiru mba Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muungip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. 2:19 Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 2:20 Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2

fara muunjiap ki. Gu ntige maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. ²⁰ Gu maan muunjiap Kraiss phorgap, khanararenj ga ntorgap ringi fara muunjiap ki. Gu ana phorgap ringi, biiñbiiñ kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biiñbiiñ, ana nan biiñbiiñ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biiñbiiñ na niiñgi. Maan muunjiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan ñaari, nta gu Kraiss khotigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama khotigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niiñgiap, ana won tuma fekingi, nan kuringi. ²¹ Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunji ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maan muunjiap Moses suangi tivi, nta nzan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi kirga, Kraiss ana fhura shishigap ringi.

3

Moses suangi tivi gum Kraiss khotigi tip.

¹ Nde Garesia gumgi, nde ñanñangi gumgi ma. Nza Ziss Kraissan nde khivigi. Nde wari won ringira ana garim, ana khanararenj ga ntorgi fara muunji. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi? ² Gu bigin buenra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maanji tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigi? Nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Kraiss khotivi ne nzuave? ³ Thagin nde muunjim, nde ñanñangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ñkasñka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won ñkasñkara mba ruru vñizi za mbuire? ⁴ Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuijan, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta niiñj kav hi bigi? ^a ⁵ Fhe Bakime won Njina Naara nde niiñjim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana thanj nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne khotigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

⁶ Abraham mbara muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap kharj nzuai, “Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kamej khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai.” ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde khuen kanjiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej khotigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. ⁸ Fhe Bakime

fhum khuen kanji, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan khotivirga, ana tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuej Abrahamana suangi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuijan kharj nzuai, “Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.” ⁹ Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime khotigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ntige, mba tivar, Fhe Bakime khotivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga. ¹⁰ Mba khuen ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kharj mbe suangi, “Gu mben farfagirga.” Ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap kharj nzuai, “Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime kharj suangi, ‘Gu anan farfagirga.’” ¹¹ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap kharj nzuai, “Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vñira zavera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigip kirga.” ¹² Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime khotigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap kharj nzuai, “Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zavera za mba tivi zin ngirga.”

¹³ Moses suangi tivi kharj nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muunjen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Kraiss kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap kharj nzuai, “Khanararenj ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.” ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamana muunjiap, kharj nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Ziss Kraiss muunjiap ñaara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana maan muunjim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime

2:21 Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 3:1 Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 3:2 FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 3:3 Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 3:4 Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 ^a 3:4 Bigi kanji gumgir vñirve mba vezenj kharav kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Njina Naara muunji bigir vhuuijan nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik ñangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangi fhuvara.” 3:6 Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 3:7 Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 3:8 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 3:9 Ro 4.16 3:10 Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 3:11 Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 3:12 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 3:13 Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5 3:14 Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33

khothiviv, nza anan Njina Njara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamenj suanjim, ne ki.

Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suanji buni vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maanj muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maanj muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuej suanjirga. Mani mba suanji kamenj, ne mani suanji kamenj ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suanji kamenj ga phevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, "Nza mba mani suanji kamenj zin ngirga fhu." ¹⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suanji, bigina vhuunj zungum hirga. Ana mba sambarar Abraham gu nziga muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan suanji fhuvara, "Ndun nzigi." Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suanji fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suanji. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suanji, "Ndun nzik", mba nzik ana Kraisa ma. ^b ¹⁷ Gu nzuai kama niienj khan muunji. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamenj suanji. Ana mba kamen ana suanjim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zungum Moses suanji tivi higi. Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj ga vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamenj vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Nza maanj muunji, Fhe Bakime nzan niin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime niin zav nza suanji tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuej mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman niin za suanjiap, ana maangiap, ana ndii. ¹⁹ Maanj muunjiap, thanj nzuav Moses suanji tivi ki? Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maanj muunjiap mba buni suanjia thugap, ana zungum mba tivir Moses ga niingim, ana nta bun suanji. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suanji tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higriga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana niin zav suanji. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga niingim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe niingji. Mba nza

rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza niingji. ²⁰ Maanj muunjiap, guma the, ana nduara buna thuej suan sanjv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suanjirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suanji.

Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Kraisa han vui.

²¹ Gu khan suan za mbui thi? Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suanji bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nza niingji tiva thuej zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjii nzan ndii kake, nza maanj muunjiap Moses suanji tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae. ²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi." Fhe Bakime fhuura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maanj muunjiap guigira Zisas Kraisa khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana khothigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba niin za suanji bigin, ana anan nzan niinga.

²³ Nza guigira Zisas Kraisa khothigi tiv nti-gar hirga, Moses suanji tivi, nta fhum nza kegin, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Kraisa khothigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi. ²⁴ Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Kraisa han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maanj nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas khothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Nza ntigem Zisas Kraisa khothigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana khothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

Nza guigira Zisas Kraisa khothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁶ Nde zam guigira Kraisa Zisas khothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. ²⁷ Nde guigira Zisas Kraisa khothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraisa ndigap, nde Kraisa mbui tivi zin vov, nde Kraisa fara muunjiap ki. ²⁸ Nde Kraisa ndigi ntiiri, nde Zudainj, nde Grikinj, nde njara gumgi, nde fhuura kav bikbiigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Kraisa Zisanan, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. ²⁹ Nde Kraisa Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma.

3:16 Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **b** **3:16** Por mba nzuai kamenj, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamenj vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniver ganinga, nta Por suanji buni fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muunji, "Mba buni nta zungum ndun tarir hirga." Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraisa, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahamana suanji kam ma. Ana Hibruinj kaman mba kamenj gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruinj, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manej harigi khesharigi. Maanj muunjiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nta tuitigip nta dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 **3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 **3:20** Ro 3.29-30 **3:21** Ro 8.2-4 **3:22** Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 **3:23** Ga 4.3 **3:24** FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10 **3:26** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 **3:27** Ro 6.3; 13.14 **3:28** Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11 **3:29** Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18

Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman niin za suangji bigina ndirga.

4

Krais muungji njaara panan, nza njaara gungji nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹ Na buni khanj muungji. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zungum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungji fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njaara guma fara muungjiap ki. ² Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gungji ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungjiap kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. ³ Nza vhira mbara muungji. Nza fhum tarire fara muungjiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njiningi gu bigir njaara gungji ki. ⁴ Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki. ⁵ Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gungji gu mbigi, ana nza vhezzi zav zergi. Ana maanj nzan muungjirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

⁶ Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maanj muungjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." ^a ⁷ Maanj muungjiap nde njaara gungji khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungji, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuij ndirga.

Por guigira Garesiaij ga nzuav ndav simgi.

⁸ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhuu, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gungji kav khanj nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungji fhu. ⁹ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khanj muungji suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maanj muungjiap, nde than nzuav taagi ngip, mba njaska ki fhuu njiningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njaara gungji kirie? ¹⁰ Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari njave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ¹¹ Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu

nde rigar ka muungji njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

¹² Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khanj thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungjiri. Gu ndera fara muungji. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muungji fhuvara. ¹³ Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suangi. ¹⁴ Na fhav njaska kagi fhu, gu maanj muungjiap simtigar nde ndi. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhuukvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krais ndigi tivara na muungji. ¹⁵ Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuuira na muungji. Mba tiv ntige maanj ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maanj muungjiap wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge. ¹⁶ Ee, ram muungji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuu guarenra bun nde suangim, mba bunej na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷ Nde mbarara! Mba khanj tigap havhargiap nde raanj shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkuraga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. ¹⁸ Nza harigi ntirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunjri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muunj thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunjri. ^b ¹⁹ Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muungji zaa ndi. Gu khanj muungjiap, gu khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraira farar muungjiri. ²⁰ Gu nden kora muungji. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maanj muungjiap, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuuij tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muungji, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muungjiap nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamej.

²¹ Nde Moses suangi tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suanj. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kanji fhuu thi? ²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muunj girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi.

4:3 Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 **4:4** Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **4:5** Ro 8.15-17 **4:6** Ro 5.5 ^a **4:6** Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Aba". Maanj muungjiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maanj muungjiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36 gani. **4:7** Ga 3.29 **4:8** Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 **4:9** Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 **4:10** Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9 **4:16** Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14 ^b **4:18** Khanj Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:22** Stt 16.15; 21.2 **4:23** Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11

²³ Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muungiap higi. Mba ana muun girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khan Abraham ga suangi, “Ndu muun girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kamej zin vugap higi. ²⁴ Mani vhunama si kamej ki, mba kamej mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suangi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suangi kamej zin vugap, won nkaa tegim, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ki. ²⁵ Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigel mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ma. ²⁶ Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe njaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuun fara muungi. ^{C 27} Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhu mbik, ndu ndav mbarav kiri. Ndu njavav muunv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khan muungi. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigem, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirga tari, nta guigira mba mana tigura ki mbigar tari kambarav guigira horgirga.” ²⁸ Nde guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muungi. Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov, nde ana tari ma. ²⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuav higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Abraham suangi, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muungi. Ntigel vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muungiap ki. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, “Nde mba njaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu.” ³¹ Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba njaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abraham muun girgir tegi tari ma.

Krais, ana nza muungim, nza bikbiigim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigap nza ndiim, nza

4:24 Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 4:26 Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10

mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. 4:27 Ais 54.1 4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29

4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12

4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 4:31 Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13

5:3 Ga 3.10 5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15 5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8

5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 5:10 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7

6.12; 6.17

tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.

5

Nza guigira bikbiigip kiri.

¹ Krais nza muungim, nza bikbiigip, nza wom Moses suangi tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muungiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben njaara gumgir khini ki thari.

² Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muungi njaar, ana thanej nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ³ Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongip gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muungi, nde vhira mba Moses suangi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi. ⁵ Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar njkastjkar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigap, ana tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki. ⁶ Guma maan muungip, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuve ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krais khothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndiim, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

⁷ Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krais tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? ⁸ Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigil fhuvara. ⁹ Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga. ¹⁰ Gu khuej khothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muun, mba guma, ana wo muungi tiva mbatigen suanjv, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niinga.

¹¹ Nde nan phorgav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon saanjv nde suanjvra kirga, mbe thanj saanjv tiva mbatigar nan muunrie? Gu maan

^{C 4:26} Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muungi, “Bikbiigiap ki

mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khothigi

gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. 4:27 Ais 54.1 4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29

4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12

4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 4:31 Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13

5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16

5:3 Ga 3.10 5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15 5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8

5:6 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22

5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 5:10 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7

5:11 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga

muungip khan suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi kharanaren kamej ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. ¹² Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar foori ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonv, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

¹³ Nde nan phorgav Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbiigip kiri. Nde bikbiigi, kiv khuen ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntige bikbiigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga." Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njaara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri. ¹⁴ Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niingiri." ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunv kiv, nde wari tigira fhingiregirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara tivi, guman ndava vurar tivi.

¹⁶ Na buni khan muungip, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁷ Nza khuen kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁸ Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

¹⁹⁻²¹ Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi niini, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar njanjani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba

khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgira tuktiga fhuvara.

²²⁻²³ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuian mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndiiti tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava niitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuanian nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta tivir kama thuen ki fhuvara. ²⁴ Krai zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta niini vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav kharanaren ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nza niingiri. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niingiri, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuanian kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. ²⁶ Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta niingira fhu.

6

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suany, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. ² Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krai suangi tiva zin ngirga. ³ Nden rigar guma the maan muungip khan suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. ⁴ Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu njarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. ⁵ Ne khan

5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19 5:14 Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 5:17 Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11 5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14 5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15 5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 5:22-23 1 T 1.9 5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11 5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16 5:26 Fi 2.3 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14

muunji, nza gumgi bebbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui njaarir simtiga ndirga.

⁶ Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman nningiri.

⁷ Nde muunv kiv, nde warira guigu-gigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maanj muungirga tuktiga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. ⁸ Guma the maanj muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi targa. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin anan nningirga. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zungum mba ndirga tuk higriga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maanj muunv, nza khaan tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivar vhuuinra mben muunga.

Por Krai rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.

¹¹ Kha kamej, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamej khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. ^a

¹² Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maanj mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muunv kiv, mbe nza Krai rimgi khanararen khotigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga. ¹³ Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foonji gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suanji tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiga fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Krai zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai khanararen ringim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Krai khanararen muunji njaarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap ringiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. ¹⁵ Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tivenj ma. Nza ndava

vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guarenj ma. ¹⁶ Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerinj guari ma.

¹⁷ Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuenj phorgiv nan nningenj, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khaan muunji, gu guigira Kraisan njaara guma guar ma.

¹⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 ^a 6:11 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. 6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18 6:14 Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8 6:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 6:17 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24

EFESUS

Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vaira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vaira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Kraiss farve khingirga, Kraiss, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiss phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiss Zissas muunji naarar panan, ana taagira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamenj ki. Ana mba ngirkamenj zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamejra ndegi kamej, Por khanj mba guigira Zissas kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhuuna ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khavirga, mbe tui-tuigip ne kangir zav, mbe Kraiss phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Kraiss, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vaira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Kraiss ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muunji. (2.19-22) Khuen vaira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Kraiss, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum bigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.

¹ Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zissas farasarigi naara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana naara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiss Zissas phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. ² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zissas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niirim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vaira nza Bakime Zissas Kraissan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiss phorga havhargim, ana Kraissan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurur zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii. ⁴ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muunji. Ana fhumra nzan Kraiss phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. ⁵ Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zissas Kraiss muungirga naarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muunji. ⁶ Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muunji. Maan muungiap, ana mba nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁷ Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kraiss nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav ringi. Ana ringim, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhi zi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhi zigiap, nta ndikndik ngani. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kangi. Ana vaira guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunji. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Kraiss muunji naara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. ¹⁰ Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khanj muunji. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Kraiss farve khingirga. Ana kha Hevenan gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Kraiss za mba bigir pan kirga.

1:1 FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 1:2 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 1:3 Ef 2.6 1:4 Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20 1:5 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 1:6 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 1:7 FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 1:9 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 1:10 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20 1:11 Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4

¹¹ Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Kraiis phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. ¹² Nza Zudain, nza fharav Kraiis khotigap, anan rarga ki ntüiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuñ gum ana nkasñka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde mba harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira mba buna guarenñ mbararagi. Mba buna guarenñ, ne buna vhuuñ ma. Mba buna vhuuñ panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhira Kraiis khotigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suangi kamenñ zin vov, ana won Njina Naarar nde niñgiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigi, maan muñgiap nza kanggi, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir niñ zin zav suangi bigir vhuuñ, nza vhira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikhigip, nza ana ntüiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkasñka bakime ki ñaari bakivi ana nta muñgi. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuñ Efesusiñ niñ zin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas khotigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiñi. ¹⁶ Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava ñaar bakime gum nkasñka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuenñ nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Njina Naarar nden niñgirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuñ nden niñgirim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kangip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kangirga. ¹⁸ Gu khuenñ vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kangirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta rarga ki. Maan muñgiap, nde mba bigir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta kangirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma.

¹⁹ Maan muñgiap, nde vhira kangirga, Fhe Bakimen nkasñka bakime zazera nza ana khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkasñka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkasñka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari. ²⁰ Mba nkasñkara fhum Kraiis phorga ngargi. Kraiis fhum rimgiap, Fhe Bakime mba nkasñka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harenñ ga perigi. ²¹ Maan muñgiap, Kraiis, ana za mba nkasñka ki ñiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgiar pani kharav, mba nkasñka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. ²² Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiis farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muñgiap, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muñgiap, ana maan muñgiap ki. ²³ Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraiisan khariga fara muñgi. Kraiis, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Kraiis gum, ana nkasñka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Kraiis, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

2

Fhe Bakime nza vñizgi gumgi, ana nza muñgiap, nza Kraiis phorgap zazera mbara muñgiap ki bñññññ ndigi.

¹ Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vñizgi gumgi fara muñgiap ki. ² Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki ñiningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba ñina mbatik, ana nkasñka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasu gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. ³ Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muñgiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

⁴⁻⁵ Khuenñ guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vñizgi. Nza za vñizgi gumgi

1:13 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9 **1:15** Kor 1.4 **1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2 **1:17** Kor 1.9 **1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12 **1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12 **1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 **1:22** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 **1:22** Kor 1.18 **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 **2:1** Kor 2.13 **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13

fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingji. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Ahañ, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. ⁶ Ana Krai rimgim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga piigi. ⁷ Ana Krai Zisas muungij ñaarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khañ muungij ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. ⁸ Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kthothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungij bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhuura mba bigen nde niingji. ⁹ Khe nde ñaara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde niingji fhuvara. Nde ne suanj nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Krai Zisas panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuuñ zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ñgirga.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde harigi fhaiñ ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudain, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuu gumgi ma.” Kha kameñ, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khueñ ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhaiñ ngui gumgi kegi. ¹² Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerin bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerin ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntñiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuuñ the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. ¹³ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. ¹⁴ Krai

nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhaiñ ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhaiñ ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. ¹⁵ Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhangirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisas phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁶ Ana kharareneg ga ntorgap ringiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. ¹⁷ Ana zav, buna vhuuñ bun nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nde harigi fhaiñ ngui ntñiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntñiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.” ¹⁸ Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khañ muungij. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phunin ki ntñiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Ñaarara nza nzuav tuav fhuirgim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹ Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhu-naa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhuura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntñiri ki. ²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime muungij phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaañ khingi kuañ guar ma. ²¹ Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurigim, mba phena feñ gu bigi za zav anan kuamkua-giap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. ²² Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi

2:6 Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 2:7 Ef 1.7 2:8 Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 2:9 Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 2:10 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 2:11 Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 2:12 Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 2:13 Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 2:14 Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 2:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 2:16 Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 2:17 Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 2:18 Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 2:19 Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 2:20 Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 2:21 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19 2:22 1 Pi 2.5

phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Njina Njaarar panan mba phenan kirga.

3

Por njaar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain njuui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungji. Gu Por, gu mba bigina niienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khanj muungji, gu Kraiss Zisasn njaarar mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain njuui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. ² Gu khuej ndikndigi, nde khuej mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha njaarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhirra nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba njaarar muungji. ³ Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suanji bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suanjim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suanji. ⁴ Nde maanj muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khanj muungip kanjirga, gu mba Kraiss muunga njaarar nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kanji. ⁵ Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhangia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Njina Njaarar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi njaarar gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba njaarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. ⁶ Mba vhangia ki buna vhuuej khanj muungji. Mba harigi fhain njuui gumgi, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime Zudain niin za mbui bigi, mbe vhirra nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain njuui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraissan muun zav suanji bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khanj muungji, mbe Zisas Kraissan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaarar vhen kirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap ana won nkasnjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na niinjim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaarar guma ki. ⁸ Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungiap, mba njaarar na niinji. Mba njaarar khare, ana Zisas Kraissan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain njuui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaarar na niinji. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Kraiss nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuini vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv,

za ntan ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhangiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhangia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi. ¹⁰ Ana fhum mba bigi vhangiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuini, ana nta ndiv hianj tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuini guarira, ana nta ndi hianj tigim, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari nkasnjkagi ki, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungej ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Kraiss Zisasn panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi. ¹² Nza guigira Kraiss kthothigap, nza vhirra ana phorga havhargiap, nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime niiman njirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga. ¹³ Maanj muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunv, guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muungji, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusinj havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Gu Fhe Bakime muungji bigi ga nzuav, ana niiman thipanani phirav, ana niiman fi. ¹⁵ Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe niinji. ¹⁶ Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav khanj nzuai, "Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuini guarira ki. Ndu maanj muungip, won Njina Njaarar si mbe suanrim, anan nkasnjka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. ¹⁷ Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kthothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maanj muunv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri za ndii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde maanj muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasnjka ndiv, nde guigira Kraiss won ndavar nde ndii tiva kanjirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira niin mbar vergi. Ahanj, Kraiss, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi

3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **3:2** Kor 1.25 **3:3** Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 **3:4** Kor 1.26-27 **3:6** Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19 **3:7** Kor 1.23-25 **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 **3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12 **3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 **3:13** Kor 1.24 **3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11 **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27 **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7 **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10

gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kangiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuig guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givarga.”

²⁰Fhe Bakimen nkashka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkashka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkashka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi. ²¹Maaj muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Krai Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zungum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Krais nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.

4

Nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Krai nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kariga fara muungip.

¹Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khan muungip, gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. ²Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khan muungip ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigap tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarav wari tigap kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suanjv ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben nungip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri. ³Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maaj muungiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khan tigap, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki. ⁴Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muungip. Nina Njaara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. ⁵Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. ⁶Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigi vherir ki.

⁷Krais nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara

nza nungu. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaar muun zav anan nza nungu. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza nungu tiv, ana guigira kivgi. ⁸Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gap khan nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi nkashkar farfagim, mbe bikbigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maaj muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuig gum nkashkagir gumgi mbari ga nungu.”

⁹Mba khan nzuai kamen, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamen khuen nza khivigim, nza kangi, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. ^a¹⁰Kha guma, Krai, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zungum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugaru tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. ¹¹Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuig ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won njaar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, njaara mbe nungu. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njaar mbe nungu. Ana mbari, ana won njaara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. ¹²Krais nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurav zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuig mbe nungu. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maaj muungiap ana njaar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba njaar muunga, nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khan tigap havhargip guma kharik nkashkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga. ¹³Kha njaar, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kangirga. Nza maaj muungiap, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. ¹⁴Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raaj shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kangi. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biiing gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungip, mba

3:20 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29 **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **4:2** Fg 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 **4:3** Kor 3.14-15 **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18
4:5 Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 **4:9** Zo 3.13 ^a**4:9** Bigi kangip gumgi mbari kha kamen dorga khan nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” **4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24 **4:11** Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 **4:12** 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 **4:13** 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 **4:14** Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9

kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui nenan vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. ¹⁵ Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiivi tivi zin ngiv, vhira khan tigiip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maan muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Kraiis phorigga, ana nzan pan ma. ¹⁶ Ana suira gu hari, anan ringi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niinggi njaari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi nkiriin gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiiv, nkasnkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi nkasnkagiap vhuui.

Guigira Kraiis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraiis tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. ¹⁸ Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki. ¹⁹ Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

²⁰⁻²¹ Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kamej mbararagim, mba buna guaren Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maan muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvara. ²² Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari. ²³ Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa zin ngiri. ²⁴ Nde tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khan muungi, nden tiva guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

²⁵ Maan muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ne khan muungi, nza zam Kraiis ntiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. ²⁶ Nde maan muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuej muun thari. Nde bigin thuej suanjv ndav shigip, mba

ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhezhi thari. ²⁷ Nde Satan ga suanjv thima fhiri thari. ²⁸ Mba kiii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira njaariv vhuuin muunri. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maan muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. ²⁹ Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suanj thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegiip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuu gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. ³⁰ Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar niinj thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Njaarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Njaarar nden vhen ki, ne khan muungi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde guigira bikbigirga. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. ³² Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunv, wari won ndavir mben niinjri. Fhe Bakime mbara muungiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigap nta ndikndik nangi. Nde mba muungip, mbe nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik njangiri.

5

Nza vhava njaarar rurga.

¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muungiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri. ² Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiivi tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Kraiis, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingiap won tuma fekingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuun hi ofa mbui fara muungi ofa muungi.

³ Nde fhura ruariv ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi niiji thari. Mba

4:15 Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18 4:16 Kor 2.19 4:17 Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14 4:18 FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5 4:19 Kor 3.5 4:22 Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3 4:23 Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 4:24 Sst 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10 4:25 Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 4:26 Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 4:27 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 4:28 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 4:29 Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 4:30 Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 4:32 Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 5:2 Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 5:3 Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 5:4 Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29

kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thaneñ ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. ⁴ Nde buni mbatigi suany, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suany, ngiza buni mbatigi suany thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tukgtigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suany anan ndikndigiri. ⁵ Nde tuituigip khueñ kanjiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraiis gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntñiri phorgip kegirga tukgtigi fhuvara. Mba bigi niihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muunji.

⁶ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khani nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. ⁸ Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava ñaarar fegi. Maan muunjiap, nde vhava ñaarar rui fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi ruri. ⁹ Vhavar ñaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuñ ndi hianj rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hianj rigi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira khanj tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjir sanj nta suany ñgariri. ¹¹ Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuñ ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. ¹² Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangenj thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangenj mbergi. ¹³ Mba vhava ñaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niñge ndi kira suim, nta za hiñjra ki. ¹⁴ Mba vhava ñaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava ñaara farar muunji kirga. Maan muunjiap, mba kamenj ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri.

Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Kraiis ndun muunjirim, ndu vhava ñaarar kirga.”

¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi rui rurur muunji. ¹⁶ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir

muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuñ muunji. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vñizi thari. ¹⁷ Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanjiri.

¹⁸ Nde pharar ñanñanin mbiv ñanñani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. ¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suany, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ñgavi, gum rotu mbui ñgavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar nde ndavi khavav nde ndiiv ñgavi, nde mba ñgavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suany. Nde vñira Guma Bakime suany, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suany ñgavir muunji. ²⁰ Nde maan muunji, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suany anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

²¹ Nde Kraiis, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

²² Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. ²³ Ne khanj muunji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Kraiis mba tivara muunji, Kraiis, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Kraiis won siosa vuzvugi. Kraiis ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. ²⁴ Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vñira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

²⁵ Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuñ niñgiri. Kraiis mba tivara muunji, Kraiis ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niñgiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi. ²⁶ Ana wo suanyj kamenj zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ñgarigi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. ²⁷ Ana siosan muunjirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhering zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzaññanzanj, mbekm-begip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ñgaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. ²⁸ Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuñ

5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 5:6 Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 5:8 Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 5:9 Ga 5.22 5:10 Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 5:11 Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 5:13 Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13 5:16 Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 5:17 Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 5:18 Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 5:19 Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 5:19 Kor 3.16-17 5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5 5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 5:27 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22

nñngiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muuanj ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndiii. ²⁹ Nza khuej kanji, guma the taagiapanan wora kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Krais ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. ³⁰ Ne khanj muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveinj ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimgi ma. ³¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, guma ana won niamuunj gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.” ³² Kha zorgi kamenj, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kamenj, ne Krais gum ana sios ga nzuai. ³³ Kha kamenj ne vñira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muun nñngiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin nñnjv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuinra mben muunri.

6

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuun ma. ² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.” Kha tivenj ne fharigi tivenj Fhe Bakime suanjgi kamenj nen ki. ³ Fhe Bakime mba suanjgi kamenj khanj nzuai, “Nde maanj muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuanan kirga.”

⁴ Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khanj tigip tivir vhuuinra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vñira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khiviri.

Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinjsigi ga nzuai.

⁵ Nde fhura ñaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinjsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krais ñaara mbuav mbui tivara muunri. ⁶ Nde mbe gansaman mbe raanj shi tivar muunv, mba

ñaarar vhuun muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ñaarar muunv nde fhura Krais ñaara gumgi ki tivara muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime nñngip, nde vñira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri. ⁷ Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ñaarar muunri. Nde guma khinan ñaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaarara mbui. ⁸ Nde ndikndigi. Maanj muunjiap, guma the ñaara vhuunra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunra anan nñnga. Mba guma, ana ñaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbñgiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunra anan nñnga.

⁹ Nde mbe gari mpiinjsigi, nde vñira tivir vhuuinra mba nden ngari ñaari gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura rivivar mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuej kanjiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vñira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gñitivi fara muunjiap wari ki.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem khanj muunjiap tigip wo buni vñizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana ñkasñka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. ¹¹ Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nñngi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maanj muunjiap, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daanj mbur khingirga. ¹² Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza njiningi ñkasñkagi phorga shogav, kha nuanan njiningir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga ñkasñkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuana gari. Nza vñira kha vun ki njiningi mbatigi phorga shogi. ¹³ Maanj muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nñngi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maanj muunjiap, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maanj muunjiap mba ntar vñizirga, nde mba ntara kamarigi, nde mbara muunjiap thigi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴ Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muunjiap, nta wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuuinj zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muunjiap, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive

5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 5:32 Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 6:1 Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 6:2 Mt 15.4 6:2 Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16 6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 6:5 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 6:5 Kor 3.22-25 6:8 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 6:9 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1 6:10 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 6:11 Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 6:12 Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 6:13 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 6:14 Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 6:15 Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15

vharari. ¹⁵Nde maan muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuej bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui njari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari. ¹⁶Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegiga. ¹⁷Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guaren ma. ¹⁸Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar njastjkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana nzanri. ¹⁹Nde vhira nan kurkurar sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana nzanri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde khan muungi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Gu ana buna vhuuej bun suan sanv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoon khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen ninge ne bun suanga. ²⁰Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna niienra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga njaar ki. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khan tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

²¹Tikikus, gu muungi njaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen njara guman vhuun ma. ²²Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ngip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kanjip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

²³Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava mitigar nden niinrim, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir ninga. ²⁴Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari

won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndii tiv, ana vhezirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

FIRIPAI

Khe Por Firipainj Ndi Khergi Gap Kha fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muen nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangji. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipainj ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuej gangirga tukti gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana maaj muungiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkiaa gu bigi ga suagim, mba guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurav zav nkiaa gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maaj muungiap, kha gavar Por Firipainj ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe niingi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin, mbe Krai s Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kthothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuej vuzvugi, mbe Firipainj mbe Krai s mbui tivara muunjri. Krai s kha ndikndiga wo muungi fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana niingi njaar, ana mba njaara mbui. Por khan nzuai, Krai s phorga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipainj, mbe guigira khurkhuma vhuun Por khuigim, Por guigira ne

1:1 FG 16.12-40 1:2 Ro 1.7; Ga 1.3; Fm 1.3 1:3 Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 1.4; Ef 1.15-16 1:6 Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2.13; 1 Te 1.3 1:8 Ro 1.9; 2 Ko 1.23 1:9 1 Te 3.12; Fm 1.6 1:10 Ro 12.2; Ef 5.10; Fi 1.6; 2.16; 1 Te 3.13; Hi 5.14
1:12 2 T 2.9 1:13 FG 28.30; Ef 3.1

nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹ Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai s Zisasn njaara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai s Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari njaara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai.
² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai s, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

³ Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu nden kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.
⁵ Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasn buna vhuuej bun nzuai.
⁶ Gu khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi njaara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muungip, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Krai s Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higirga, ana mba njaara vhezgirga. ⁷ Nde nan gori ma. Maaj muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasn buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na niingi njaara mbui.
⁸ Fhe Bakime khuej kanji, Krai s korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiv tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuuinj kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kanjirga. ¹⁰ Maaj muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kanjip, nta heenjv, nde tivir vhuuinj guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maaj muungirga, Krai s za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu.
¹¹ Zisas Krai s mbui tivir vhuuinj, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinjv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por binan ki, ne Zisasn buna vhuuej kurigi.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigen kanjirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zisasn buna vhuuej bun suangenj thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej ga muungim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi. ¹³ Maanj muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari giiivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan njaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. ¹⁴ Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan njaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuj kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binej rigi. Mbe maanj muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niingiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹⁷ Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuj kav, maanj mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan niin zav maanj mbui. ¹⁸ Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuj ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

¹⁹ Ahan, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khan muungi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Njina havharar na ndiim. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. ²⁰ Maanj muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhira khuej kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuen muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunjv, tivir vhuujra muunga. Gu maanj muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa niinga. ²¹ Na ndikndik khan muungi. Gu maanj muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biinjbiinj na ndiim, gu Kraisan njaara mbui. Gu maanj muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuuj guarenja. ²² Gu maanj muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben

kurkurar sanj, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kanji fhu. ²³ Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungirga ne guigira nzerarga. ²⁴ Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. ²⁵ Gu khuej kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga njar khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigip havhargip Kraisa kothigip ndikndigirga. ²⁶ Maanj muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zisasan ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhuura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

²⁷ Bigina bakime khan muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisan buna vhuuej zin ngiri. Maanj muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamenra mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuej kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. ²⁸ Nden pana gumgi rivivar nden niingirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuej kanjirga, mbe fhuura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungim, nde nzerara kirga. ²⁹ Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra nde muungiap, ana fhuura nde garim, nde Kraisan njaara mbui. Ana fhuura nde garim, nde fhuura guigira Kraisa kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhuura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. ³⁰ Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

2

Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuuj warir muunga.

¹ Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nden niingiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. ² Kraisa maanj nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³ Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira niinj thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi. ⁴ Nde wari wo bigira gani

thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

Krais, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵ Nde Krais Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. ⁶ Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura njaara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki. ⁸ Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahan, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, kharararen ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁹ Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana niingji, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga niingim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. ¹¹ Nta zam, ana bun suanjv khan suanga, "Zisas Krais, ana Guma Bakime ma." Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niingja.

Nza vhava njaara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹² Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanjv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khan tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. ¹³ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga njkasnjkar nde niingji.

¹⁴ Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunjri. Nde buni vhirve suanjv, tamtam wari daanj thari. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava njaara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

tivir vhuuianj mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tiva mbatigi vhirve ga muungji. Maan muungiap, Krais kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tiva ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuen kangirga, gu mba nden rigar ka njaara mbatiga muungji njaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muungji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muungji. Mbe maan muungji, na vizin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. ¹⁸ Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.

¹⁹ Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbarirga. ²⁰ Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muungji fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. ²¹ Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan njaara muunjrim, ana ngirgenj ndikndigi fhuvara. ²² Nde Timotin njaara vhuunj gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zisasana buna vhuuen njaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, njaara mbui fara muungiap, nan kurkurigi. ²³ Maan muungiap, gu manerj rarga khar ki. Ram muungji khesharigi bigen nan higirie? Mba bigen nan bigirim, gu kangip, gu mba bigenj zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. ²⁴ Gu khuenj kothigi, Guma Bakime na suanjv vhemkora tuav fhingirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.

²⁵ Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zigra. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap njka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. ²⁶ Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde

2:5 Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 2:6 Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 2:7 Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 2:8 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 2:9 Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 2:10 Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 2:10 Ais 45.23 2:11 Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 2:12 Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 2:14 Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 2:17 Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6 2:18 Fi 3.1; 4.4 2:21 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16 2:22 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2 2:25 Fi 4.18

ana riih kamenj mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. ²⁷ Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riih, ringgir zav muunji. Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. ²⁸ Maanj muunjiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maanj muunjiap na ndav simtik vhezirga. ²⁹ Maanj muunjiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben nijnri. ³⁰ Ana Kraisan njaara mbuav kav, ringgir za muunji. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaar, nde mba njaarar ana nijnjim, ana mba njaarara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaara mbui.

3

Guma guigira Krai khotthigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.

¹ Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhuukvugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

² Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuijan ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. ^a ³ Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanej nzan kurarga tukthigi fhuvara. ⁴ Nde mbarara. Maanj muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. ⁵ Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaninan nziga mbe ma. Gu vaira won ndia

zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudainj tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. ⁶ Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khan tiga havhargiap. Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga nijnji tivi ga suanjv nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanjv simtik thuenj kegirga fhu. ⁷ Gu fhum ne suanji, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kamaragi. Gu nen muunjen thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ⁸⁻⁹ Gu Zudainj bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuijan, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Krai na zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Krai na suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga nijnji tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai khotthigirga. Nza Krai khotthigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Gu guigira Krai kanji za mbui. Krai, ana ringgiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njkasnjka bakime kim, gu mba njkasnjka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana kuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav ringgi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vaira maanj muunjiap, gu vaira ringip taagi khavgirga.

Por khan tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaav vui.

¹² Gu khuenj ndikndigi fhu, gu za Krai na tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tigap njarav, Krai Zisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Krai Zisas na suira havhargi farar muunjiap za mbui. ¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunjiap tivi, gu za nta ndikndik njangip, gu khan tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanjv njagirga. ¹⁴ Gu khan tigap mba thaav

2:29 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17 3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4:4 3:2 Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 a 3:2 Gumgi mbari khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas khotthigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonri. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamenj, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana khan tiga havhargiap khanj mba Firipaij ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." 3:3 Ro 2.29 3:4 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 3:5 Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 3:6 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 3:7 Mt 13.44-46 3:8-9 Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 3:8-9 Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 3:10-11 Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 3:10-11 Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6 3:12 FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 3:13 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 3:14 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1

bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbirav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbirav ki tiv, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rii, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbiravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki. ¹³ Kraisan nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu khan nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khan muungi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muungi. ¹⁵ Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuen kanji. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuen bun nzuai naara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura nkia gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungi. ¹⁶ Gu Tesaronaike ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. ¹⁷ Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurav zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuin khan tigip havhargip nden kiv, hinga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁸ Gu bigin muen vhuunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khan nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkiugi. Nde mba fhura na niingi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. ¹⁹ Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Kraisan Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zيسان panan ntan nzan niinga. Maan muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndii.

²¹ Gu Kraisan Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zيسان kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. ²² Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari

ntiiri, mbe khan tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

KOROSI

Khe Por Korosinj Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khanj muunji, ana Efesus kav, gungi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuin ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhirira Korosin vegi.

Por kama muenj mbararagim, gungi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maanj muunjiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavara mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khanj mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muunji. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga nningim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suanji.

Krais, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan njaara muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma Timoti, njka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai kthothigap ana zin vui. Njka kha gavara nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden nningim, nde kiri.

Mbe Korosinj, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi.

³ Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. ⁴⁻⁶ Nza khanj muunjiap, nden kamenj mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kthothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maanj muunjiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kthothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi ga ndiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuej kthothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji kora muumbara kanji. ⁷ Epafras mba buna vhuuej nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafras, ana Kraisan njaara guman vhuun ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maanj muunjiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan njaara vhuunra mbui. ⁸ Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndiiv tiv, ana ne bun nza suanji. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivar nde nningi.

Por havharar Korosin nin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁹ Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamenj mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuin kanjirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuin za nden nningim, nta guigira nden kirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muunjiap, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gungi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tiv, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuin, nde nta muunga. Nde maanj muunv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, mba ndikndik khanj tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga. ¹¹⁻¹² Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won njkasnjkar vhuun bakimen, ana za mbar kirga njkasnjkagir nden ninga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanj, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuunra zin vui. Nde maanj mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gungi gu mbigi

phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava njaara kirga. ¹³ Nza fhum gingina njkasnjkar vhen kim, ana gingina njkasnjka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

Por Kraiss mbui tivi ga nzuav, won njaara nzuai.

¹⁵ Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiga fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muungi. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muungi bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁶ Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muungi. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muungi. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, njiningi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za kha bigi ga muungi. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan hagi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muungi. ¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zungum hagi, Kraiss fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan njkasnjkar nta nzerara wari wo ki nanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari. ¹⁸ Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii niinge ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, ringiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maanj muungiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muungirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maanj muungiap fhura Kraiss garim, ana kharararej ga ntorgap ringi. Ana kharararej ga ntorgim, ana vizin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

²¹ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maanj muungiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. ²² Kraiss kharararej ga ntorgap ringi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maanj muungiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuej kirga fhu. ²³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunjv kirim, bigin

thuej nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

²⁴ Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Kraiss won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezigi fhuvara. Sios, ana Kraiss kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraissan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraissan sios figa muenj ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga naar ki. ²⁶ Fhum tugivigen mba bunenj zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunenj kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunenj ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar hagi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunenj, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maanj muungim, nza kanji mba bunenj, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunenj kharj muungi, Kraiss nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuinj nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. ²⁸ Maanj muungiap, nza Kraissan buna vhuuej bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne kharj muungi, nza khuej vuzvugi, mbe guigira kharj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. ²⁹ Maanj muungiap, Kraiss na ndii njkasnjka bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

2

Nza kharj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daangi mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu nde khuej kanjigane vuzvugi. Gu kharj tigip havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi. ² Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir

1:14 Ef 1.6-7 **1:15** Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9
1:20 Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2 **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14 **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8
1:25 Ef 3.2; 3.7-8 **1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10 **1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1
1:28 Ef 4.13; 5.27 **1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13 **2:2** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14

warir niiny, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuini ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas khotigigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunen niien, nde ninge kanjirga. Krais, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niien ma. ³Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuini kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisana ki. Nta njkiiia ki phenan, njkiiia guigira ana givav ki fara muungji.

⁴Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha bunen nde nzuai. ⁵Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khang tigap havhargiap Zisas khotigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

Nza guigira Krais phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuun ndigirga.

⁶Nde Guma Bakime Krais Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. ⁷Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuen, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khotigiri. Nde ne khotigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuny kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suany nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krais ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹Nde kanji, Krais ana nzara fara muungiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. ¹⁰Nde Krais ntiiri ma. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde niingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba njkasnjka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan njkasnjka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan njkasnjka, ana njkasnjka kambararga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan njkasnjka mbe gari. ¹¹Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krais tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. ¹²Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndivi, Krais phorgap mboga

tigi, nde ringi. Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nde Fhe Bakime njkasnjka khotigap, ruagim, ana maan muungiap taagia Krais khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. ¹³Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muungiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krais phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bini bini ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. ¹⁴Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza nzuu nzuav, nza muungim tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan njkasnjkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, ntan Krais khararenj ga tiga fugi. ¹⁵Ana mba njkasnjka ki njiningi, ana ntan njkasnjkagi vhezgiap, vhira mba tori njkasnjkagi gu mbarivi njkasnjkagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krais ntorgap ringi khararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir njkasnjka vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Krais phorgap ringim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁶Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khang nde suanj thari, "Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama bigi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu." ¹⁷Mba bigi, nta zungum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krais, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ¹⁸Maan muungiap, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suany khang nde suanga, "Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri." Mba guma maan nde suanrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuini ki. ¹⁹Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krais, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana njkiriinj thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen njkasnjkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

²⁰Nde Krais phorgap ringi, nde won kha buivar ki njiningi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi njkasnjkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan

2:3 Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19 2:4 Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8 2:5 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9 2:7 Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23 2:8 Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9 2:9 Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19 2:10 Ef 1.21-22 2:11 Ro 2.29 2:12 Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1 2:13 Ef 2.1-5 2:14 Ef 2.14-16; 1 Pi 2.24 2:15 Kor 1.13 2:16 Ro 14.1-12; 1 Ko 8.8; Ga 4.10 2:17 Hi 8.5; 9.9; 10.1 2:19 Ef 2.21; 4.15-16 2:20 Ga 4.3-5; 4.9 2:21 1 T

muunjiap, nde thaanj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaanj nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? ²¹ “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?” ²² Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta naar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai. ²³ Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunrim, nza enseri rotor muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuij zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara.

3

Nza Krai phorga rimjiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

¹ Krai rimjim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taaga nza khavgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanj ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. ² Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. ³ Nde vhezigi gumgi fara muunjiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. ⁴ Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir nianje ma. Krai njkasjka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

Krai, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ Nde maanj muunjiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta rimgiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muunji. ⁶ Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suanj tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi,

Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben nianjirga. ⁷ Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muunji.

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. ⁹ Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne khaanj muunji, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. ¹⁰ Nde tivir njkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde tivir njkaa zin vuiim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuij vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muunjim, nde tivir njkaa zin vov guigira ana kangiap, nde ara fara muunji za mbui. ¹¹ Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muunji. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikinj ma, mbe Zudainj ma, nza warir foonji ntiri ma, kheinj warir foonji fhu ntiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiri ma, nza harigi fhainj ntiri ma, nza fhura njara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbiigi ntiri ma. Nza maanj suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndii tiva zin ngirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde nianji. Maanj muunjiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ngiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunji, tivar vhuunja warir muunji. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanj, tiva mbatigen nde muunji guma, nde vhemkora ana suanj ndav shi thari. ¹³ Maanj muunjiap, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muunjiap, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muunji tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik njangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kthothigi guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri. ¹⁴ Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir nianji. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki. ¹⁵ Krai, ana ndava mhitigir nza

2:22 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.9 **3:1** Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te 2.2 **3:2** Mt 6.33 **3:3** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20 **3:4** Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2 **3:5** Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 **3:6** Ef 5.6 **3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2 **3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 **3:9** Ef 4.22 **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24 **3:11** Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 **3:12** Ef 4.2 **3:13** Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2 **3:14** Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3 **3:15** 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7

ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanj. ¹⁶ Nde fhura Kraiis buna vhuuej ganirim, ne khan tigip nde ndavi vherir ngariri. Nde bebevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanj, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunjri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanj, ana gavar ngavi ki nde ntan muunj, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngavir muunj, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ngavi, nde ntan muunjri. ¹⁷ Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui naari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunjri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. ¹⁹ Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niinjri. Nde mben muunjrim, mbe ndavi mbarigiri thari.

²⁰ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. ²¹ Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunjrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maanj muunga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe naara vhuuj then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Por naara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

²² Nde naara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mben raanj shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri naarir muuj thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira naara vhuujra muunjri. ²³ Nde za mba bigir muunj, nde khan tigip nkasnkagip mba bigir muunjri. Nde khan suanj thari, "Nza guman naara mbui." Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen naara mbui. ²⁴ Nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuuj, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuej ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan naara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiinsiga guar ma. ²⁵ Guma tiva mbatigen muungi, ana mba

tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva havira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tiva mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4

¹ Nde naara gari mpiinsigi, nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinra wari won naari gumgir muunjri. Nde khuej kangji, nde vhira, nde gari mpiinsik, ana Hevenan ki.

Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.

² Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maanj muunj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, nde ndikndigar vhuuinra muunj, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanjri. ³ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanj ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuej mbararagenj thagi. Mbe ne mbararagenj thav, na ndi bina khingi. ⁴ Nde na suanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suanga.

⁵ Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinra muunjri. Nde zazera Kraiis tivara mbe khivir saj muunjri. ⁶ Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararagenj vuzvugi bunin vhuuinra suanjri. Nde ndikndiga vhuujra muunj harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

⁷ Tikikus ana mba gu mbui naari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ngarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen naara guman vhuuj ma. ⁸ Gu mba bigina niinjera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanjrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kangir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muungiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga. ⁹ Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khan hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.^a

3:16 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6 3:16 Ef 5.19-20 3:17 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15 3:18 Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 3:19 Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7 3:20 Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9 3:21 Ef 6.4 3:22 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9
3:22 Ef 6.5-8 3:23 1 Ko 7.22 3:25 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 4:1 Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9 4:2 Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 4:3 Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19 4:4 Ef 6.20 4:5 Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12 4:6 Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 4:7 FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 4:7 Ef 6.21-22 4:9 Fm 1.10-12 ^a 4:9 Onesimus, ana Firemonan naara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani.

Por won raar vhuun Korosij ga ndii.

¹⁰ Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana maan muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamen zin ngip ana ndigiri.

¹¹ Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gungira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

¹² Epafras, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Krai Zisas njaara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khar tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khar tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kanjirga.

¹³ Gu khar nde suan za mbui, ana khar tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. ¹⁴ Ruk, nzan rii phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndii.^b

¹⁵ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimar niirv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhu siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi niiri. ¹⁶ Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigiap, nde vhira ana gangiri. ¹⁷ Nde khar Arkipus ga suanri, "Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi njaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunv, ana vhezgiri."

¹⁸ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

4:10 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 **4:12** Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 **4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24

b **4:14** Gumgi vharve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi. **4:17** Fm 1.2 **4:18** 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

1 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Fharav

Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi

Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasari Gungi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgi, Zudain garim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kthothigi, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zungum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nraa mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanggi gungi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maan kav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanggi fhuvara. Mbe vhira khuen kangir za mbui, mba vhezgi gungi, mbe Kraisi ntigar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjij ndigirie? Mbe vhira kha nzuai, Kraisi maangi tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Nde tivir vhuuigira zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanj anan rargi kiri.”

Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muunji.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi,

nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisi phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunji, ndavi mitigir nden niinjim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kthothigi tivar ndikndigi.

² Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. ³ Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuig mbuav, nde nraar vhuuigra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndi. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi. ⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niinjim, nza vhira guigira khuen kanggi, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuen ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buni khiner fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnja gum ana Nina Naara phorga him, nde nza kha n tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurig tiv, nde ana kanggi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muunji.

⁶ Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuen ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuuigra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi gu mbigi khivigi. ⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuen bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phian mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muungiap vui. Mba buni vhuuen Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buni vhuuen za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kthothigi kamej mbararagi. Maan muungiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamej ki fhu. ⁹ Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakim guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime nraa gumgi kav, ¹⁰ nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegi taagi zirirganen rarga ki. Anan Kam rimjim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas

ma, ana taagira nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

2

Por Tesaronaiikan wo muungi njaara nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muungi njaara, nde ana kanji, mba njaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara. ² Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaara nza niingi. Maanj muungiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga. ⁵ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raanj shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta nihegap, kha buna vhuuej nde nzuai fhuvara. ⁶ Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. ⁷ Khuej guigira, nza Kraiis nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maanj muungi vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigar nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muungiap kegi. ⁸ Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niingiap, nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niingi. Ne khan muungi, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muungi, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muungi. Nza khuej nzuav maanj muungi, nza mban wari ganingen suanj simtigar nden niinj thagi.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muungi tivi, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njaara muungi. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhuvara. ¹¹⁻¹² Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muungi. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muungirga.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³ Nza vhira zazera khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muungiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj ma. Mba bunenj, nde guigira Zisas Kraiis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunenj khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari. ¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungi. Mbe Zisas Kraiis phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudainj simtigar mbe niingi. ¹⁵ Zudainj, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. ¹⁶ Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun harigi fhainj gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiiri. Mbe khuej nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maanj

2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 2:9 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15 2:11-12 FG 20.31 2:11-12 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10 2:13 Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2 2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 2:15 FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12 2:16 Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50

muungiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav simtigir warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muungi. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingen vuzvugi.

¹⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden nkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maanj muungiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav njaara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. ¹⁸ Nza nden han ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. ¹⁹ Nza kha muuny kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khañ suanjie, nza njaara vhuuaj muungi? Nza ndera suanjv ndikndigirga. ²⁰ Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muungim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

3

Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

¹ Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? ² Nza mba ndikndiga muungiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav Zisas Kraiss buna vhuueñ bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas khothigi tiv havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. ⁴ Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khañ nde suanji, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri, mba simtigi nzan higi. ⁵ Gu mba bigina nñenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maanj muungiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas khothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas khothigi, nde muuny kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muungi njaara, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuueñ ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁶ Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuuñ guarenra nza nñngi. Ana khañ nza nzuai, nde khañ tiva havhargiap, guigira Zisas khothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndi. Ana vhira khañ nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muungiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. ⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khañ tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas khothigi. Nza mba kameñ mbararagiap, mba kameñ nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. ⁸ Nza khuen kanji, nde maanj muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. ⁹ Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza nñngi ndikndiga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khañ tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sanjv mbar ngirga. Nde maanj muungip guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik thanen tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.

¹¹ Nza khuen vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanjv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga. ¹² Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir nñnga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigir nñngv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir nñnga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndiñi tivar, nde mben muunji. ¹³ Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde njaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuen muungi ne suanjv kama thuen kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin

2:17 1 Te 3.10 2:19 Fi 2.15-16; 4.1; 2 Te 1.4 2:20 2 Ko 1.14; 1 Te 3.13; VB 1.7 3:1 FG 17.15 3:2 FG 16.1-3; EF 3.13; 2 T 3.12 3:4 FG 14.22; 20.24 3:5 Fi 2.16 3:6 FG 18.5 3:7 2 Te 1.4 3:8 Fi 4.1 3:10 FG 26.7; Ro 1.10; Kor 4.12; 2 T 1.3 3:11 2 Te 2.16 3:12 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7 3:13 Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17

ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.

4

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

¹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndirgira tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. ² Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muunjv ngiri. ³ Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khan muungi. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana nniigip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maan muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkiiari. ⁴ Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunjv, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. ^a ⁵ Nde muunjv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunjv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. ⁶ Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunjv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muun muunjv thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khan nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigir mben muungirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir njarir muun zav nzan kamgi. ⁸ Maan muungiap, guma ana kha kamej daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamejra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Njina Njarar nde ndii.

Nza khan tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunjri.

⁹ Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niin sanjv kama thuej kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khan muungi,

Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khan tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunjv ngiri. ¹¹ Nde maan muunjv, mbarara piigip, wari won njarir muunjri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamej nde suangi. ¹² Nde maan muunga, nde bigin the suanjv tivigirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndirgira.

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khuen vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhu, nde pim vhezgi gumgi ga suanjv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza khuen kothigi, Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muungiap, nza vhira khuen kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, nza khan nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khan njamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kambarav fhararga tuktihi fhu. Fhuvara! ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime khan tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavirga. ¹⁷ Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap njamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanjv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazerera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁸ Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanjv, wari ndavi havhariri.

5

Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

4:1 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 **4:3** 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16
4:4 Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 ^a **4:4** Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:5** Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 **4:10** 2 Te 3.4 **4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 **4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5
4:13 Ef 2.12 **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52 **4:16** Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 **4:17** Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12 **5:1** Mt 24.36 **5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Nde nduarira kanji, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muungji. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, “Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki.” Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkiirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Nde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungji farar muunrie? Fhuvara! ⁵ Nde zam vhava narar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiiri fhuvara. ⁶ Maan muungiap, nza muunji kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. ⁷ Nza kanji, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara njanji pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. ⁸ Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kanji wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas khothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niiri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirangan rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari ganiv kirga. ⁹ Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi. ¹⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maan muungiap, nza njamki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjij ndigip ana phorgi kirga. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, nde bevhevira nde bunin vhuunja guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanj, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunri.

Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuunja muunga.

¹² Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza khuej vuzvugi. Nden kurku-

rigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgi pani ki. Mbe kav njara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. ¹³ Nde mbe mbui njara ndikndigip, ndavi mbarav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

¹⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgi tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuu gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanj.

¹⁵ Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigi kurkurari.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higirim, nde ne suanj simi thari, nde ne suanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunri.

¹⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun saanj nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. ²⁰ Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanj, nde khan suanj thari, ne fhura ki bunej ma. ²¹ Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuun, nde nta suirari. ²² Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta njakari.

²³ Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungrim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingirga, ana nden muungrim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuen suanj fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai taagi zirirga tuk higirga. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

5:3 Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22 5:4 Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8 5:5 Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9
 5:6 Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8 5:7 Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14 5:8 Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17 5:9 Ro 9.22;
 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14 5:11 Zu 1.20 5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T
 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17 5:14 Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12 5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17;
 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:16-17 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4 5:16-17 Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7 5:18 Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17
 5:19 Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 5:20 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39 5:21 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1 5:22 Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3
 5:23 Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16 5:24 1 Ko 1.9; 10.13; 2 Te 3.3 5:25 Kor 4.3; 2 Te 3.1

²⁵ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

²⁶ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

²⁷ Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.

²⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

2 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Phenatigap

Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi

Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni

khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisasn kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vharve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraiss taagip ziririm, thagina bigenj higirie? Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khañ mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riñriñga, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khañ tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suanjigi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Kraiss ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zisas kthothigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe ñaarav vhuuvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntiñir kurkurargen vhuuvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga

tuk zungum hirga.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiss phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv ndava mitigat nden niñrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maanj mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khañ muunji, nde guigira khañ tigap Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga

ndi. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi. ⁴ Mba bigina niñerja, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, "Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zisas kthothigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi."

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuñra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

⁵ Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuuñra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khañ muunji, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiñi, nde mbe phorgi kirga tukti. ⁶ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khañ muunga. Ana simtigat nde ndi gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigat mben niñga. ⁷⁻⁸ Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezigip, vhuksur nden niñv, vhira nzan niñga. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri ñkasñkagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maanj muunga. Ana vhava baki guarava phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangenj thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuueñ mbararargen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigat mben muunji. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava ñaara ñkasñka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muunji kirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigat mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khañ muunji, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nde suanjim, nde guigira ne kthothigi.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana ñkasñkar nden niñ zin, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde

1:1 FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1 1:2 Ro 1.7 1:3 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13 1:4 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9 1:5 Fi 1.28 1:6 Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7 1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16 1:7-8 Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17
1:9 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7 1:10 Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13 1:11 Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3 1:12 Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14

ana kthoithigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuñ, nde zam ntan muunga. ¹² Nde mba tivar muunv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vñira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunv, mba tivar nden muunri.

2

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma higirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthoithigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgap phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khueñ vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri. ² Gumgi thari khañ nde suangi thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?” Maan suangi guma khueñ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba kamen ana niñgi, ana zungum hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuav ne bun suangi? O, guma the khañ suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maangi nanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagi, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunv ne suanv simi thari. ³ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thueñ vñira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vñirve, mbe fharav riñriñy kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbaririgirga guma ma. ⁴ Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan muunv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muunv, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirgip perv, khañ suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁵ Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? ⁶ Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. ⁷ Nde kanji, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. ⁸ Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza

Bakime Zisas won kamthoon bññbññra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava njaar bakime phorgap kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guman farfagirga. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma, ana Satan njkasñkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunv, ana mbarkirga njaar bakivir muunv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. ¹⁰ Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbaririgirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khañ muungi. Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niñgim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kthoithigirga. ¹² Maan muungiap, mba buni guari kthoithigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungeñ nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthoithigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niñgi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunv, nza khueñ ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nde niñgi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuñ ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren kthoithigim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap taagia nde ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khueñ vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vñira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiñan vhava njaar bakime gum ana njkasñka bakime vhen kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthoithigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vñira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vñira nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niñv, ana nza kora muungiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vñira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kthoithigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki.

2:1 Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17 2:2 Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1 2:3 Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14 2:4 Dan 7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6 2:7 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3 2:8 Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15
2:9 Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20 2:10 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3 2:11 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4 2:12 Ro 1.32 2:13 Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3 2:15 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6
2:17 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10

¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunv bunin vhuuinja suanga.

**Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe
vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe
mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv
thigar mbai.**

3

Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurari.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khan muunji. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhu-uej vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. ² Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Kraiss kthothigi fhu.

³ Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tukitigi fhu. ⁴ Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suanji tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

⁵ Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden njanrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiv, nde guigira ana kangip, nde vhira Kraiss thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kangirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

⁶ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza khan tiga havhargiap, khan nde nzuai. Maan muunjiap, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suanji buni, mbe nta zin nji thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. ⁷ Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhez. Nza simtigar nden njan thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njaara mbatiga muunji.

⁹ Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njaara muunji, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tukitigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suanji, maan muunjiap, guma njaara thagi, nde mban ana njan thari.

¹¹ Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muunji bigi, mbe nta nenja rui. ¹² Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. ¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. ¹⁵ Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndiiv bunin ana suanjri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiiv.

¹⁶ Guma Bakime, ana ndava miitigar njanje ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbarav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

¹⁷ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndiiv kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, ntan ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan njkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

1 TIMOTI Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas khothigi guma ma. Anan niamuuj Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuuj bun nzua rui njaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamej khañ muungi. Por khañ nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas khothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesarigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesarigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khañ nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maaj muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi bunej thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuuj ganiv, siosan njaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan njaara guma ga nzuav, khañ nzuai, “Ram muungip khesarigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan njaara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamej, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan njaara guman vhuuuj kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vhira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Kraisa Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen njaara guma kav, nza guigira khothigi guma, Kraisa Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin njaara guma ki.

² Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muungi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Kraisa Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunjv, ndun korar muunjv, ndava mitigar ndun niñrim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirgiri.

³ Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kamejra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanjri. ⁴ Ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesarigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigira tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi khothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi njaar, ana khañ muungi. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe guigira Zisas khothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuej kangirga, tivir vhuuuj gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir niñga. ⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura njanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai. ⁷ Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgenj vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuej ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maaj nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta niñge kangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kangi fhu.

⁸ Nza khuej kangi, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuuj ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzeraga. ⁹ Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui njaar khañ mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuuj mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav riñriñ gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suangi tivi, nta khañ muungi. Guma won ndia gum niamuuj shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana

ringi guma, nta ne suany ana suanga. ¹⁰ Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muungi tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kav, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir naar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mba kamenj ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na niingji kaman vhuuej vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamenj bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuej khar nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava naar bakime phorga kim, ana nkasjka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara niingje ma.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muungi ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

¹² Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisasi ana nkasjkar na niingjiap na kothigi, gu ana naarar muunga tuktigi. Ana maanj muungjiap, mba naarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maanj muungjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. ¹³ Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziv, gu panan ana kegag, gu buni mbatigi ana suangi. Gu ana muungi bigi, ana nta kangji. Ne khar muungi, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kangji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maanj muungim, ana nan kora muungi. ¹⁴ Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisasi, ana guigira nan kora muungjiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

¹⁵ Kraisi Zisasi, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuanan zergi. Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamenj mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muungi guma guar ma. Gu muungi tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kambarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁶ Zisasi Kraisi khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuej kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muungjiap fharav nan kora muungi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muungi tiva gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki biingbin mben niingjirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime zazera mbara

muungjiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana rii ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maanj muungjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fharar kirga. Ne guigira.

Timoti khar tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.

¹⁸ Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ndu muunga kamenj suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi kamenj, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khar tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgip shogip, nta mbeviriri. ¹⁹ Ndu mba ntarar muunjv guigira Zisasi kothigip ndu khuen kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej suany simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuej kangji, mbe pham bigin muen muungi, mbe ne kangjiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muungi bigen ndi thigar maanj thagi. Mbe maanj muungjiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisasi kothigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkhar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muungi. ²⁰ Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muungim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuej kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigi Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

2

Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suany Fhe Bakime suanjrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.

¹ Ndu fharav muunga bigen khare. Gu khar tiga havhargip ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv, ana phorgi suany, ana nzanri. ² Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanjv ana phorgip suanjri. Nza maanj muungip tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbarav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ³ Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. ⁴ Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuej kangirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. ⁵ Nza kangji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum

1:11 Ga 2:7; Kor 1:25; 1 Te 2:4; 1 T 6:15 **1:12** FG 9:15; Ga 1.15-16 **1:13** FG 3:17; 8:3; 9:4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13
1:14 Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13 **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5 **1:17** Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12 **1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3 **1:20** 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15 **2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9 **2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24 **2:6** Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3

gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana KraiS Zisas ma. ⁶ Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, KraiS won tuma fekhngiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe KraiS kthothigip, guigira buna vhuuen kangirga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji.

Njaari vhuuinj ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir siinj ma.

⁹ Harigi buna muen khan muungji. Gu khuen vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kthothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi siin muuj thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siinj mbatigar warir muujv mbarkirga siin muujv, wari won pani siinj, nkiaa vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muungji bigi wari siinj thari. ¹⁰ Khan nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga njaari vhuuinjra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siinj guar ma. ¹¹ Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndiri. ¹² Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari. ¹³ Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muungiap, ana zungum Iv ga muungji. ¹⁴ Adam ana guiguigi buni kthothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kthothigap, ana tiva mbatiger muungji. ¹⁵ Mbigi, mbe muunga njaar khare, mbe tari targa. Mbe maan muujv, mbe zazera KraiS kthothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niinj, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinj tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ^a

3

Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuinj zin ngiri.

¹ Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana njaara vhuuj vuzvugi. ² Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuinjra zin vui.

Mba gumgi, ana muungji tiva mbatiga thuen ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muuj bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuinjra zin ngiv, tivir vhuuinjra muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuuinjra mben muujv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kangip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kanji, mbe khiviri. ³ Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjan thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanji. Ana nkiaara suanj muuj thari. ⁴ Ana vhira gangana vhuuinjra won muuj gu tarir muujv, won tari ga suanjrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. ⁵ Guma, ana won muuj gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktigi fhu. ⁶ Ntigeria Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, ana khuen ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuuj ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muujv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suanj tivara muungip, ana suanj suanjirga. ⁷ Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuuj ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktigi. Ana zin vhuuj kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinjra zin ngiri.

⁸ Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaair muunri. Mbe thiankhum phunianj gi thari. Mbe pharar njanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkiaa gu bigi ngi thari. ⁹ Mbe khuen kangiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuen muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarenj, nza ne kthothigi, mbe mba buna guarenj, mbe ne suira havhargiri. ¹⁰ Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maan muungip njaara vhuuinjra muunga, mbe siosan njaar gumgi kirga. ¹¹ Mben muuinj, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen suanj thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kthothigi, mbe tuituigip ntan muunri. ¹² Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muuj gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. ¹³ Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuuinjra mbui, mbe zin vhuuj ki. Mbe

2:7 FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2:7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11

2:8 Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21

2:9 1 Pi 3.3-5 2:10 1 T 5.10

2:12 1 Ko 14.34

2:13 Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9

2:14 Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3

^a 2:15 Kha vezar mbe Grikar

kaman suanjgi kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

3:1 FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15

3:2 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24 3:2

Ta 1.6-9

3:7 FG 22.12; 1 Ko 5.12; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 6.9

3:11 Ta 2.3

vhira guigira Kraiss Zisas kthothi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin niien, ne bigina baki guarenja.

¹⁴ Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingen vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamen khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. ¹⁵ Gu maanj muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunen gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiri muunga tivir vhuuin, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarenj phufurigi. ¹⁶ Nza tuituigiap khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna niien, ne guigira bigina baki guarenj ma. Mba bunen, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne khan muungi.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi ga suangi.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kthothi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

4

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar thugara phirav, khuen bun nzuav khan nzuai, zungum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi njinigi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba njinigi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga. ² Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muinj warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kthothigav, ana buna guarenj kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgen nzuav muungi mba, mbe nta mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza nta mbiv, nta suanj

Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj ana ndikndigirga.

⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuinra. Nza nta ganiv, khan suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanj Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

Timoti Kraisan njara guman vhuun kiri.

⁶ Ndu maanj muungip khan muungi kamen guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Kraiss Zيسان njara guma vhuun kirga. Ndu maanj muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kthothi bunin vhuuin, ndu nta njakasjka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuin, ndu nta zin vugi.

⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjiri. ⁸ Ndu kanji, nza maanj muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta njakasjkagir saanj, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanen nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kangip, nza nta muunga. Mba tivi khan tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zungum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga.

⁹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kthothigiri. ^a ¹⁰ Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kthothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuin nza mbuim, nza maanj muungiap zazera njara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj kaman havharar, nta zin ngir saanj, mbe suanj mbe khiviri. ¹² Mbe ndu garim, ndu manen guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuinra muunrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuinra mbui buni suanj, ruru vhuunra muunj, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri niinjri, guigira Zisas kthothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. ¹³ Gu maanj muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki

3:15 Ef 2.19-22; 2 T 2.20 3:16 Mk 16.19; Zo 1.14; 16.8-9; 1 Pi 1.12; 3.18 4:1 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14 4:3 Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 4:4 Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 4:9 1 T 1.15 ^a 4:9 Nza kanji fhuvara, ana khan suan za mbui, maanj kamen ne guigi guarara. Mba kamen ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. 4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 4:12 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3

gava ganiv, mba bunin nünge bun guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. ¹⁴ Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu nünge njkasnjkar njaarar muungen vhukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suangi. ¹⁵ Ndu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip njkasnjkagip mba njaarar muunjrim, nta hirir vhuunra muunjri. Ndu maanj muunjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga. ¹⁶ Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maanj muunga, ndu mba ngari njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

5

Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.

¹ Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanjv, mbe ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunjri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunjri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muunjri. ² Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunjri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hirir ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunjri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?

³ Maanj muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunjri. ⁴ Maanj muungip, mba mana rimgi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanjv khan mbe suanjri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi njaari, mbe nta njkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muunj nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muunjri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime khothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkurargen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, anan zanjv, kiri. ⁶ Maanj muungip, guma the ringirga ana muunj nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana rimgi fara muungiap ki. ⁷ Maanj muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. ⁸ Ndu mbarara. Maanj muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas khothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas khothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi. ^a ¹⁰ Mbe mani bevbevira rigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuunra muungip ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi njaari vhuunra nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiv, guigira Zisas khothigi fhu, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben njaara mbik ki fara muungip. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi njaari vhuunra muungip. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. ^b

¹¹ Ndu mbigir njkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanjv ndavi khaviv, kir Krai ga segirga. ¹² Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe wo suanjv kaavej, mbe nta phira sui. ¹³ Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhukvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhukvhugi tivara muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanjv, mbe suanga. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzeranga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Maanj muungiap, gu kha

4:14 FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6 **4:15** 1 T 5.22 **4:16** FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20 **5:1** Wkp 19.32 **5:4** Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3 **5:5** Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 **5:8** Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 ^a **5:9** Nza tuituigiap kangji fhuvara. Mbe thanj nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe khan suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaarara muunga. Mbe maanj suanjim, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. **5:10** Hi 13.2 ^b **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegi gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tivi khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kangji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben njkari ga muungim, mbe njkari nzananzangi, nde mben njkari ruagiri. Mba njaar ana njaarar mbik gum njaara guman njaar ma. Zisas, ana khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunjv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir njaari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. **5:13** 2 Te 3.11 **5:14** 1 Ko 7.9

ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir njaka ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maanj muungirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muungji tiva thuenj ga suanjv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu. ¹⁵ Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir njaka mbari, mbe tuavar vhuunj thav, mbe Satan zin vui. ¹⁶ Maanj muungip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maanj muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza njara vhuunja mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷ Nde njara vhuunja mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niinjri. Nde fharav niinga ntiiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunja bun nzuav njara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niinjri. ¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunja ki gap kha nj zuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Njara guma, ana won vheza ndr zav ana njari.” ¹⁹ Maanj muungip, guma the kha nj suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muenj muungji,” ndu kharar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanjrim, ndu ne mbararari. ²⁰ Maanj muungip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuenj muungirim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanjv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu maanj muungirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tiv, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraiz Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu kha nj ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suanjv njari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunjri. Ndu tivir vhuunja gumgi ruura muunjv, won kivntogira muunj thari. ²² Ndu Fhe Bakime njaraar muun sa njv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj thari. Ndu muunjv kiv, harigi gumgi tiv mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman njaraavra kiri.

²³ Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanara mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanjv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

²⁴ Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tiv mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben tiv mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tiv mbatigi, mbe suanjv suanjirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tiv mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga. ²⁵ Mba tivara, tivir vhuunja mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuunja mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

6

Fhura njara khina mbui njara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunja muunjri.

¹ Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vvara wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vvara buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

² Maanj muungip, njara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njara guma kha ndikndigar ana muunj thari, “Ana, njka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu njuk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daanj su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunjri, “Gu kha kurkurav njari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maanj muungiap guigira ndavar ana niinjri.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuunja muun sa njv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suanjv tivar muun sa njv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

Guigira njaka vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tiv mbatigir niinga ma.

³⁻⁴ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiz bunin vhuunja, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuunja nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni vhuunja thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuunja fara muungji fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riviri. Ana bigin thuenj kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha

khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi za njanjangim, mbe thanen bun guaren kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza nningi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuinj vhirve kamarigi. ⁷ Nza khuen kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu. ⁸ Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, "Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi." ⁹ Guma nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mpampare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanjangirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv za mbatigirga. ¹⁰ Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir nninge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kthothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga.

¹¹ Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, nza ntkiari. Ndu nta nkiaav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanjv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kthothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. ¹² Ndu guma guigira Krai kthothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip njaara mbatigar muunv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kthothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba bijnbijn ndir zav ndun kamgi.

¹³ Ndu bijnbijn za kha bigi ga nningi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas nkiankagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kthothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. ¹⁴ Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin thuen muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suanj thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar higiri. ¹⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara nninge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. ¹⁶ Ana nduara rii ne fhuvara. Ana vhava njaara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana nninga, ana zazera mbara muungi nkianka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nkia gu bigi vhirkivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁷ Ndu kha nuianan nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanjri, mbe ririv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kthothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma. ¹⁸ Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuuinj vhirver muunri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nningiri. Mbe khuen ndikndigi thari, nkia gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn guara ndigirga.

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui njaara ganiri.

²⁰ O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu nningi njaar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kanji. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kisi. ²¹ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba

6:6 Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 6:7 Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 6:8 Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 6:9 Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 6:10 Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 6:11 2 T 2.22 6:12 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 6:13 Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 6:14 Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 6:15 Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 6:16 Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25 6:17 Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9 6:18 Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5 6:19 Mt 6.19-20 6:20 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3 6:21 1 T 1.16; 1.19; 2 T 2.18

khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira
Zisas khothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.
Ehe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi
kiri.

2 TIMOTI

Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba njaara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas kthothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gungi zaagi gum simtigi ana ndii, ana khar tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niingji njaara, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuig ki fhuv gungi, ana khuarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gungi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khar tigap havhargiap, Zisas kthothigi tiv, ndava mitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ngiri.

Timoti khar tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, njaara guma guar kiri.

¹ Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan njaara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav suangi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

² Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muungim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niingji. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niingji, ndun korar muung, ndava mitigar ndun niingrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.

³ Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kangiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, mbe tivar vhuunra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen njaara muungji. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee

kangji. Gu bigin mbatik thuen muungip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangiranej vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Gu guigira khuen kangji, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuun Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa kthothigi tivara muungiap, ndu Kraisa kthothigi. Ndu khar tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura ndu niingji bigin, ana khar tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khar muungip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fopap kivgi fara muungji. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingji nkasnjka, gu ana nzuai. ⁷ Ndu kangji, Fhe Bakime won Ninan nza niingji, ana rivirav nza ndii Nina fhuvara. Ana nkasnjkar nza ndii Nina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigip piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngip, tivir vhuunra muunga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han nkasnjka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. ⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gungi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuian ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungji, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Kraisa Zisas farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gungi gu mbigi ki. ¹⁰ Ntigem, kha tugen Kraisa Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Kraisa Zisas ringiap, za vhizi nkasnjka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuen panan, ana mba gungi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bimbain, mbe ana kangji.

¹¹ Ana mba buna vhuuej bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gungi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. ¹² Maan muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kthothigi guma, gu ana

1:1 Ef 1.1 1:2 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.2 1:3 FG 22.3; 23.1; Ro 1.8-9; Fi 3.5; 1 Te 1.2; 3.10 1:5-6 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.5; 4.6
1:5-6 1 Te 5.19; 1 T 4.14 1:7 Ru 24.49; FG 1.8; Ro 8.15 1:8 Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6 1:9 Ro 8.28; Ef
1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20 1:10 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20 1:11 1 T 2.7 1:12 Ef
3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 4.19

kanji. Gu vñira khuej kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuej, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuej nzerara kiv ngip, Krais taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

¹³ Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanjri. Maanj muungiap, ndu kharj tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krais Zisas khothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza kharj tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuej, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuuj guarejra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuej ganiri.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Her-mogenes, mani vñira na thagi. ¹⁶ Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muunj gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vñirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Ana Roman zigap, ana kharj tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zumgum na gangi. ¹⁸ Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuej kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vñira ñaari vñirver nan kurigi.

2

Timoti Krais Zisas n tari ga mbui gu-man vhuuj kiri.

¹ Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanjji tivi zin vov, ndu maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri. ² Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vñirve niman mba suanjji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj suira havhargi gumgi ga suanjri, mbe vñira mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanjri.

³ Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuuj kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba ñaarar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba ñaarar simtiga ndiri. ⁴ Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui

gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi ñaari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maanj muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga. ⁵ Guma harigi guma the kambara sanj khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. ⁶ Guma ana ñaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muungji, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. ⁷ Ndu gu kha suanjji bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunjrim, ndu mba bunen kanjip, ndu mba buni ñiinge kanjirga.

⁸ Ndu zazera Zisas Krais ga ndikndigiri, ana ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngu vñirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuej, ne bun nzuai. ⁹ Gu mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai, mba buna ñienjra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maanj muungiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maanj na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ne binan kegirga tuktipi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vñira Krais Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹¹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maanj muungip guigira ana phorgip ringirga, nza vñira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

¹² Nza maanj muungip thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vñira ana phorgip, ngu vñirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vñira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

¹³ Nza maanj muungip, ana zin ngiri sanj suanjji, nza mba kamen zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanjji kamen, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanjji kamen, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktipi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

Timoti khan tigip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen njaara guma guar kiri.

¹⁴ Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamenj ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanjri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanjv wari kaadogip, wari daanj thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktigt fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirmpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵ Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maanj muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ndu tuituigira ne niinj shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu.

¹⁶ Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. ¹⁷ Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. ¹⁸ Mani buna guarenj tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muungi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maanj nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹ Mani maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninje thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamenj khergi, "Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji." Ana vhira kha kamenj khergi, "Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi."

²⁰ Phena baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muungi, mbari mbe nuanian muungi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan njaari vhuuian mbui, mbari mbe harigi njarir, nta mbui. ²¹ Maanj muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuuj mbe fara muungi, mbe anan njaara vhuuj guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njarir vhuuin muunga.

²² Maanj muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir njkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu

kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanjv ngariv, guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntari ga ndiiv tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunjri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²³ Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. ²⁴ Guma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntarir muunjv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunjri. Maanj muungip, gumgi ana riinjirrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuin ndi ganiri. ²⁵ Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanjv, mbe suanga. Ana maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime maanj muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuej kangirga. ²⁶ Satan won vhaia mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maanj muungip, buna guarenj kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kanjip, mbe Satanan vhaia thav kirar hegip, bikbigirga.

3

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

¹ Ndu khan muungip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuanian zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuanian hirga.

² Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira njkaa suanjv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daanj suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga.

³ Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kanji fhu, mbe begin the suanjv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfaga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga. ⁴ Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogirga muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga.

2:14 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9	2:15 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8	2:16 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14	2:17 1 T 1.20	2:19 Nam
16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19	2:20 Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15	2:21 1 T 3.17; Ta 3.1	2:22 Fg 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11	2:23 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9
2:25 Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15	3:1 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18	3:2 Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12	3:3 Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3	3:4 Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19

Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. ⁵ Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkashka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

⁶ Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ⁷ Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, mbe ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvava. ⁸ Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuej ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za nangim, mbe guigira Zisas khotigigi tiv za mbatigi. ^a ⁹ Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira njanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanjangi fara muungi.

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suirari.

¹⁰ Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan niñge kanji. Ndu vhira khuej kanji, gu guigira khañ tigip havhargiap Zisas khotigip, zavera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. ¹¹ Mbe na muungigi tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungigi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungigi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maanj na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. ¹² Khuej guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi

mbatigir mben muunga. ¹³ Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe maanj muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khañ tigip havhargip ne khotigip, ndu khañ tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suangi gumgi, ndu nza kanji. ¹⁵ Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun niñga, ndu Krai Zisas khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, nta za Fhe Bakimen Niña Naar nkashka ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuin ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarir nza khivav, nza nzuai. ¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muungim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba naari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

4

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suarri.

¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zungum za kha vziggi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha namki gumgi gu mbigi muungigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khañ ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. ² Maanj muungiap, ndu khañ tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuej bun suarri. Maanj muungip, gumgi ana buna vhuuej mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zavera khañ tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuej bun suarri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khaviriv, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanjv, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suarri. ³ Ndu mbarara. Zungum, gumgi buni vhuuin mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari

3:5 Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16

1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 ^a **3:8** Mbe Zudain kha nenjia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri.

3:10 Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6

3:11 Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10

3:12 Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3

3:13 Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21

3:16 Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21

1 T 5.21; 6.13

4:2 FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15

3:6 Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11

3:8 Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5;

2 T 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16

3:14 1 T 1.13; 2.2

3:17 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21

4:1 FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10;

1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6

harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanj zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargej vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga. ⁴ Maaj muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. ⁵ Mbe maaj muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kanjira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime njaar guma ma, ndu guigira za mba njaar muunjri.

Por riminga tuk han mba.

⁶ Ndu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muungip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁷ Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muunji. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaan higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. ⁸ Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khan muunji. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuianj mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kambarigi ne suanjv ana mba biginan nan niinga. Ana mba biginan nara niinga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben niinga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹ Timoti, ndu khan tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. ¹⁰ Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi. ¹¹ Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maaj muungip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuun ma. ¹² Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusana vugi.

¹³ Ndu zir sanjv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenje gu ninje ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi

phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunjv kiv, mba dama ndera muunji gavi, ndu nta ndikndik njangirga.

¹⁴ Areksander, ana brasana bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muunji. Ana zungum ana mba muunji ne suanjv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. ¹⁵ Ndu vhira mba gumana riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuej, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

¹⁶ Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kamej ana nan kurav, ne suanjv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunji bigina mbatigej, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. ¹⁷ Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana njkasnjkar na niingim, maaj muungiap, gu za mba harigi fhainj ngu gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi. ¹⁸ Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerana kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maaj muungiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

¹⁹ Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niinjv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muunji gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben niingiri. ²⁰ Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ndi. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi. ²¹ Ndu khan tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maaj muunji kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higriga, biinj biinj bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

²² Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 4:9 2 T 1.4 4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 4:13 FG 20.6 4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 4:16 FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 4:17 Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9 4:18 Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21 4:19 FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17 4:20 FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23

TAITUS
Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi
Gap
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njaar, ana Porar kurav mba njaar mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana ninjen ki. Ana ninjen kav, maan guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaar gari.

Kha gap fharav khan nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuinja zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaar gumgi, ana mbe suanjv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khan suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuun harigi gumgir muunjri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen
guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi
gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira
Zisas khotigigi ndikndigi
havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar
maanri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaar guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasarigi njaar guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanjrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kangip, ana tivi zin ngirga. ² Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas khotigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjin mben nunga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki bijnjin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. ³ Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav,

ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaar ndigi.

⁴ Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas khotigigi tivara muungiap ana khotigigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunjv ndava mitigar ndun ninjrim, ndu kiri.

Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuuinj ndi fegiri.

⁵ Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu ninjen ki. Ndu kiv, mba njaar gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanjv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunjv, ndu mben sios gari gumgir pani ndi firi. ⁶ Ndu mbe ndi fir saav, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhuv guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai khotigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riiriivi tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. ⁷ Ndu kangji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaar gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuunja muunjri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatik thuej ganinga fhu. Ana khuej ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkiaa vhirve ndirga ne suanjv thaginen muuj thari. ⁸ Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuitigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunja vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunja zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunja zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. ⁹ Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suangi buna vhuuej, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni khotigirga. Ana maan muunjv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maan muunjv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kangirga.

Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vharve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

¹⁰ Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuuñ ndi fegiri. Ne khan muungji, Kritan ki siosi vharver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maanj mbui gumgi vharve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fool tiva zin vui. ¹¹ Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vharve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maanj muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari. ¹² Fhum Kritan bigi kangji guma mbera khan suangi, "Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntari ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungji. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhuuvhuga kivgi." ¹³ Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maanj muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanj, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenji nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuñ ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maanj muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktiigi fhu. Ne khan muungji, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzaranzangi. ¹⁶ Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime kangji." Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuuñ thuen muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

2

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

¹ Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri. ² Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga

suanjrim, mbe phara njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuñ, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntari ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

³ Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanjrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suanj thari. Mbe vhira phara njanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuñ muungen harigi ntari khiviv mbe suanjri. ⁴ Mbe mbe suanjrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. ⁵ Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuñra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuuñ wari won mani gu tarir muuñv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maanj muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuñ ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuuñ muuñrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.

⁶ Ndu mba tivara, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁷ Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuuñra zin ngip, nta muuñrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai ngarav muuñv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suanj thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuñra ndikndigip, buni vhuuñra suanjri. ⁸ Ndu buni vhuuñra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura njaara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

⁹ Ndu mba njaara gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, njaari vhuuñra muuñrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui njaari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muuñv buni mbatigir mbe suanj thari. ¹⁰ Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira nta ndikndigirga.

Taitus ziv Por ganiri.

¹² Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higrim, ndu khan tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muungji, gu rugahap biinjbiinj kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. ¹³ Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Rominj suangi tivi kanji guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maanj muungip tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga naar, mbe tuituigip ana kanjiri. Mbe muunjv kiv, maanj guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngigirga fhu.

¹⁵ Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

FIREMON

Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kbothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndiii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiingisa han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndu njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kbothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigine farar muungip ndu han kiri.

Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav, ra vuga kegap, zungum guigira Zisas kbothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia Firemon han vui.

¹ Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiis zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zisas njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuun ma. ² Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hiriri Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhuu, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

1:1 Ef 3.1 **1:2** Kor 4.17; 2 T 2.3 **1:3** Ga 1.3 **1:4** Ro 1.8-9 **1:6** Fi 1.9; Kor 1.9 **1:7** 2 Ko 7.4; 7.13
1:8 Fm 1.1 **1:10** 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9 **a 1:10** Onesimus khan muungji guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kbothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maan muungip, njaara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, riiv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv khanararen ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga. **b 1:11** Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamej fara muungji, "Njaara vhuuan mbui."

1:13 Fi 2.30 **1:14** 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2

Firemon muungji tivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. ⁵ Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kbothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Kraiis ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii. ⁶ Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Kraiis kbothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuun ndiv, nza vhira Kraiis nzan kurkurav, nza ndiii bigir vhuuun, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁷ Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndiii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbrigim, gu ki.

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigine farar muungip kiri.

⁸ Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Kraiis zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. ⁹ Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndiii tiv, mba tiv nka kegim, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama mitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiis buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. ¹⁰ Gu maan muungiap Onesimus nzuav ndun nza. Gu phena tivanen njaara kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Kraiis kbothigi. Gu maan ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. **a 11** Ana fhum tuituigia ndun njaara muungji fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. **b**

¹² Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui. ¹³ Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuej khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga. ¹⁴ Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga.

Gu maan muunjiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuen phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maan muunjiap nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuen kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

¹⁵ Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khan muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muunjiap ndu phorgi kirga. ¹⁶ Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muunji. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maan muunjiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maan muunjiap khuen kanji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Krai zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

¹⁷ Ndu maan muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Krai njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri. ¹⁸ Ana maan muunjiap fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muunjiirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muunjiirga, ana mba muunji bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri. ¹⁹ Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muunji bigen nkarigar muunjiirga. Gu nduara khan ndu suanga, ndu na muunji bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muunji bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma.^c ²⁰ Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanjv kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹ Gu guigira khuen kanji, ndu gu suangi buni zin ngirga. Gu maan muunjiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanji, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga. ²² Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muunjiap wo phenan na suanjv nana thuen muunjiir, gu mbar ngip, mba njanen kurga.

Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.

²³ Khe Epafras, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki. ²⁴ Khe na phorgap nza mba njaara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

HIBRU

Khe Hibruinj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana klothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khay muungi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbeav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas klothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maanj muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Kraisa Zisas panan muungi njaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Kraisa, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Saptu 2.10 Maanj muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba Zudainj gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana klothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga njasnjka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta Zisas muunga njaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maanj muungiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas klothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Saptu 11 ana khay nzuai, ramgi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khay tigap guigira Zisas klothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.

¹ Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime won buni shigap bisanj bisanera won kamthooj gumgi ga ndiiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. ² Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugi vigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana ntan won Kama niingji, ana won kamthoojra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muungi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. ³ Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakimera fara muungi. Ana buni njasnjka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havharigiap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won njaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, mbe muungirim, mbe ngararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki njasnjka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriga perigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime won Kama muungim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi. Maanj muungiap, ana vhira zi bakimen won Kama niingji. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben njasnjkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi. ⁵ Fhe Bakime fhum khay won enser the suangire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.

Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khay mba enser the suangire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khay nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunjv, ana piin kiri.” ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khay suangi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muungi, mbe biihiihii fara muungi.

Gu won njaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muungi.”

⁸ Ana khay won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun njasnjka zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ Ndu tivir vhuuñra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maanj muunjiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niñgi.

Ana maanj ndu muunji, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kamarigi.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira khan won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muunjiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muunji.

¹¹ Ndu muunji bigi, nta za vhižirga, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu muunji bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muunjiap shigi rirga.

¹² Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muunjiap, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muunji tivar manin muunjiap kirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime khan wo enser the suangi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piinj khingirim, mbe ndun piinj kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe niñgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui ntari ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

2

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuueñ, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ñgirga. Nza muunjiap kirim, bigin thuen nza ñgirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. ² Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi

ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.^a ³ Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav ñaara bakime muunji. Ana mba muunji ñaar, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maanj muunjiap, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muunji ñaara bakime segirga, nza ram muunjiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ñgegirie? Nza maanj muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nza nzuai, “Mba kameñ, ne guigi guarara kameñ ma.” ⁴ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira ñaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won ñkasñka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana ñina ñaar won ñaar muunjiap zav fhura ndiim ndikndigi vhuuñ gum ñkasñka ana wo vuzvugar, ana nta gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niñgi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, nza ne gangiap kangji, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muunjiap ñgu, nza khar ana kangjiap ana nzuai. Mba ñgu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ñgu gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar, guma mbe khan suangi,

“Nza ram muunji gumgi, maanj muunjiap ndu nza ndikndigi?”

Nza fhura ki ntari ma.

Ndu thaaj nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷ Ndu nza muunjiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piinj khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niñgi.

⁸ Ndu wo muunji bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piinj khingim, nta nzan piinj ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kameñ, ana za mba bigir nza piinj khingim, nta nzan piinj ki.”

Ana maanj muunjiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piinj ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piinj ki

1:10 Sng 102.25-27 **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10

Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7
ga niñgi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen kthothi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, ana nta won enser mbe niñgim, ana nta nta Moses ga niñgi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri.

2:4 Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9
2:6 Sng 8.4-6 **2:8** Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22

1:13 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42 **1:14**

2:2 Sng 68.17 ^a **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses
2:3 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25
2:5 Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3

fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^b 9 Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana za bakime ndiav ringi. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu njkasnjka bakimen ana niingji.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niingje ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nz-erara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maanj muungiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana za ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga muungi, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungim, ne guigira nzerigi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maanj muungiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu njugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. ¹² Ana khan nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu njugi ga suanga. Mbe rotur muun sany wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav njgavar muunga.”

¹³ Ana wom khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suangi bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khan nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na niingji gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” ^c

Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maanj muungiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muungiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba

tivar muungip, ana Satanan njkasnjka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi njkasnjka ki. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muungim, mbe bikbigi.

¹⁶ Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njaara muungi fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njaara muungi. ¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, ana won fegi gu njugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin njigip, won njaara muunv, wo tumara fekhingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ¹⁸ Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurarga.

Zيسان زي bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kambarigi.

3

Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

¹ Maanj muungiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas khotihigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kangim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana khotihigap, khar ana khotihigi ne bun nzuai. ² Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muungi tivara zin vui. ³ Nza kanji, phena muungi guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muungi phen kamarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga niingji zi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi. ⁴ Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungi. ⁵ Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai

^b 2:8 Kha kamenj Njavu Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben njana ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba Njavu Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. 2:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 2:10 Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 2:11 Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 2:12 Sng 22.22 2:13 Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 ^c 2:13 Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamenj Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuenj ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muungi. Ana ana fegi gu njugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. 2:14 Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 2:15 Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 2:16 Ais 41.8-9 2:17 Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 2:18 Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25 3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10 3:2 Nam 12.7 3:3 Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18 3:4 Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2 3:5 Nam 12.7

buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaar kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki. ⁶ Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gungi gu mbigi gari njaar ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maanj muungiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gungi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kothigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gungi ma.

Buni daasui gungi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muungi tivar muuj thari.

Mbe fhum maanj muungiap, ndavi havhargiap ririiv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gungi ki fhuv njanen kav, anan pangi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbe mba njanen, mbe guigira ririiv nan pangi.’

Mbe gu mba muungi bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, gu guigira mba gungi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suangi, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigap nta kanji fhuvara.’

¹¹ Maanj muungiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngegip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’”

Khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar suangi kamen ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigip gungi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higerim, ana guigira ana kothigip ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga.

¹³ Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen njamki, nza khan suanjri. “Ntigera”,

nza ntigera njamki. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigip gungi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuuin warira suanjv wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanjv mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunjv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga. ¹⁴ Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, ana kothigip. Nza mbara muungip, ana kothigip ngip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maanj muungip guigira maanj muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma. ¹⁵ Nza kanji, kha bunen, ne mbara muungiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muungi tivir muuj thari.

Mbe fhum maanj muungip ndavi havhargiap ririiv, Ana buni daasuegi.”

¹⁶ Theinj fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbararagiap, ana ririiv muungiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gungi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muungi. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime theinj ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gungi ki fhuv njanen kav vhezgi. ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maangi gungi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan suangi, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni daasui gungi gu mbigi, ana mbera suangi. ¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip fhu. Maanj muungiap, mba bigina niinra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

4

Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

¹ Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan niin za suangi. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunjv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suangi vhuksurur ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuen mbararagi tivar muungiap nza Zisas buna vhuuen mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagip, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunen kothigip fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba

3:6 Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5 3:7-8 Sng 95.7-11 3:7-8 Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5
 3:11 Nam 14.21-23 3:14 Hi 3.6 3:15 Sng 95.7-8; Hi 3.7-8 3:16 Lo 1.25-38 3:16 Nam 14.1-35 3:17
 Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.10; Zu 1.5 3:18 Lo 1.34-35; Hi 3.11 3:19 Hi 4.6 4:1 Hi 12.15 4:3 Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11;
 3.14

mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suangi.

“Maan muungiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’”

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamenj ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi, ana za won njaari ga muungim, nta thugi. ^a ⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar nana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muungi njaari garim, nta za vhezgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” ⁵ Nza mba fhara gangi kamenj khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ⁶ Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuuj mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muungiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntigera!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamenja suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

⁸ Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe niingia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap harigi tuga the siij thae. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muungi. ¹⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won njaari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muungi. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won njaari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui. ¹¹ Nza ne nzuav khan tigip nkasnjagap, ngariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunjv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij, nta mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Nta mbara muungiap nkasnjagiap, ngarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuij, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kamarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ngirgirga. Nta guigira ngirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki njanen daa sharav, ngip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi njiriinj gum, ana vhumun ki njanen, nta vaira ne daa sharav ngirgirga. Maan muungiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. ¹³ Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muungi tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muungiap, nza ana kothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. ¹⁵ Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga nkasnjka ki fhuvara. Nza vaira khuenj ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuenj muungi fhu. ¹⁶ Maan muungiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan muungip simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

5

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktiigi.

¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerinj rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana naar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan

^a **4:3** Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuenj ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngirirga. **4:4** Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 **4:5** Sng 95.11 **4:7** Sng 95.7-8 **4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 **4:11** Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 **4:13** Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 **4:14** Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 **4:15** 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **4:16** Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22

Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muungip tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiiv. ² Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuu gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga nkasnka ki fhu. ³ Ana maan muungiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanyv Fhe Bakime suanyv ofar muungip, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanyv ofar muunga.

⁴ Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, "Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga." Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba njaara ndigi.

⁵ Krai vaira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaara muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

"Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki."

⁶ Mba harigi nana muen Fhe Bakime vaira khan nzuai,

"Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga."

⁷ Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurav zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktiigi, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. ^a

⁸ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muungiap,

ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga."

Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.

¹¹ Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nenji buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muungiap, nza mba buni niingen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ^b ¹² Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktiigi. Nde maan muunga tuktiigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. ¹³ Nza khuen kanji, ta pi ntari, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vaira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu. ¹⁴ Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

6

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.

¹⁻² Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhu-uen bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muungip. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigar ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanyv, Fhe Bakime khotthigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuiap mbui fhuu tiv ga suanyv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanyv, vaira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanrie? Nza vaira buni vhirver gumgi

5:2 Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 5:3 Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27 5:4 Kis 28.1 5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 5:6 Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 5:7 Zo 12.27; 17.1 ^a 5:7 Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndr zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegip, gani ngeip 46 thigiri. Ndu vaira Mak 14.32 kegip, gani ngeip 42 thigiri. Ndu vaira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamen mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegip, gani ngeip 26 thigiri. 5:8 Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 5:9-10 Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 5:11 Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 ^b 5:11 Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. 5:12 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 5:12 1 Ko 3.2 5:13 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 5:14 Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 6:1-2 FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14

vhižgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamenj mbara muungip kirga. ^a ³ Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

⁴⁻⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava ŋaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndiii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Njina ŋaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuenj ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka khikhim mbararagi. Mba ŋkasŋka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maanj muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungip tiv khanj muungip. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararenj ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziii.

⁷ Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maanj muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuinj targa, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. ⁸ Maanj muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki kariŋi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip khanj ana suanga, “Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.” Ana maanj suanjirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhižgirga.

⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maanj muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuenj khotigip, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuinj nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerar kirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuuinjra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muungip nde muungip ŋaari vhuuinj, ana nta ndikndik ŋangirga tuktipi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigip. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. ¹¹ Nza vhira guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khanj tigip

ŋkasŋkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas khotigip tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. ¹² Nde vhuukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv zi ŋgiri. Mbe vhemkora vhuukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir niin za suanjigi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

Nza khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suanjigi kamenj khotigip.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kamarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunenj havharir sanjv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime won kamenj havharir zav wora zitagi. ¹⁴ “Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuuinjra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirkiugirga.” ¹⁵ Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhuukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zungum Fhe Bakime ana niin za suanjigi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

¹⁶ Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khanj muungip. Guma the maanj muungip wo suanjigi buna thuenj havharir sanjv, ana zi ki guma zi zitirga, ne khanj muungip, mba guma zi ana zi kamarigi. Guma maanj muungip khanj suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamenj ana nzuai bunenj havhari. Mba kamenj, ana bunenj daai guma thini mpirigi. ¹⁷ Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiiiri muun za suanjigi. Ana khuenj thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktipi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungip wora zitav khanj suanjigi, “Guigi guaragi” Ana wo bunenj havharir zav maanj suanjigi. ¹⁸ Maanj muungip, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suanjigi kamenj, gum ana khanj suanjigi kamenj, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktipi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suanjigi kamenj ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana khotigip, ana mba nzan niin za suanjigi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suanjigi bigi, nta keman ankar ŋkasŋkar vhuun fara muungip, nzan kirir tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe

^a **6:1-2** Kha kamenj “Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi,” Mba kamenj, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ŋarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudainj mba tiva zin vuv. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18 **6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 **6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **6:12** Hi 10.36 **6:13** Stt 22.16-17 **6:14** Stt 22.16-17 **6:16** Kis 22.10-11 **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 **6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7 **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24

Bakimen Phena thivigi njanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. ²⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba njanen vergi. Ne khan muungi, ana Merkisedek fara muungiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungi kirga. ^b

7

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

¹ Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. ² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga niingi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan nzuai, "Tivir Vhuuian Mbui Guman Pan." Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan nzuai, "Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan." ³ Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana niamuuj ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungi kirga. ^a

⁴ Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kamarav, ana bigir vhuuig guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga niingi. ⁵ Mbe Rivaiin, mben shiga ntiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerin, mben tiv khan nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerin, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain niiri. Mbe Isrerin, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiin shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. ⁷ Nza guigira khuen kanji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma

ga ndii, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun niingi guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ Rivaiin, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndii. Mbe Rivaiin, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan niingi. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. ⁹ Nza khan suanga tuktigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga niingi. Rivaiin Isrerin mba phogir mbe ndii ntiri ma. ¹⁰ Khuen guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuuj ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga niingi.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.

¹¹ Fhum Isrerin ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, "Mbe Rivaiin, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga." Maaj muungiap, mbe Rivaiin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thanj suanj, harigi guma the suanjim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maaj muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari njaari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. ¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudain shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muungi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuen kanjirga, ana mbe Rivaiin Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. ¹⁶ Mbe Rivaiin, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi

b **6:20** Mbe mpari tigura tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana njaara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thivigi njanen vhen veri. Mbe njanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi njanen ma. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba njanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani. **7:1** Stt 14.17-20 **7:3** Sng 110.4

a **7:3** Mbe khan nzuai kamej, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj ki fhu. Ne niien khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana niamuuj gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangi fhu. Maaj muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan nzuai, maaj muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. **7:4** Stt 14.20 **7:5** Nam 18.21 **7:8** Hi 5.6; 6.20 **7:14** Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5

ki, ne khanj muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khanj nzuai, mbe Rivaiinjra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiinj guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinj bijn njkasnjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunjiap.”

¹⁸ Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khanj muunji, mba tivi nzan kurarga njkasnjka ki fhuvara. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta bigin the muunjiap, ana guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhirgi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muunjiap za mbui bigi kamarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara njigirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maanj muunjiap fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njara ndigap kegi fhuvara. ²¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjiap ki gap khanj suangi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.’

Ana wo suangi kamenj, ana nen kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²² Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suangi kamenj, ne Zisas panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suangi kamenj kamarigi.

²³ Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khanj muunji, mbe vhiri gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Maanj muunjiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zungum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktigi. Ne khanj muunji, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kav, ana mben kurkurur zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁶ Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuej muunjiap fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za njgarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki. ²⁷ Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi pan, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muunjiap. Mbe zungum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muunjiap njaa ki fhu. Ana tuga buenjra ofa muunjiap. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana mba muunjiap ofa, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ²⁸ Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pan ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamenj, ne Moses suangi tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuunjiap ma. Ana zazera tivar vhuunjiap, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

8

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

¹ Nza kha nzuai buna niinj khanj muunjiap. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuunjiap mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. ² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunjiap phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunjiap, ana thigi.

³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pan mbui njari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndiini bigir vhuunjiap ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. ⁴ Ana maanj muunjiap kha niianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunjiap. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi Rivaiinj shiga gumgi farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba njaraar muunjiap kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi suangi kamenj zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuunjiap Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndiini. ⁵ Kha

7:17 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 7:18 Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 1.28; Hi 6.18; 9.9 7:21 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 7:22 Hi 8.6; 12.24
 7:25 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 7:26 Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1 7:27 Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10; Hi 5.3; 9.12 7:28
 Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9 8:1 Sng 110.1; Ef 1.20; Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3; 3.1; 10.12; 12.2 8:3 Ef 5.2; Hi 5.1; 9.14 8:5 Kis 25.40;
 Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23

nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phenana tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phenana ndi fir za suangi kamej fara muungi. Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Sher Phenana muun sanjv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenana tum, ndu ara farar muungi nen muungiri." ⁶ Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari njaara ndigi. Anan njaara, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir njaari kamarigi. Ne khanj muungi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamej, ne mba fhum ki kamej, ne vhira guigira mba kamej kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suangi kamej nzan nin zav suangi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suangi kamej nzan nin za suangi bigi kamarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suangi kamej, ne ana fhum suangi kamej kamarigi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suangi kamej, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thanj suanjv wom harigi kama kamej nza suanjrie? ⁸ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gangip, khanj nzuai, "Guma Bakime khanj nzuai, 'Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerinj gu Zudainj, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamej mbe suanga. ⁹ Gu zumgum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamej, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suangiap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suangiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamej fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suangi kamej, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maanj muangiap kir mbe segi. ¹⁰ Gu zumgum suanga kaman kamej, gu Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamej khanj muungirga. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zumgum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maanj muungip, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹¹ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv khanj mbe suanga fhu, "Nde Guma Bakime kangiri." Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kangirga. ¹² Ne khanj muungi, gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu." "

¹³ Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kamej, ne mba ana fhum suangi kamej ga muungim, ne vurgi. Maanj muungip, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenja kegip, ana vhezip, ana za vhezirga.

9

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muungi.

¹ Mba fhara suangi kamej, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. ² Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muungi. Mbe ana muangiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phunianj muungi. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Ngarigi Rum." ³ Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khanj nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana "Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma." ⁴ Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe kha ana muangiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej ki kovsik vhira mba njanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muungi nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isrerinj phorga suangi kamej, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamej khergi. Mba kamej khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. ^a ⁵ Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi njanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhezigan ramrangiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi njanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maanj ki ne khanj muungi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba njanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi njnge bun suangirga fhu.

⁶ Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muungim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazerara raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenana mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won njaara mbui. ⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenana mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenja mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap,

8:6 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15 8:7 Hi 7.11; 7.18 8:8 Jer 31.31-34 8:10 Sek 8.8; Hi 10.16 8:11 Ais 54.13; Zo 6.45; 1 Zo 2.27 8:12 Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17 9:1 Kis 26.1-30 9:2 Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30 9:3 Kis 26.31-33 9:4 Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5 a 9:4 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isrerinj gumgi ki fhuv njanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe njnge mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. 9:5 Kis 25.17-18 9:6 Nam 18.2-6 9:7 Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27

ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muungji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhiru mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungji fhuvara, ana vhiru mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muungji. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. ^b ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhiru ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muungirim, nta nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunjv, wo suanjv ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niingji. Mba tivi, mbe khan nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niingji, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta njkaa ga gegirga.

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muungji.

¹¹ Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenavhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muungji Sher Phenav kambarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenav muungji fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. ¹² Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phenav vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muungji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungji kiv, ana zazera mbara muungji kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungji kir zav nza vhezgi. ¹³ Maanj muungji, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe

vhiru borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. ¹⁴ Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kambarigi. Nta nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungjiap ki Njina Naara njkastjkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingjiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muungji. Maanj muungjiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muungji tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maanj muungjiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungjiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaaar muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj havhargi.

¹⁵ Zisas vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maanj muungjiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maanj muungjiap, mba Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suanji kamenj kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungji gumgi gu mbigi, ana rimgiap, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maanj muungjiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamenj mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niin za suanji kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muungji kirga.

¹⁶ Guma maanj muungjiap ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamenj khergi, ne ki. Mba kamenj, ana suanji kamenj ma. Maanj muungjiap, ana kama the, mba ana suanji kamenj zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigiap khuen kangirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. ¹⁷ Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suanji kamenj njkastjka ki. Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana ringi fhu, ana njamra kirga, ana mba suanji kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma. ¹⁸ Mbe mba tivarav mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suanji kamenj havhargi. ¹⁹ Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niingji tivir, ana

9:8 Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 **b** **9:8** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. **9:9** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 **9:10** Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 **9:11** Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 **9:12** Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 **9:13** Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4 **9:14** Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7 **9:15** Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18 **9:16** Ga 3.15 **9:18** Kis 24.6 **9:19** Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15 **9:19** Kis 24.6-8

za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ana zungum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muungi. Ana nta mbi muungiap, hisopana ngaa sipsiva riganan muungi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buingi. ²⁰ Ana mbe buiav kharj nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suangi kamej havhari vizin khare.” ²¹ Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenana buiav, vhira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buingi. ²² Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muungi. Mbe maanj muungip, bigin the shogirim, ana rimgip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi vhizi zav, ana wora ofa muungi

²³ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenana ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhuu bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muungirim, nta ngarar sanjv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kambarigi. ²⁴ Nza kanji, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muungi Phenana vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maanj muungi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muungiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muungi fhuvara. ²⁶ Ana maanj muungip tugir vhirvera maanj muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muungi tugen kegip, zaa ndi zav, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maanj muungi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krais, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana

zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niingiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muungi. ²⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muungirga. Mbe vhezirgip, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suangirga. ²⁸ Mba tivara, Krais, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niingiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muungi tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muungi. Ana zungum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin za suangi bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niingirga.

10

Fhum muungi ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza kharj muungi ganaganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpana gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuitugiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi kharj nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenana zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Maanj muungip, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maanj muungip, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenana zi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. ³ Ne maanj muungi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Ne niien kharj muungi. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Maanj muungiap, Krais kha nuianan zergap, ana kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhuura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi niin zav na fhava bevahegi.

9:20 Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28 9:21 Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19 9:22 Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7 9:23 Hi 8.5; 10.1 9:24 Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 9:26 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 9:27 Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 9:28 Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 10:1 Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4 10:3 Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7 10:4 Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11 10:5 Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22 10:5 Sng 40.6-8

⁶ Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpoim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhezir nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamen khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muungiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.' "

⁸ Ana khan nzuai, "Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhuura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui, nta vhezir tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga niinge fhuvara."

⁹ Ana zumgum khan nzuai, "Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi." Maan muungiap, ana mba fhum muungiti tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir nkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir nana ndigi. ¹⁰ Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fharav ana niingiap, wora ofa muungiti. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazer mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

Krais muungi ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won ngari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungi. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezir zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perigi. ¹³ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana ngarveni piin khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ¹⁴ Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakimen Nina Ngari vhezir khuen nza suangi. ¹⁶ Ana fharav khan nzuai, "Guma

Bakime khan suangi, 'Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamen khan muungi. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vhezir ngirga. Gu vhezir won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergira.' "

¹⁷ Ana zumgum mba buni ga phevav, khan nzuai, "Gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi khothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezir, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu."

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maan muungip tivi mbatigi vhezir, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga ngar ki fhu.

Nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigip, guigira ana hara ngirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav rimgim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezir. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngirigi Ruma vhen ngiriga. Nza rivirga fhu. ²⁰ Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki niingiap ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba nganen ngiriga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhiri. Ana mba nganen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhiri vhen vergi fara muungi. Mba shaa fhiri ne khan muungi. Krais, ana wora ofa muungi. ²¹ Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²² Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingira fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi simtigi vhezir zav maan nza muungi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza kanggi, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maan muungiap, mba nza ndavi vhezir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. ²³ Nza Fhe Bakime khothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhezir mba zumgum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, ngemsigirga fhu. Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. ²⁴ Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhezir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhezir mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. ²⁵ Nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi

10:10 Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12 **10:11** Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4 **10:12** Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3 **10:12** Sng 110.1 **10:13** FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3 **10:16** Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10 **10:17** Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12 **10:19** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12 **10:20** Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8 **10:21** 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14 **10:22** Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21 **10:23** 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11 **10:25** Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14

mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krai taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khanj tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶ Nde mbarara. Nza maanj muungip Kraisan buna guarenj, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maanj muungip, zumgum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhazi zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁷ Nza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunji. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfargirga. ²⁸ Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nianji tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuenj muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muunji tiva mbatigenj gangip, ne bun suanjirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara. ²⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muunji. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muunji. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Njina ga suanji. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza nkiiav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khanj suanji, "Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga." Ana ne suanjap wom khanj suanji, "Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjirga." ³¹ Maanj muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun saanjv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

Nza guigira thigi havhargip Krai kthothigiri.

³² Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Krai kanji, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi. ³³ Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhira mba simtigi ndi. ³⁴ Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maanj mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kambarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁵ Nde mba fhum muunji tivir vhuuinj, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanjv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. ³⁶ Nde khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suanjv bigir vhuuinj, nde nta ndigirga. ³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Tugar mpeenj fhuvara. Tuga tivanenja mba zir za suanji guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. ³⁸ Nan tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, mbe na kthothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maanj muungip na kthothigi ndikndik thanenj kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara."

³⁹ Nza maanj muunv, thanenj Zisas kthothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiiij ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime kthothigip, thigi havhargiri.

11

Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiva nienj.

¹ Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv khanj muunji. Nza guigira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suanji bigir vhuuinj, nza nta ndir zav, ntan rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi

10:26 Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **10:27** Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 **10:28** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1 **10:29** Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20 **10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 **10:31** Ru 12.5 **10:32** Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 **10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9 **10:37** Hab 2.3-4 **10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11 **10:39** 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5

fhu. Nza guigira khuej kanji, mba bigi ki.
² Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. ³ Nza Fhe Bakime kthothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maaj muungiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muungj.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

⁴ Aber Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Ana maaj muungiap, ana nzuav muungj ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muungj ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kthothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiarj mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muungj bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵ Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne kha muungj, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maaj muungiap anan ndikndigi. ⁶ Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungj, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanj, ana khuej kthothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuej kthothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanjir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui.

⁷ Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangj. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamenj kthothigap, ana kema bakime muungj. Ana mba kema bakime muungiap, ana won muuj gu tarir kov, mbe mba keman vergap, mbe nzerera kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungj tivi mbatigi ndi hianj tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiarj mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

⁸ Abraham Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamenj zin vugi. Ana won ngu niingje thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zumgum mba nuianan anan niingjirim, ana

mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga njanej kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vugi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niin za suangj nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muungiap kegim, zumgum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muungiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben niin za suangj.^a ¹⁰ Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungjip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungenj ndirigap, ana nduara ana muungj.

¹¹ Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, anan muun, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuej kthothigi, "Fhe Bakime wo suanjir kamenj zin ngirga."
¹² Maaj muungiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkvurgiap, kha buivar ki njakar fara muungiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki kthiinj fara muungj. Guma mben ruemgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suanjir bigir vhuuij, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj muungj, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuej bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuej nzuai, "Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhainj ngui gumgi fara muungj. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki."
¹⁴ Nza maaj muungjip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kamenj suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege. ¹⁶ Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma." Mbe maaj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khanj muungj, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana

11:4 Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12 **11:5** Stt 5.21-24 **11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 ^a **11:9** Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusalem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19 **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 **11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14 **11:17-18** Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22

ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahamaga muungi. Ana khan ana suangi, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niin za mbui. ¹⁹ Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuej kthothigi, “Fhe Bakime rimgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi nkashka ki.” Maan muungiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khan suanga. Abrahaman kam ringiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muungi.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

²⁰ Aisak Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niingi. Mba ngirkameni, ana zumgum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

²¹ Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niingi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

²² Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Maan muungiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khan Isrerin ga nzuai, “Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vhira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suangi.

Moses Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

²³ Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Maan muungiap, Moses niamuun ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muungiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezigi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirigen rivi fhu.

²⁴ Moses Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam.” ²⁵ Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. ²⁶ Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana maan muungiap Kraiss zin panan memira ndirga,

mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkia gu sin vhuun gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

²⁷ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana maan muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuej guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tukthigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi. ²⁸ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri, mba guma shogi vhizi enser Hevenan kegi zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

²⁹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanantaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezigi.

³⁰ Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

³¹ Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap ringi fhuvara.

³² Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nenjirga tuk ki fhuvara.

³³ Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gitiivi kambarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben niin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. ³⁴ Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim,

11:19 Ro 4.17-21 **11:20** Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 **11:21** Stt 47.31-48.20 **11:22** Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19 **11:23** Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 **11:24** Kis 2.10-12 **11:26** Hi 10.34-35; 13.13 **11:27** Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13 **11:28** Kis 12.21-30 **11:29** Kis 14.21-31 **11:30** Jos 6.12-21 **11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25 **11:32** Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30

mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe njkasnjka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum njkasnjka ndigi. Mbe njkasnjka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir njkasnjkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. ³⁵ Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muunji. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maanj muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamej daangja mbur khingi, ne khan muunji. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

³⁶ Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. ³⁷ Mben pana gumgi njkiiar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhazi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memeinj ndira, mbe shagi fara muunjiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. ³⁸ Maanj muunjiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshii ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, njkii bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe kheinj mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kamarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuunji ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuunji, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuunji guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuej vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

12

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.

11:35 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25 **11:36** 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6 **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9 **11:40** Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11 **12:1** Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1 **12:2** Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22 **12:3** Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9 **12:4** 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34 **12:5** Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12 **12:6** Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19 **12:7** Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13

¹ Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muunjiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maanj muunjiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, njkasnjkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga. ² Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar niinge ma. Ana zumgum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muungirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuej ndikndigi, mba khanararej ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanji, ana maanj muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zumgum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndigar mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanararej ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndii.

³ Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khan tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhuukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muunji thari. ⁴ Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maanj mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. ⁵ Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamej, nde ne ndikndik njangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muunji, nde nan njkaa ma. Ana maanj nde nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maanj muunjiap, nde muunji tiva mbatiga thuej ndiv, thigar maanj sarjv bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muunji thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne suanjv pim ndavi simi visu thari. ⁶ Ne khan muunji, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maanj muunjiap guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khan ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maanj ana suanjap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

7 Fhe Bakime maan muungip simtigar nden niinrim, nde khan tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangit tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara! 8 Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. 9 Nde vhira khuej ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. 10 Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir njarira ndigirga. 11 Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanv simtigar nzan niingirga, nza ne suany ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suany simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuin ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.

12 Maan muungiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maan muungip rimgip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. 13 Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maan muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tukitigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzeraga.

14 Nde khan tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigap pugiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir njaari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi njaari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. 15 Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunv kiv, nde the girgiri vhihi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niinrv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzanngirga. 16 Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muunv

tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekhingi. 17 Nde za kangi, ana zumgum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tukitigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muunv bigen dorgirga tukitigi fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.

18-19 Nde Isrerinj fara muungiap, wari won ringi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muunv bigina garav, biinbiin bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, "Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi." 20 Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suangi, "Maan muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkiiar ana siv kirim, ana za ringiri." 21 Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khan nzuai, "Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui."

22 Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. 23 Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunv tiva gu suany mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezir gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. 24 Nde Zisasan higi, ana rigagera kav, ana ringi njaaran panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zisasan vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamej havharir zav wo vizina, nde buingi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamej ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kamej fara muunv fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

12:8 Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9	12:9 Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5	12:10 Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16	12:11 Ze 3.17-18	12:12 Ais 35.2
12:13 Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1	12:14 Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22	12:15 Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12	12:16 Stt 25.29-34	12:17 Stt 27.30-40
12:18-19 Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27	12:20 Kis 19.12-13	12:21 Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19	12:22 Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10	12:23 Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4
12:24 Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2				

²⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunji kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunenj daanji khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mbe ana buni mbararjen thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zumgum, riv ngegip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigir vheza nkiiaraga tukitigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maan muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigir vheza nkiiarie? Zakira fhuvara! ²⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khanj nza suanji, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigir muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga.” ²⁷ Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suanji, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muunji bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhu bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

²⁸ Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanji, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga. ²⁹ Ne khanj muunji, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunji vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

13

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinjri. ² Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuej kangji, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muunji, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

³ Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha

ndikndigar mben muunjri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuej ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muunji.

⁴ Nza zam khuej kangji, mani gu muunji wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nde mani gu muunji, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman njarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanji suanji, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

⁵ Nde nkia garav, nta niini tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime khanj nza suanji, “Gu nde tharga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶ Maan muungiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khanj suanga,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muungirga, nen rivirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

Nza Zisas khotthigi ne suanji mberirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁷ Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suanji. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuun ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas khotthigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas khotthigi tivi zin ngiri.

⁸ Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmanjip kirga, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin nkia nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanji Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

¹⁰ Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbevirga tukitigi fhuvara.

12:25 Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29 12:26 Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 12:27 Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1 12:28 Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27 13:1 Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20 13:2 Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9 13:3 Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 13:4 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 13:5 Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 13:6 Sng 118.6 13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12 13:8 Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 13:9 Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3 13:10 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 13:11 Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3

¹¹ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gungi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir nantiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi. ¹² Maanj muunjiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maanj muunjim, ana vizin kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngararga. ^a ¹³ Maanj muunjiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. ^b ¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza kha nuanan ngu baki the zazera mbara muunjiap kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. ¹⁵ Maanj muunjiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndi farar muunjiap. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma." ¹⁶ Nde guigira Zisas khotitigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunji. Nde thari bigi so-suagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben niinji. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjiap ndikndik nani thari. Ne khan muunji, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime nzan muunjiap, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁷ Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurav za mbui. Maanj muunjiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muunji njaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maanj muunjiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maanj muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won njaarir muunji, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simitigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, nzan kurkurav sanjv ana nzan njan, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan

ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan muunji, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen vuzvugi. ¹⁹ Gu guigira khan tigip nden nza, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nan kurkuravim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

²⁰ Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari gumman njasnjka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanjv kaman kamej havhargi, ne zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muunjiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma. ²¹ Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunjiap, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muunjiap zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kamej khare.

²² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotitigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khan muunji, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara. ²³ Gu khan nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas khotitigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhingim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maanj muunjiap vhemkora nan han zigirga, njka wani tigip nde ganin sanjv mbar ngirga.

²⁴ Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas khotitigi gumgi gu mbigir niinji. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhuura nde kora muunji korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

13:12 Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 ^a **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi nantiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe nta mbeigira tukitigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muunji ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari njana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. **13:13** Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14 ^b **13:13** Ndu kha kamej ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas khotitigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khan nzuai, mba guigira Zisas khotitigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuen ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muunjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muunji njaara panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 **13:17** Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 **13:18** FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3 **13:20** Ais 55.3; Jer 32.40; Ese 37.26; Sek 9.11; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 6.14; Hi 10.29; 1 Pi 2.25 **13:21** Ga 1.5; Fi 2.13; 2 Te 2.17; 1 Pi 5.10

ZEMS

Khe Zems Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuiv vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuiv zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhuuina ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suanji.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuiv ndiv, mbe vhirva ana suanji buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

¹ Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan jaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhainj nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndi.

Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. ³ Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuenj, nde ne suanjv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuiv tivgiv, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji.

⁵ Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuiv tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuiv ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuiv vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndi. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. ⁶ Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothivi

ndikndik thanej kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, “Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?” Ne khan muungip, mba guma ndikndiga phunianj mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungip. Biinj biinj ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. ⁷ Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kthothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungip, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. ¹⁰ Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbevigi, ana ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungip, ana kanji, anan nkiaa gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhezgip shivi fhura vhezav, nziia fara muungip. ¹¹ Nza khuenj kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhezgip za nziia. Nta nziia, ntan sivi nziiv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezgip. Mba tivara nkiaa gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkiaa gum bigir vhuuiv, mbe ntan mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuivra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingip gumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben nin zav suanji. ¹³ Maan muungip bigin thuenj guma the ndava khavip ana ngirim, ana khan suanj thari, “Fhe Bakime khar na ngi.” Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tuktiga fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhirva guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktiga fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raanj shav, nza guiguiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi. ¹⁵ Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muungip. Nza mba tiva mbatigen

muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muunggi. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga. ¹⁷ Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuig guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndi, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muunggi, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muunggiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuej, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muunggi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

Nza maanj muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kbothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.

Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanj khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuej suanj thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari. ²⁰ Ne khan muunggi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungenj vuzvugi tivir vhuuig ndi kira phigi fhuvara. ²¹ Maanj muunggiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi tivir gum tivir mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuig, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuig, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

²² Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. ²³ Guma the maanj muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muunggi. ²⁴ Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik ngani. ²⁵ Kha tiv, ana tiv mbatigi njkasnja phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbiigi, ana guigira tivar vhuuig ma. Maanj muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamen zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui njarir muungirim,

nta guigira hiri vhuuigra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik ngani thari.

²⁶ Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kbothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maanj nzuav, ana tuituigip wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maanj mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi tivir gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ²⁷ Guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, mben tivir guigira nzerara ki, mben tivir nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuej kirga fhu. Ne khan muunggi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muenj vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivir gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivir nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

2

Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai kbothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuig gari Guma Bakime ma. Maanj muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. ² Maanj muungip guma the ana sin vhuuig muungip, goran muunggi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maanj muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. ³ Nde mba sin vhuuig guarara muungip guma, nde khan ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirmpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khan ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na njkarveni niman khan nin pera.” ⁴ Nde maanj muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivir ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivir ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maanj mbuav, nde sios shigi.

⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgirga Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamen suangi, ana khan nzuai,

1:17 Mal 3:6; Mt 7:11; Zo 3:27; Ro 11:29; 1 Ko 4:7 1:18 Zo 1:13; Ef 1:12; Ze 2:3; 1 Pi 1:23; Vb 14:4 1:20 Snd 10:19; 17:27; Sav 5:1-2; 7:9 1:21 1 Ko 15:2; Kor 3:8; Hi 2:3; 1 Pi 1:9; 2:1 1:22 Mt 7:21; 7:26; Ru 6:46; Ro 2:13; 1 Zo 3:7
1:23 Ru 6:47; Ze 2:14 1:25 Zo 13:17; Ro 8:2; 2 Ko 3:18; Ze 2:12 1:26 Sng 34:13; 39:1; 141:3; 1 Pi 3:10 1:27 Ais 1:16-17; 58:6-7; Mt 25:36; Ro 12:2; 1 Zo 5:18 2:1 Lo 1:17; Snd 24:23; Mt 22:16; FG 10:34; Ze 2:9 2:5 Mt 5:3; Zo 7:48; 1 Ko 1:26-28; 1 T 6:18; 2 T 4:8

mba guigira wari won ndavir ana n̄ngi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri phorga kh̄ngirga. ⁶ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memir mbe nd̄ii. Nde khuej ndikndigi, theij nde mbevav, simtgir nde nd̄iv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nk̄ia v̄h̄rve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde n̄ngim, theij mba zin farfagi? Mba nk̄ia v̄h̄rve ki gumgira.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui v̄h̄rve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuuj ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tiven khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri n̄ngri.” Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuan mbui. ⁹ Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigen mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv khan nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi phira sui gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanj ndirga simtigen khan muungi, ana za mba tivi phirgi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Nde mani gu muuj ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav v̄h̄rva khan suangi, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi phiri gumgi ma. ¹² Nde tuituigip khuej kangiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikb̄igi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj nde suanga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanj, ne piin ki tivir muunjri. ¹³ Guma the maan muungip, harigi guma the korar muuj tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivi ga suanj ana suanga tugar, ana thanej ana korar muungiga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi h̄arj rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu guigira Kraisan kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana v̄h̄rva tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurgaga bigin thuen mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamen ram muungip ana kurarie? ¹⁷ Zisas kothigi tiv, ana v̄h̄rva mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi h̄arj phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ringi.

¹⁸ Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.” ¹⁹ Ndu khuej kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba nj̄ngi mbatigi v̄h̄rva ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. ²⁰ Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna n̄ngi kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! ²¹ Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanj ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kamgi. ²² Nde thukhngip khuej ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani v̄h̄rva wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kaav, ana v̄h̄rva kha kakaman ana muungi, “Nan kivtok ma.” ²⁴ Nde ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuan mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, v̄h̄rva tivir vhuuan mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuan mbui guman anan kaai.

²⁵ Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir

2:6 FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6 2:8 Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14 2:9 Lo 1.17 2:10 Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10 2:11 Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9 2:12 Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16 2:13 Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19 2:14 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23 2:15-16 Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17 2:17 Ze 2.20; 2.26 2:18 Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13 2:19 Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17 2:21 Stt 22.1-14 2:22 Hi 11.17-18 2:23 Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6 2:25 Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31

gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuianj mbui mbigar anan kamgi. ²⁶ Nza khuej kangji, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuuj mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

3

Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muunj kiv, nde rigar gumgi vharve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiiri khivav, mbe sure mbui njara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuej kangji, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiva ga suanj mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanj guigira nza gangirga. ² Nza zam, tugi vharvera nza bigir muunjen ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maanj muunji guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuej nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuuj guarara. Ana maanj muunji tuituigip za wo ganinga. ³ Nza aini tiviven ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza maanj mbe muunjiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muunjiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. ⁴ Nde vhira mba njee mbui tiva ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biinj biinj baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanenj ma. Maanj muunjiap mba kema shiman suigi guma maangi njanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanenj suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi njanen ngirga. ⁵ Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanenj ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuej kangji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgi, mba ruan bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. ⁶ Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muunji. Ana nza mbuim, nza tiva mbatigi ga mbui njasnjaka ki bigina bisanenj ma. Ana mbarkirga tiva mbatigi niijge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzanjzaim, ana mbarkirga tiva mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tiva gu bigi

ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muunjiap, gurgurigi vhava fara muunji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma. ⁷ Gumgi za mba ruanruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. ⁸ Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tukgtigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. ⁹ Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigi mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muunjim, nza ara fara muunji. ¹⁰ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muunji thari! ¹¹ Mbok mbi the mbin vhuuj kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. ¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage niijge oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuuj ndiv hianj tigirga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuuj ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³ The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuunji gu bigir vhuunji kangiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuunji kangiap, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunji. ¹⁴ Nde maanj muunjiap harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maanj muunji, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maanj muunji, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tiva mbatigi buni guari mbevi. ¹⁵ Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tiva ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. ¹⁶ Nde mbarara. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanj ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tiva mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuunji, kha khesharigi tiva ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi njairira zin

2:26 Ze 2.17 3:1 Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3 3:2 1 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8 3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2 3:6 Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23 3:8 Sng 140.3; Ro 3.13 3:9 Stt 1.26; 5.1; 9.6; 1 Ko 11.7 3:13 Ga 6.4; Ze 1.21; 2.18 3:14 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13 3:15 Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 3:16 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20 3:17 Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18

vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntüri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntüri kora mbuav, tivir vhuuinja mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuinj zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuinj zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhgir parigi fara muungi. Mba tivir vhuuinj mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuinj minan kav hi fara muungi.

4

Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

¹ Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir niien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivara, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? ² Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina niienra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. ³ Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan zav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khan muungi, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbe wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muungi. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kangji fhuve? Maan muungi guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muungi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. ⁵ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime biinjbin nzan vhen ki guma ga niingi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niihi

mbatigar nta mbui." Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi, mba kamej fhura ki kamej ma? ^a

⁶ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuinja mbe mbui." ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde wari mbe-vav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daangi mbur khingirim, ana nde thav riiv ngigirga. ⁸ Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. ⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunri. Nde ntigem karsan ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. ¹⁰ Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tukgtigi fhu.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suanj thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khan muungi, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. ^b ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Ana nduara nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza riinjra fhu.

¹³ Nde khan nzuai gumgi, gu kamej nden ki. Nde khan nzuai, "Gu ntige o, gurmanjip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunj,

3:18 Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11 **4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10

^a **4:5** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar harigi njanen kha kamej fara muungi kama thuenj ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamej tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, "Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi njana, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui." **4:6** Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi

5.5 **4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mai 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3 **4:10** Jop 5.11; 22.29;

Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 ^b **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. **4:12** Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13 **4:13** Ru 12.18-20

4:13 Snd 27.1 **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24

gu nk̄iia vhirve ndigirga.”¹⁴ Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, nde gurmanḡip h̄irga bigen kanḡi fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui bīnbīn, ana vhava thuura fara muḡi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ḡigip, za v̄hizirga.¹⁵ Nde khan muḡip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khan suan, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ḡam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muḡi.”¹⁶ Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muḡi ḡaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma.¹⁷ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Nde maan muḡip tiva vhuuḡ thueḡ kanḡip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

5

Nk̄iia gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

¹ Nde ntigem nk̄iia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde nk̄iia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden h̄irga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muḡi.² Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden sīn, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi.³ Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muḡi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muḡi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, v̄hav shi farar muḡi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip v̄hizirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi v̄hirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi.^a ⁴ Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Naara gumgi nde minin mban mpaam, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba naara gumgi ne ḡgarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, ḡkasḡka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi.⁵ Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuḡira ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuuḡiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde v̄hizirga tuk h̄igi.⁶ Nde mba tivir vhuuḡiap mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanḡip, mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizgi. Nde mbe

shogim, mbe nde ḡkasḡka daav, nden ntara ḡgarkarigi fhuvara.

Nza ḡkasḡkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

⁷ Maan muḡiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuen kanḡi, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuuḡ tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won naara muḡim, ana zungum mba ndi.⁸ Nde v̄hira mba tivar muḡigiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanv, wari ga suanv thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki.¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suanḡi. Mbe maanv mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muḡi tivara muḡi, mben tivara zin ḡgiri.¹¹ Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muḡi tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanv muḡim, nde kanḡi, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuuḡ ana muḡi. Ahan, nza kanḡi, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zavera tivara vhuuḡira mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zirirga fhu.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muḡi bigen, ne khan

4:15 FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 4:17 Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 5:1 Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 5:2 Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 5:2 Mt 6.19 ^a 5:3 Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganiga bigina vhuuḡi ne mben kegirga tuk tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuḡiap muḡi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai v̄hav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. 5:4 Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 5:5 Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 5:7 Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 5:8 Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 5:9 Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 5:10 Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 5:12 Mt 5.34-37

muunḡi. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, marigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari sanj kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahanj,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahanj” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maanj muunḡip khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunḡiv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, ana ne suanj, nde suanj suanjirga.

Tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni njkasnjka ki.

¹³Maanj muunḡip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Maanj muunḡip, nde the ndavar vhee maanj muunḡip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunjri. ¹⁴Maanj muunḡip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhazi sanj ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. ¹⁵Mbe maanj muunḡip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba rihi guma rimrim vhezgip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maanj muunḡip, vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunḡi, ana vhira ne bun suanjrim, mbe vhira ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigenj vhezgip, ne ndikndik njangirga. ¹⁶Maanj muunḡiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanjri. Nde mbe suanjv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunjrim, nden rimrihi vheziri. Maanj muunḡiap, tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamenj njkasnjka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. ¹⁷Eraiza, ana nzara fara muunḡi guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegntirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. ¹⁸Ana mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maanj muunḡip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj tuav thav, fhura tamtam njirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. ²⁰Nde tui-tuigip kha kamenj kangiri. Maanj muunḡip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma

the njgip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han njgip, ana suanjrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana ringip, ngu mbatigir njgigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezirga.

1 PITA

Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kthothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamej ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maaj muungip guigira Zisas kthothigi thivgip, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanj vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunj, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

¹ Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. ² Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Naar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivu gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuun nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

³ Nza ne suanj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira

kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingip. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga. ⁴ Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuun, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuun, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuun ndigip, kirga. ⁵ Nde Krai kthothigim, Fhe Bakime won njasnjak nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga. ⁷ Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuen kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuun guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kambarav, guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maaj muungip, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kthothigi. Nde zungum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden niinga. ⁸ Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kthothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khan muungi, nde Krai kthothigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nieng ga nzuav gari. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba

1:1 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1 **1:2** Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2 **1:3** 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18

1:4 Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4 **1:5** Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1 **1:6** Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10

1:7 Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 **1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53;

Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21

Krais ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zungum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khuen nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higerie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higerie?”¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamenj bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njkasnjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuen bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suangi bunen, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kanjirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime njaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

¹³ Maan muungiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuitugira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khanj tipig havhargip Zisas khotigiri. Zisas Krais za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuuen nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. ¹⁴ Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muungiap bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana njarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen niingip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi njaravra kiri. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Nde njaravra kiv tivir vhuuinra zin ngiri. Ne khanj muungi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu njaravra ki.”

Fhe Bakime vhezza bakimen nza vhezgi.

¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muungiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuen kanjiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin

kiri. ¹⁸ Nde ntige kanji, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁹ Ana Krais vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krais, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanen ki fhu v sipsiva nguga fara muungi. ^a ²⁰ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgi, nde ndir zav, mba njarav muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njarav ana niingip. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurur zav Krais ga sarigim, ana za kirar higeri. ²¹ Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime khotigiri. Fhe Bakime Krais ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingip. Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime khotigap, ana nden niin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi niingip.

²² Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khanj tipig havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugi, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niingip. ²³ Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir njkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuen njkasnjkar panan, ana nde muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen njkasnjka ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhezgi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhezgi gumgi ma. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe vhezgi fara muungiap vhemkora vhezgi. Mbe zi bakivi vhezgi shivi fara muungiap fhura koskogav niingip. Vhezgi nziin, ntan shivi koskogav niingip. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muungiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuuen, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

1:12 Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 **1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 ^a **1:19** Mbe Isreirin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, Fhe Bakime suanjv, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuinra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khanj nzuai, “Krais, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 **1:21** Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8 **1:25** Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3

2

Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ki kiman vhuuñ ma.

¹ Nde ntigem tivir nkaa ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vñira nta thari. Nde vñira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vñira guma bigi vñirve kim, nde ana niñhi tivi, nde vñira nta thav, vñira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vñira nta thari. ² Nza khueñ kanji, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip nkasñkagip, Fhe Bakime nde niñgi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maan muunv, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. ³ Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki kima fara muunji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunji. Mbe maan muungiap ana thav, ana kñhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. ⁵ Nde vñira zazera mbara muungiap ki nka ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasñkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muungip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niñgirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap kñan nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muungirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuun guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuun ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kñothigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktigi fhu.” ⁷ Nde Kraiss kñothigi ntñiri, Kraiss, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuun ma. Mba ana kñothigi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap kñan nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, kñan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maan suangiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vñira kñan nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vñira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vñirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen daasui. Mbe maan muungiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mbe mba tivar muunga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vñirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vñira ngarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava njaarar zigi. Mba vharar njaar, ana guigira vharar njaar vhuun ma. ¹⁰ Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vñira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen njaar gumgi farar muungip wari kiri.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muungiap kav, nde vñira vñunaa fara muungiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muungiap, gu kñan nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vñerir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. ¹² Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muungip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zumgum nde mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi

2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5
 2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:5 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 2:6 Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 2:7 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:8 Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 2:9 Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 2:10 Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 2:11 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1 2:12 Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 2:13 Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1

vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fha-rigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuujra muunri. Nde tivir vhuuin muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuu gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. ¹⁶ Nde bikbigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuej ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbigi.” Nde maanj suanjip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri. ¹⁷ Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

Nza Kraiis tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸ Nde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiinsigi vhuujra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. ¹⁹ Ahan, nde maanj muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maanj muungip fhura zaagir nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ²⁰ Nde maanj muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanjv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanjv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maanj muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanjv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muungip, Kraiis vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivir nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. ²² Ana tiva mbatik thuej muungip fhu, ana vhira buna thuej guigi fhu. ²³ Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuej ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanjip fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerera za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma

ma. ²⁴ Kraiis, ana khanararen ga ntorgap, ana nza muungip tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maanj muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunv, nza tivir vhuujra zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

3

Khe mani gu muuijan rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

¹ Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zin vui fhu. Nde mben muunij Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuin, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. ² Nde mben muunij, mbe nde gari, nde nzerera ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. ³ Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muungip bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuin shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Nde mbarigi fhuu siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinjri. Mba siinj khare, ndav nzerera kav, ndav mbarav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma. ⁵⁻⁶ Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niinjgiap, ana muun zav suanjip bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, “Guman Rum”. Nde maanj muungip tivir vhuuin muunv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar nkarmbigir fara muungip.

⁷ Nde muunij ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuin zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muunij phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi nkashkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuujra mben muunri. Nde khan muungip kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Nde maanj muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunri.

2:15 Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22
2:18 Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1 **2:20** 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15 **2:21** Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6
2:22 Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15 **2:23** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9 **2:24** Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28 **2:25** Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20 **3:1** Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5 **3:3** 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3 **3:4** Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16 **3:5-6** Stt 18.12 **3:7** 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4

⁸ Gu ntigem kha buni vhiži zav, gu khañ nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gungir korar muuñri. Nde guigira Zisas kthothiği gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntüri ga ndüi tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben nñiñv, guigira mben korar muuñv, rürii tivi thari. ⁹ Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muuñrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suañrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suañ thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muuñri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muon zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuuñ ndirga.

¹⁰ Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Guma, ana mpirmpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuuin kir sañv, ana buni mbatigi suañ thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

¹¹ Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuuñra zin ngiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khañ tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹² Ne khañ muuñgi. Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuiñ nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

¹³ Nde maañ muuñgip khañ tigip havhargip tivi vhuuñ zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muuñgirie? ¹⁴ Nde maañ muuñgip tivir vhuuin muuñv ne suañv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suañv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muuñrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suañv ngava mbatigar muuñ thari. Zakira Fhuvara! ¹⁵ Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraira ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maañ muuñgip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuuñ nñiñge suañv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sañv wari kiri. ¹⁶ Nde zazera bunin vhuuñra mben buni

ngarkav, mbarara mbe suañri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maañ muuñgip buni mbatigir nde suañv nde sünga. Nde Kraiis tivar vhuuñ zin vuim, nde nñiği gumgi, mbe wari wo suañgi buni mbatigi, mbe ntañ mbergirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuiñ mbuav ntañ panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maañ muuñgip tivi mbatigir muuñv, ntañ panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma.

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

¹⁸ Nde vhira Kraiis ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuñra zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhiži zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muuñgi, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muuñgiap ki. ¹⁹ Ana njina fara muuñgiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ bun mbe suañgi. ^a ²⁰ Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezar mbe nñiği fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muuñgia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muuñgia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuuñgia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. ²¹ Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne khañ muuñgi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzañ fhava nzañruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khañ nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngarava kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Kraiis rimgi, ana taagia ana khavgi. ^b ²² Ana ana khavgim, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum,

3:8 Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23 **3:9** Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15 **3:10** Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 **3:10** Sng 34.12-16 **3:11** Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 **3:12** Zo 9.31 **3:13** Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28

3:14 Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:14** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 **3:16** Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20 **3:18** Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 **3:19** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5

a **3:19** Bigi kañgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhižgi gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiniği o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudain khueñ kthothiği. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhižgim, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma. **3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **b** **3:21** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21

mbe nkasnjka bakime ki njiningi, mba nkasnjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.

4

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.

¹ Krais, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khan muungji, guma maan muungip, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. ^a ² Nde maan muungip njamra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. ³ Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kbothigi fhuu gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muungji. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njanjeni pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njanjeni pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. ⁴ Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kbothigi fhuu gumgi phorgap feinj gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuu, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. ⁵ Mbe zumgum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muungji tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana njamki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezigi gumgi muungji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ⁶ Mba buna nienra nzuav Krai rimgiap, ana vov, mba vhezigi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanji. Khuenj guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muungiap vhezigi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanjin, mbe ne kbothigap, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap,

mbe njiningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muungiap wari ki. ^b

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza niingji ndikndigir vhuuinj, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.

⁷ Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. ⁸ Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv khan muungji, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muungji, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik njangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi. ⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba njaarar muunji, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari. ¹⁰ Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muungiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarir muun zav niingji nkasnjkagir nde niingji. Maan muungip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime njaaara gumgir vhuuinj kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. ¹¹ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuuinj ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanji. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndiij nkasnjkar, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba njaarar muunji. Nde maan muunrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum nkasnjka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kbothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muungip, khuenj ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde mba

^{4:1} Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 ^a ^{4:1} Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegip gani ngip 22 thigiri.

^{4:2} Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 ^{4:3} FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 ^{4:4} FG 13.45; 18.6;

1 Pi 3.16 ^{4:5} FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 ^{4:6} Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 ^b ^{4:6} Khanj mbe Grikar kaman

suanji kamenj, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamenj ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muungji. Mbe ne domdorav khan nzuai. "Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezigi tivara muungiap vhezigi. Mbe wari wo muungji tivir mbatigir vhezira ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe suanji. Mbe maan muungip ana buni vhuuinj kbothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muungip kirga."

^{4:7} Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 ^{4:8} Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 ^{4:9} 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 ^{4:10} Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7

^{4:11} 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6 ^{4:12} 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 ^{4:13} FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 ^{4:14} Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20

mparmpare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirma, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. ¹⁴Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suany buni mbatigir nde suav nde siinrim, nde ne suany ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana zi bakime gum njasnjka bakime ki, mba Nina Naar nden ki. ¹⁵Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muunv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgira o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi o, harigi guman naara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suany zaagir nden nanga. ¹⁶Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suany mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kwamkuari.

¹⁷Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiiri, ana nza muungi tivi ga suany nza suanga tuk, ana hiki. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasu gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiira tivar muungirie? ¹⁸Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi mbe naara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?" ¹⁹Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuina muunri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

5

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhiira nde mbui naarara mbui. Gu vhiira won rimanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suanyi bigir vhuuini, Krai njasnjka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar hirma, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu

maan muun zav nde nzuai. ²Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba naarar muunv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunv kiv, harigi ntiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba naarar muunga. Nde vhiira vhezara suany mba naarar muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba naarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba naarar muunri. ³Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingip gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbevi, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuunra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri. ⁴Nde maan muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar hirma, nde ne suany, harigi vhez vhuun guarara ndirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.

⁵Mba tivar, nde gumgir njaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui." ⁶Maan muungiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevi, nde Fhe Bakime hara njasnjkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. ⁷Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muungiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

⁸Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muungiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigi farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. ⁹Nde khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, Satan daangi mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuanian ki. Mbe vhiira nde ndi simtigira ndi. ¹⁰Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan niinje ma. Ana Krai Zisas zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana njasnjka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muungip, nde tuga tivanejra, nde zaa ndirga. Ana zungum nden muungirim,

4:15 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:16** FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8
4:18 Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 **4:19** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 **5:1** FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 **5:2** Zo 10.11-13;
21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 **5:3** Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7
5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 **5:5** Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 **5:6** Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11;
18.14; Ze 4.10 **5:7** Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 **5:8** Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 **5:9** FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13;
2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7 **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6

nde nzerarga. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. ¹¹ Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkashka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbarivej khare.

¹² Gu kha bunivej nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkashka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kangi. Gu maan muungiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharirgen nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

¹³ Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. ¹⁴ Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe nkori paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kangi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndiii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

2 PITA

Khe Pita Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muunji. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunj, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss kanjirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgira fhu.” Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirgira.” Khuenj guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhirgi rigip, Herar ngirgenj vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas khotthigiri. Ana maan muunjiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daanjip mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Kraiss farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas khotthigap, ndikndiga vhuunj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraissan tivar vhuunj, nde guigira ana khotthigi tiv, ana

guigira nza ana khotthigi tivara fara muunji. ² Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanjip, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kanjip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava maatik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.

³ Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won njasnjar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kanjip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won njasnjka bakime gum, won tivar vhuunj guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi. ⁴ Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuunj guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuunj guarira nza niingi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muunji. Ana maan nden muunjirim, nde mba tiva mbatigi njaiav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

⁵ Ana maan muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas khotthigiri. Nde ana khotthigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuianj mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kanjiri. Nde ana kanjip tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri. ⁶ Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gariv tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri. ⁷ Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntirir niinjri.

⁸ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana kanjip. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khan tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khan tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. ⁹ Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tukitigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muunjiap kirga. Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muunji bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi njangi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotthigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, nde

khanj tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maanj muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. ¹¹ Nde maanj muunga, ana nde suanjv za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Kraisa zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraisaan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

¹² Khuenj guigira, nde mba bigi kangiap, nde mba buna vhuuenj, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu maanj muungip, zazera nde suangenj vuzvugi. ¹³ Gu ntigem njam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suanjv, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. ¹⁴ Gu kangji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa maanj na suangi. ¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, gu khanj tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangenj vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungip ringirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njara garim, ana Zيسانan ki.

¹⁶ Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraisa wo njkastjka bakime phorgip taagi zirirgane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Kraisa taagi zirirgane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won ringira Fhe Bakimen vhava njara gum ana njkastjka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. ^a ¹⁷ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava njara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava njara vhuun kav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!” ¹⁸ Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman njaraar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbararagin, ana Hevenan kav, maanj suangi. ¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza guigira khanj tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kthothi. Nde vhira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzeraga. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap

gingingi njanenj ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraisa ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta sharanga. ^b ²⁰ Nde kangirga, bigina bakim guarenja khare, ne khanj muungip.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar, ana buna thuenj, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niienj bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²¹ Ne khanj muungip, guma the wo ndikndigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

2

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfava, mben ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerir rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kthothi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav ringiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. ² Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanjv nden njiaa gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maanj nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kshesharigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khanj mbe suangi, mbe fhiriregip, ngu mbatigar njegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigenj, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

⁴ Nde kangji, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maanj muungiap tiva mbatiga muenj

1:12 Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5 **1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1 **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1 **a** **1:16** Kha kamenj, ne Zisas fhav harigi kshesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegap gani ngip ves 36 thigiri. **1:17** Mt 3.17 **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28 **b** **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hianj rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3

muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khangim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. ⁵ Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, anandua, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuinj bun nzuai guma ma. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvava. ⁶ Fhe Bakime vhira khang Sodom gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maanj mani ga suangiap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khangim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maanj muungip, zungum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar hige bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hira bigen, mbe ne kangirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, tivir vhuuianj mbui guma Rot, ana Sodoman ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodoman nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. ⁸ Ahanj, mba tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Sodominj rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. ⁹ Nza Fhe Bakime muungji bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kangji. Maanj muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higurga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kangji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kangji. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben nianga tuap, ana vhira ana kangji. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben niinj, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. ¹⁰ Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi

wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvava. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe riririv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. ¹¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kambarav, mbe guigira njakanja bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvava.

¹² Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvava, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungji guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. ¹³ Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niinj, Fhe Bakime nen njakarig muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndigi mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njanjani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzanzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi. ¹⁴ Mbe zazera mbigi garav, ringi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvava. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raanj shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kangji. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. ¹⁵ Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njanjana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgenj vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Baram donji ka muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthooj ntarav, Baram muungji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donji maanj mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ga muungim, ana mba njanjani ndikndiga mbatigenj, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungji. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungji. Bijnbijn bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungji njanej guigira gingingiap, guigira phugji, mbe mba njanen kirga. ¹⁸ Mba

2:5 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6 2:6 Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7 2:7 Stt 19.1-16 2:9 Sng 34.17-19; 1 Ko 10.13; Zu 1.6 2:10 Zu 1.4-10; 1.16 2:11 Zu 1.9 2:12 Zu 1.10 2:13 Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 11.20-21; Fi 3.19; Zu 1.12 2:15 Zu 1.11; VB 2.14 2:15 Nam 22.4-35 2:17 Zu 1.12-13 2:18 FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16

gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi mbatigi khan nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbiigirga. Nde bikbiigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njaara gumgi ki. Ne khan muungi, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njaara guma ki. ²⁰ Mbe guigira Zisas Kraiskirga, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kangirga ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkiii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. ²¹ Mbe tivir vhuuin tuav kangirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muungi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kangiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njaari, mbe vhira nta kangiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. ²² Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khan nzuai, “Fian ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muen vhira khan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

3

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mba. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi njaravra kirga. ² Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zungum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

³⁻⁴ Nde mba kangirga bigina bakime khare, ne khan muungi. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nziin gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin siin, khan suanga, “Ana khan suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangiap, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvava. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.” ⁵ Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kangirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime zungum nzuaim, mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. ⁷ Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vharararga khar ki. Vhav higi, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

⁸ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik njan thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungi. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungi. ⁹ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvava! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvava. Ana guma the fhirgirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.

¹⁰ Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higriga, ana kiii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. ^a ¹¹ Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivar muungip vhezgirga. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi

2:19 Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16 **2:20** Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4 **2:21** Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41 **2:22** Snd 26.11 **3:1** 2 Pi 1.13 **3:2** Zu 1.17 **3:3-4** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 **3:3-4** Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 **3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 **3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 **3:7** Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 **3:8** Sng 90.4 **3:9** Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 **3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 **a** **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej ne tuituigiap higi fhuvava.

tiva zin ngirrie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njaarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ¹² Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhgip, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muunji bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. ^b ¹³ Fhe Bakime suanji, ana nuiana kaman muunji buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuunji muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muungip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

¹⁴ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde ntan rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanj simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. ¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kangiri, ana maan mbui, ne khan muunji, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunji guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhira mba kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹⁶ Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamej nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiriven za kirar bigi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriven kangi zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muungiap, bigi kangi fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Kraiskhothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kangi. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas khothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari. ¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisk, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kangi. Nde fhura Kraiskan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kangiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv

3:12 Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 **b** **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khan muunji." Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muungip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen ninga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 **3:17** Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 **3:18** Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

1 ZON

Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nze-rigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Maaj muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maaj muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muungrie?” Mbe maaj nzuav vhira khan nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanj, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuuj gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maaj muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maaj nzuai.

Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zon khuej vuzvugi, mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

**Nza vhava njaaraar kav anan
njaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza
fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi
gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza
guiguigi thari.**

Nza Fhe Bakime khan nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki

bijbij ndi ndii kamej ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khan nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bijbij ndi ndii kamej ma.” Ana maaj nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi. ² Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijbij ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki. ⁴ Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

Nza vhava njaaraar rurga.

⁵ Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuej anan ki fhu. ⁶ Nza maaj muungip khan suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maaj suanj, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamej, ne guigi kamej ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. ⁷ Zisas, ana vhava njaaraar ki. Nza maaj muungip vhava njaaraar kirga, nzan tivi vhira njarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava njaaraar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Kraiss vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza njarav ki.

⁸ Nza maaj muungip khan suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maaj nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ⁹ Nza mba suambarar muuj thav, nza wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamej, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuujra nzan muuj, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Ana nta ndikndik njangip, nzan kurarim, nza njararga. ¹⁰ Nza maaj muungip khan suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan

1:1 Zo 1.1-4; 1.14; 20.27; 2 Pi 1.16; 1 Zo 2.13-14 1:2 Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26 1:3 Zo 17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24 1:4 Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12 1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11 1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14 1:8 Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 1:9 Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 1:10 1 Zo 1.8 ^a 1:10 Fhe Bakime buni vhuujri ki gavar njanin vhirvera kha kamej ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganir.

Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ^a

2

Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

¹ Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maanj muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krais, ana Tivir Vhuuinjra Mbui Guma ma. ² Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muungip. Ana vaira nza kurkura zav mba njaara muungip fhuvara. Ana vaira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vaira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezirga zav, mba njaara muungip. Ana mba njaara mbuav, rimgiap, nza muungip tivi mbatigi vhezirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza wari kangip, nza guigira ana kangip.

⁴ Maanj muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangip,” ana maanj suanj, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maanj suanj, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. ⁵ Guma the maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj zin ngirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangip. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶ Maanj muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maanj nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunjri. ⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamerj fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas khotigap, nde mba tiven kangip. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuej suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kangip. ^a ⁸ Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vaira tivar kamerj ma. Zisas

mba kiri tiva muungip, nde vaira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maanj muungiap kangip, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan muungip, maanj vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara guar higa shirigi.

⁹ Maanj muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu vhava njaara ki.” Ana maanj suanj, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas khotigip guma ga ndi fhu, ana vhava njaara ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. ¹⁰ Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui guma ga ndi, mba guma, ana vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaara ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktigip fhuvara. ¹¹ Maanj muungip, guma thevi Zisas khotigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kangip fhuvara. Mba maanj gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹²⁻¹⁴ Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Krais zin panan nde fhum muungip tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga, nta ndikndik ngangi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangip, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kangip. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangip, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde khan tiga njkasnjkagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta khan tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir niinj thari.

¹⁵ Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir nta niinj, nde vaira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir nta niinj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndi, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki

2:1 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 2:2 Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 2:4 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 2:5 Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 2:7 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 ^a 2:7 Zon mba Zisas Zon saptu 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiirir niinjri.” Ndu 1 Zon saptu 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vaira tivar kam ma. 2:8 Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 2:9 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 2:10 Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 2:11 Zo 11.10; 12.35 2:12-14 Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 2:12-14 1 Zo 1.1 2:12-14 Ef 6.10 2:15 Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10

gumgi ga n̄nggiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁶ Nza vhira khuej kan̄gi, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, r̄ir̄iv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. ¹⁷ Kha nuian zungum v̄hizgirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip v̄hizgirga. Maan̄ muungiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip v̄hizgirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi v̄hurve hegi. Nza ntigem maan̄ muungiap gangiap, nza kan̄gi, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ¹⁹ Nde gan̄i, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan̄ muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki nt̄iri fhuvara. Mbe maan̄ muungiap nza bina guara nt̄iri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan̄ muungiap tuituigiap kan̄gi, mbe guigira nza bina nt̄iri fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime Guman N̄aar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar n̄de n̄ngim, n̄de zam ana buna guarej kan̄gi. ²¹ Gu maan̄ muungiap kha ndikndigar n̄de mbui fhu, n̄de Fhe Bakime buna guarej kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar n̄de mbuav, kha buni khergiap, n̄de ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khan̄ muunḡi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej, n̄de ne kan̄gi. Fhe Bakime buna guarej, ne guigi buna thuej suangirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. ²² The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khan̄ nzuai ne ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara.” Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maan̄ mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. ^b ²³ Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava

bavira kegirga tuk̄tigi fhu. Guma Kama k̄hothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza kh̄ivi.

²⁴ Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarej, n̄de ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan̄ muungip ne suira havhargirga, n̄de zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. ²⁵ Maan̄ muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suanḡi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄īnḡiin nzan n̄nggirga.

²⁶ Gu kha buni kherav, n̄de guiguigiap, n̄de ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun n̄de nzuai. ²⁷ Gu n̄de kan̄gi, n̄de Krais han Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar ndigim, ana n̄de phorga ki. Maan̄ muungiap, n̄de bigin the kaka-girim, guma the buni tharir n̄de suanḡi n̄de kh̄iv̄irie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar za mba bigir n̄de kh̄iv̄igi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan̄ muungiap, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar mba bigi n̄de kh̄ivim, n̄de nta zin nḡip, n̄de guigira Krais phorgip havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁸ Ahan̄, n̄de nan tari, n̄de guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zungum za kirar h̄irga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana n̄iman thiv̄irgen̄ nzuav ndikndigi v̄hurve muunḡi mberirga tuk̄tigi fhu. ²⁹ Nde maan̄ muungiap khuej kan̄gi, Zisas tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuej kan̄giri, tivir vhuuijan̄ mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3

¹ Mbaia, n̄de ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza n̄nḡig! Ana guigira won ndavar nza n̄nḡiap, kha kakaman nzan muonga, n̄de nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kan̄gi fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kan̄gi fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kangia kake, mbe nza kan̄ge. ² Nde nan kiv̄ntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zungum rangi kir̄i tivar muunḡie? Nza tuituigiap ne kan̄gi fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar h̄irga. Nza khuej kan̄gi, Zisas Krais, ana zungum guigira kirar h̄irga, nza guigira ana gan̄ip, nza guigira ana kan̄gip, nza ara farar muungirga. ³ Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira

2:16 Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11

2:17 Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24

2:18 Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1;

Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7

2:19 Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19

2:20 Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2

Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27

2:22 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7

b **2:22** Khan̄ nzuai kamej, “Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma,” mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Krais.” **2:23** Zo

5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9

2:24 Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6

2:25 Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11

2:27 Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20

2:28 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17

2:29 FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10

3:1 Zo 1.12; 3.16;

16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10

3:2 Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4

wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraistra fara muungiap wari kiri.

⁴ Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv ma. ⁵ Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhezzi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara. ⁶ Kraistr phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraistr gangi fhu, ana vhezzi, ana kanji fhu.

⁷ Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivir vhuun ma. Ana Kraistr fara muunji, ana guman tivir vhuun ma. ⁸ Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muungiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan nara farfav, ana vharvvara zav zergi. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maanj muungiap, mba guma tivi mbatigi muungirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. ¹⁰ The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satan kam? Nza maanj muungip kanji sanj, nza kha muungip, gangip, kanjirga. Guma tivir vhuuianj mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhezzi Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ninga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ninga tivir nza khivigi.

¹¹ Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamenj mbararagi. Mba kamenj kha nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ningi. ¹² Nza Kein farar muungip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maanj muungiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana ringi. Ana ram muunji ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana ringi? Ana khuen nzuav ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana khuej tiv nzerigi, anan tiv

mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana ringi.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maanj muungip panan nde kegrim, nde ne nuian ngava mbatigar muunj thari. ¹⁴ Nza khuen kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiav, nza kanji, nza vhezzi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biijbiij ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana riiv, za ringiap, za vhezzi tuavar ki. ¹⁵ Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana ningi fhu, ne kha muunji, ana mba guma shogim, ana ringi. Nde khuen kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana ringi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biijbiij ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. ¹⁶ Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav ringi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivir nza khivigi. Nza maanj muungiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhezzi wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkura. ¹⁷ Maanj muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagira, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ningi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁸ Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben nini, guigira mben kurkurari.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde khuen kanjiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii, nza guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nza maanj muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuen muunji ne suanj nza suanga, nza ne suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kamarigi. ²¹ Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuen muunji ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. ²² Nza maanj muungip bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan

3:4 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 3:5 Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 3:6 Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 3:7 Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 3:8 Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 3:9 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 3:10 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 3:11 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 3:12 Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 3:13 Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 3:14 Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 3:15 Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 3:16 Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 3:17 Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 3:18 Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 3:19-20 Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 3:21 Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 3:22 Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 3:23 Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10

nzana niinga. Ana khañ muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui. ²³ Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Kraiss kothigip, ana suangi tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. ²⁴ Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Naar nza niingi. Nza maanj muungiap kangi, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

4

Nde njiniñgir ngari ñaari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njiniñgi mbatigi khar ngari.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maanj muungip, nden han ziv khañ suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Njina Naar kha kamen na niingi.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui ñaari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maanj muungip, nde kangirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. ² Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Naar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khañ muungi. Nde mbarararga khañ nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maanj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mba guman vhen ki. ^a ³ Nde maanj muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraissan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. ⁴ Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khañ muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Naar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi. ⁵ Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe buni kha

nuiana buni ma. Maanj muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. ⁶ Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kangi gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maanj muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarenj nzuai Njina Naar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kangi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niinge ma. Maanj muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kangi fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. ¹⁰ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maanj muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimingiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Maanj muungiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. ¹² Nza guma the Fhe

3:24 Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13 **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 **a** **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhuura guiguigi Zisas Kraissan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzuav rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kangi fhuvara. Mba bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khañ muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khañ nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiss, mani wanira fara muungi fhuvara.” Mbe khañ nzuai, “Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuen guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba ñaara muungi. Ana Kraiss farver mba ñaara muungi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zungum ringi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi ñaarar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon maanj muungiap khañ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungi ñaar, ana ñaara bavira muungi.” **4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2 **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20

Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiini tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

¹³ Nza ram muungip khuej kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne khan muungip, ana won Njina Naarar nza niingi. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime muungip bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁵ Guma the maaj muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maaj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ^b ¹⁶ Nza maaj muungiap ne kthothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiini tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiini tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. ¹⁷ Nza khuej kthothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maaj muungiap, mba tiv vaira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tiva ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maaj muungiap rivi fhu. ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kthothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maaj muungip Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiini tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niien khan muungip. Guma ana wo kangip, ana zungum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maaj muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiini tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndiini, ne khan muungip, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingi. ²⁰ Maaj muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingi.”

Ana maaj suanjv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kthothigi guma gu mbiga the ndiini fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maaj muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndiini fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie? ²¹ Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vaira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.

5

Guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasjka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.

¹ Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kthothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vaira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndiini. ^a ² Nza maaj muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tiva zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vaira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndiini. ³ Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndiini tiv khan muungip, nza ana suangi tiva zin vuim, ana suangi tiva simgi fhuvara. ⁴ Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tiva mbatigi njkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kthothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tiva mbatigi njkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangi.

⁵ The kha nuiana tiva mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuej kthothigi, Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tiva mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi. ^b Kha guma Zisas Krai, ana mbi ruav, ana vaira rimigip, wo vizina siv khanararen ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vaira rimigip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar ana buni guari niinge ma, ana Zisas muungip bigi bun nza nzuai. ^c ⁷ Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. ⁸ Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, mbi gum

4:13 Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5 **b** **4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **4:16** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12 **4:17** Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21 **4:20** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12 **4:21** Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 **5:1** Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 ^a **5:1** Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **5:3** Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6 **5:4** Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 **5:5** Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 **b** **5:5** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. **5:6** Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 ^c **5:6** Kha Grikar kaman suangi kamen, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangi. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas rilinga ne nzuai. **5:7** Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 **5:8** Zo 15.26 **5:9** Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18

vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

⁹ Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kbothigi, nta maan muungi. Fhe Bakime nzuai buney, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kamarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suanji. ¹⁰ Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kbothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suanji buney, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai buney kbothigi fhu, mba guma ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kbothigi fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biñbiñ nza niñgi. Anan Kam, ana mba biñbiñ niñge ma. ¹² Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biñbiñ ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biñbiñ ki fhu.

Nza khuen kanji, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi.

¹³ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuen kanjirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muungip, bigin the suanv ana phorgi suanv anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambareñ mbarararga. Nza maan muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndii.

¹⁶ Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga. Mba tiva mbatigen za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maan muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niñga. Gu khan muungi tiva mbatigen ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigen za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigen ki.

Gu mba tiva mbatigen ga mbui gumgi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv zav nde nzuai fhuvara. ^d ¹⁷ Nza kha mbui tiva mbatigi, nta za tiva mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuuv tiva mbatigi vhira ki.

¹⁸ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tiva mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktimi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Nza khuen kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan njasnjaka piin ki.

²⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Kraiss, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ niñge ma.

²¹ Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maan thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. ^e

5:10 Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 **5:11** Zo 3.36 **5:12** Zo 3.36; 5.24 **5:13** Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **5:14** Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22 **5:16** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15 ^d **5:16** Kha buna niñen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhezir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatigav vhezirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamen, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, "Ringirga", ne khan nzuai "Vhizigip Herar ngirigip, za fhingirigirga."

5:18 Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 **5:19** Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 **5:21** 1 Ko 10.14 ^e **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavar kha kamen ganinga. Mba kamen, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamen, ne za kha nuianan ki tiva mbatigi vharigi kamen ma. Mba kamen ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma. Maan muungiap, Zon khan ne nzuai. Ne khan muungi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigen ma. Guma the maan muungip, tiva mbatiga thuen suirav, nen muunv, guigira won ndavara ne niñgirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khan muungi, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungi.

Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas kxothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niinj, tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargirga. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khanj Tigig Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuej Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesharigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

¹ Gu Zisas kxothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niinj. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niinj fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niinj. ^a ² Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muunjip nzan kirga. Nza maanj muunjip nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niinj. ³ Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava mitik, guigira khanj tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiva zin ngiri.

⁴ Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. ⁵ Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muen

ndun ki. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde mba bunen zin ngiri. Mba bunen khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri niinga. Gu khar tivar kamenj khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji. ⁶ Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, ana khanj muunji. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Maanj muunjiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khanj nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Kraiss buna vhuuej suira havhargiri.

⁷ Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne kxothigi fhu. Maanj nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zisasana pana gumgi ma. ^b ⁸ Maanj muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjiap kiv, nza mba njara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khanj tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. ⁹ Maanj muunjiap, guma the Kraiss buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma Kraiss buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. ¹⁰ Nde maanj muunjiap kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Kraiss nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niinj thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. ¹¹ Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndiiv, ana anan njara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingenj vuzvugi.

¹² Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgenj thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanj, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

¹³ Nduun mbiga hirinj, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndiiv. ^c

1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 ^a **1:1** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maanj muunji sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hirinj, ana nzuai kamenj ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. **1:4** 3 Zo 1.3 **1:5** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 **1:6** Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 **1:7** 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3 ^b **1:7** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri. **1:8** Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 **1:9** 1 Zo 2.23 **1:10** Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6 **1:12** Zo 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4; 3 Zo 1.13-14 ^c **1:13** Ndu 2 Zon ves 1 ki kamenj ganiri.

3 ZON
Khe Zon Gava Phuni
Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi
Khegene Khare.
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khañ muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui
gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

¹ Gu Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu ñiñgi.

² Ndu nan kivntoga vhuuñ ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. ³ Fhum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbai, mbe zav, na garav, khañ na suangi, ndu guigira buna guaren zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kameñ mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarenja zin vui. ⁴ Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guaren zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.

Gaius ñaara vhuuñra mbui.

⁵ Ndu nan kivntoga vhuuñ, ndu buni guari, ndu zañtuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuuñra Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu mañ mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. ⁶ Mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuuñ mbe muuñgim, mbe zav khañ Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ñiñgiap, mbe muuñgi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuuñ ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ñgirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar

ñgirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ñgiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ñgip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. ⁷ Mbe Zisas ñaarar muungen ndikndiga vov, mba ñaara mbui. Mbe mba ñaara mbuav, mbe Zisas khotigap, ana zin ñgi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba ñaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Gu buni mbai khergiap, guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbai ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. ¹⁰ Gu mañ muuñgip, gu nde han ñgip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nenñgirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ñgir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demetrius tivar vhuuñ mbui.

¹¹ Ndu nan kivntogar vhuuñ, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ñgi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuñra muuñri. Tivir vhuuñ mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹² Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demetrius mbui tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.

¹³ Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergiap, ndu ndi mañ thagi. ¹⁴ Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ñgip, ñka wani khomani gani, mba buni suanga.

¹⁵ Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuuñ khare, “Raar vhuuñ”. Ndu na raar vhuuñ ndiv, mañ ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben ñiñgiri.

ZUT Khe Zut Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manerj 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungji. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kthothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingji. Guma the nza kha kthothigi bigi, ana ntan kurarga tukktigi fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur khingiri.

¹ Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari. ² Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiiv tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunji.

Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.

2 Pita 2.1-18

³ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuenj vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungji njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangip mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuun buenra nza niingji. Fhe Bakime nza suangji buna vhuuen, nza ne kthothigi,

mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tukktigi fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. ⁴ Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanjv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuiim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵ Nde Guma Bakime kanji, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zumgum, guigira ana kthothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuenj vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. ^a ⁶ Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingji njaari, mbe tuituigip ntan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muungji ngun phena tivanerj khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. ⁷ Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muungji tivara muungji. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kii. Maanj muungiap mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ngi tharga. ⁸ Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga rha kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime nd-

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5 **1:2** 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2 **1:3** Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4 **1:4** Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22 **1:5** Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12 **a** **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maanj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muungji, "Zisas." **1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 **1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 **1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12

uara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pini saŋv ndu suanga.”¹⁰ Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niŋge kaŋgiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki shigi fara muŋgi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi.¹¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muŋgi tiva zin vui. Mbe ŋkiiia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muŋgiap Fhe Bakime niŋŋi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhiregi.

¹² Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muŋgiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muŋgi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biŋbiŋ nta tigem, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhigi mbai tugen, mbe vhigi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shiŋgi fara muŋgi. Mbe fharav rimgip, wom riminga gumgi ma.¹³ Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muŋgi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muŋgiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki ŋkaar fara muŋgiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muŋgiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ŋgu ana ana muŋgi, mbe anan ŋgegip, zazera mbara muŋgiap anan kirga.

¹⁴ Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigej ana ne bun suanji. Ana khan suanji, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi.¹⁵ Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muŋgirga. Ana mba suanji tivi zin ŋgi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muŋgirim, mbe guigira wari wo muŋgi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesha-

rigi gumgir muŋgirim, mbe guigira wari wo muŋgi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suanji, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.”¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ŋgir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kameŋ mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suanji.¹⁸ Mbe fhum khan nde suanji, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararaga, Fhe Bakime nziv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ŋgirga.”¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben ki fhu.

²⁰ Nde nan fegi gum ŋgugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niŋgi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar havharar nden niŋrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji.²¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niŋgi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niŋri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krais rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbabarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.²² Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muŋri.²³ Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rir za mbui fara muŋgi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muŋv, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzanzanji. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muŋgim, nta vhira nzanzanji. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzanzanji tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

1:11 Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12
1:12 Vb 2.11; 20.14
1:13 Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17
1:14 Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; Vb 1.7
1:15 Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13
1:16 Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18
1:17 2 Pi 3.2
1:18 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3
1:19 Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15
1:20 Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4
1:21 Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12
1:23 Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; Vb 3.4
1:24 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14

1:12 Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; Vb 2.11; 20.14
1:14 Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; Vb 1.7
1:15 Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13
1:16 Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18
1:17 2 Pi 3.2
1:18 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3
1:19 Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15
1:20 Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4
1:21 Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12
1:23 Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; Vb 3.4
1:24 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14

²⁴ Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuen kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²⁵ Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muungi jaara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanj ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana njaska bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zumgum, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khuen guigira.

VHAGI BUNI

Vhagi Buni Ndi Hianj Rigi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbi-gir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khañ muungi, mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenj khothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevirga fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hirga bigir vharvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas khothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niñge khañ muungi. Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won ñaara vhezgira tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanjv bigina vhuun fhara mben niñga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime za bigir ñkaara muanjgira.

Zisas Kraiss Kamanj Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

¹ Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiss nta ndi hianj tigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjgiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niñgim, ana ntan won ñaara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maanj muunjgiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan ñaara guma, ana nta bun na suanj. Gu mba buni bun ana ñaara gumgi ga suanga. ² Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiss Fhe Bakime bunin na suanjim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khañ nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³ Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum suanjgi kamenj ma. Kha kamenj garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamenj mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamenj khergim, mba kamenj mbararagiap,

ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muungi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanjgi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.

⁴ Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ñgu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunjrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi ñjiniñgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñgui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunjrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. ⁵ Zisas Kraiss, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, rimgiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuanan ki ñgui vharve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunjrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbiigi. ⁶ Ana nza muunjim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ñgip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zissan Ndia ma. Zisas Kraiss, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana ñkasñka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

⁷ Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won rimgira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunjv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahanj, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

⁸ Guma Bakime, ana Za ñkasñka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga.

Zon Kraiss Gangi.

⁹ Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas khothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntihiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap,

1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16

4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10

1:4 Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5

15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14

2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6

1:7 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17

3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13

1:2 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9

1:3 Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi

1.5

Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo

1.5; 1.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5;

1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5;

1:8 Kis 1.17; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9

nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kthothi.” Maaj muungiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. ^a ¹⁰ Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaim, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muungi. ¹¹ Mba guma khan nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanj, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanjgiri.”

¹² Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. ¹³ Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muungi. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muungi rerar wo tigim, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. ¹⁴ Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sip-siva rigir huri fara muungiap, vhira buiva hura fara muungi. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. ¹⁵ Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungi. ^b Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungi. ¹⁶ Ana harathigi njkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muungi.

¹⁷ Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipapani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Pharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. ¹⁸ Gu

vhira Zazera Mbara Muungiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi. ¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zungum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. ²⁰ Ndu mba harathigi njkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta ninje khan muungi. Mba harathigi njkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

2

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu harathigi njkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ^a ² Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanggi. Nde vhira, nde njara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanggi. Gu vhira nde kanggi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kangiap, nde mbe kanggi. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. ³ Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muungiap kanggi, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. ⁴ “Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kthothigap, nde won ndavir na ninje, nde ntige fhu. ⁵ Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muungi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, ninje regi. Maanj muungiap, nde mba fhum muungi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom

^a **1:9** Fhum mbe Rominj, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasargim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 ^b **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 **1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20 ^a **2:1** Kha kamenj ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamenj ma. **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19

ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muungji tivi, nde wom ntan muunpri. Nde maanj muungip, maanj muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. ⁶Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasinj mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maanj muungip, ntarar muunv, ana njkasnjagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj ndi ndii khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.”

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁸ Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muungji, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ⁹ Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kangji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khañ nzuai, “Nza Zudainj ma.” Mbe Zudainj fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiiri ma. ^b ¹⁰ Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana khotthigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana khotthigi o, fhuvara? Ana maanj muungiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muungip, gu zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj nden niingirga.

¹¹ “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunv ana njkasnjagip mba ntara kamararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom

vhizgirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹² Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muungji, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹³ Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kangji. Satan ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khañ tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na khotthigap, nde mba na khotthigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuej bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

¹⁴ “Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khañ muungji. Ana fhum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungji. Barak mbara higap, Isrerinj ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muungji sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muungji. ¹⁵ Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasinj ntiiri nzuai buni zin vui. ¹⁶ Maanj muungiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zumgum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

¹⁷ “Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunv, ana njkasnjagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kangirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kangirga.”

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

2:6 Sng 139.21 **2:7** Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 **2:8** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 **2:9** Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 **b** **2:9** Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar bigi, mbe guigira tuktigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. **2:10** Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 **2:11** VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 **2:12** Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 **2:13** VB 3.8 **2:14** Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 **2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **2:17** Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 **c** **2:17** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerinj mba gumgi ki fhu nuinan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek saptal6 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. **2:18** VB 1.14-15

¹⁸ Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan nkarveni, mbe bras hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. ¹⁹ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu kanji, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiv, nde na khotigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanji, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungi njaari, gu nta kanji. Nde ntigem mbui njaari, nta guigira nde fhum muungi njaari kambarigi.

²⁰ “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khan nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana nan njaara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. ^d ²¹ Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. ²² Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. ²³ Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maanj muungirga, mba siosi za kanjirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanj vhezar za nden niingirga.

²⁴ “ ‘Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamenj nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamenj zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu khanj nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira

kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶ “ ‘Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njkasnjkagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. ²⁷ Ana ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, ana khanj tigip njkasnjkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muunjv mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga njkasnja, ana na Ndia na niingi njkasnjara fara muungi. Ana mba njaar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²⁸ Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga. ²⁹ Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nja Njaara kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

3

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi garav, gu vhira harathigi njkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Mbe nde nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimigi fara muungiap ki. ² Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuj zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nta fhura vhezirga. Ne khan muungi, gu nden njaari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi njaari, nde za the vhezigi fhuvara. ³ Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maanj muungip njkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ “ ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi mbuim, nta nzananzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maanj muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

⁵ “ ‘Guma ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv ana njkasnjkagip, mba ntara kambaraga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir

2:20 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 **d** **2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma.

Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegi gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegi gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khan muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaal, Zeseber.

2:21 Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 **2:23** Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 **2:25** VB 3.11

2:26 Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 **2:26** Sng 2.8-9 **2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5 **2:28** VB 22.16

3:1 VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 **3:4** FG 1.15;

Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 **3:5** Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12

shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñi ndi gumgi ziri ki gavara, ana zi ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suany, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga. ⁶ Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁷ Mba guma buni nzuai vov, wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muungi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana njaara mbui guma ma. Gu ngu vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhigirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai. ⁸ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khuen kanji, nde njkasjka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. ⁹ Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khañ nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe maanj nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarari! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde nkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuen kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niñgi. ¹⁰ Nde na kamen zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maanj muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na khotighi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

¹² “Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunv, ana njkasjkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phenha havhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maanj muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phenha thav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi,

gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. ¹³ Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹⁴ Mba guma wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamen khañ muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej gum ana suangi kamen, gu khañ nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta niñge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹⁵ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde rangi fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rangira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. ¹⁶ Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim rangi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. ¹⁷ Ndu khañ nzuai, “Gu njkii vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maanj nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tuktigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maanj muungiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. ^a ¹⁸ Maanj muungiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden nin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezigi. Maanj muungiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezigirga, nde guigira njkii vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shagirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maanj muungirga, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suany mberigra fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhora marasin ga vhezgip, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. ¹⁹ Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maanj muungiap, nde khañ tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanj, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

²⁰ “Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga. ²¹ Guma ana maanj muungip

3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20 **3:8** 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 **3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:11** Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **3:12** Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 **a** **3:17** Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiañ, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagip, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 **3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27

ntarar muuny, ana njkasnjagap mba ntara kambaraga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maanj muunjiap, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muungirga. ²² Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.”

Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Goreŋra Kha Nuianan Higi.

4

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

¹ Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muunjiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanjrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” ² Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ³ Mba guma, ana guigira njarav zaspaa kima fara muunjiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muunji. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana njarav emerar kima njarinj fara muunji. ⁴ Gu garim, gungir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gungir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gungir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gungir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe ntan fegi. ⁵ Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poonjim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njinjigi ma. ⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari

guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muunjiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muunji fara muunji. Ana guigira njara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta njamki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki. ⁷ Mba njamki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muunji. Mba ara thigi njamki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muunji. Mba phuni thigi njamki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muunji. Mba fethigi njamki bigin, ana banga bakime fara muunjiap gaa rui. ⁸ Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vthigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vthigir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnja Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana njarigi, ana njarigi, ana njarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamenj nzuai fhuvara.

⁹ Mba njamki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi njamki bigi, mbe zazera maanj mbui. ¹⁰ Mbe maanj mbui tugar, mba 24 gungir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muunji khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungiaa tigap, ngava mbui.

¹¹ “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumi za ndun ndikndigira tuktiga.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun njanjv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun njkasnjara piin kirga.

Ne khan muunji, ndu za kha bigi ga muunji. Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muunjim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

4:1 VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maan, ana thukhingira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maanj nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganiinga, ana khan nzuai kamenj ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga njkeeri hivi gu njarinj ga suangi. **4:4** VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 10.14 **4:8** Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8 **4:9** Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7 **4:10** VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5 **4:11** FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6

5

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

¹ Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira nkeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi njaniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi njani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. ² Gu Fhe Bakime enser njasjka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman njasjka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?” ³ Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Gu khan mbui gangana muungi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maanj muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui. ⁵ Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntaru mbuav, won pana gumgi kamarav mbe mbeviggi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.

⁶ Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangji. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana ringi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi ringi ki, mba harathigi ringi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njinjir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. ⁷ Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. ⁸ Ana mba gava ndigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muungi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muungi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuunji hi vhava thuuri za mba thuuri kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi

bigi ma. ⁹ Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktigi.

Ne khan muungi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu ringiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

¹⁰ Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga saanjv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

¹¹ Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muungi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba njamki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi ringi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira njasjka bakime gum, bigir vhuuinj gum, ndikndigir vhuuinj gum, njasjka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktigi!”

¹³ Gu mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahan, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khan nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum,

manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin nkasnjka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tukitigi.”

¹⁴ Mba njamki fethigi bigi, nta khan nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

6

Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

¹ Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba njamki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

² Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe nguvi vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

³ Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi njamki biginara thigi njamki bigin, ana kama hegav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!” ⁴ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkasnjkar ana niingi. Mba njkasnjka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkasnjka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba njaara muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niingi.

⁵ Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba njamki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi. ⁶ Gu guma kamthoon fara muungi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba njamki fethigi bigi rigar kav khan nzuai,

“Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won njaara muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maan muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tukitigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muungip, mbe orivar mporiin kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.”

⁷ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba njamki fethigi bigin khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriiñ tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriiñ tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezirga gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heenv mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga nkasnjkar mani ga niingi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben niingrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezirga. Mani vhira rimrii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

⁹ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezirga gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suira havharagiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezirga gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnjka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivv guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?”

¹¹ Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe niingiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanej phorga vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogirim, mbe vhira vhezirga.

6:1 VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7

6:2 Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11

6:4 Sek 1.8; 6.2

6:5 Sek 6.2; 6.6

6:6 Ese

5.12; 5.17 a 6:6 Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhiigi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhiigir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta vhezii. Maan muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. 6:8 Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3

6:9 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10

6:10 Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2

6:11 Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18;

7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14

Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgira. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezgira gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanji. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigira, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgira. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

¹² Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan gingi fara muunji. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muunji. ¹³ Gu garim, kha buivar ki nkaa kora niien ri. Nta biinbiin fik khage rigim, ana vhigi nantiri kora niien ri fara muunjiap, kora niien ri. ¹⁴ Buip, ana vaira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dii fara muunjiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi njanivei thivgi. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkia vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba njaara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi thooriv ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorigira. ¹⁶ Mbe zomzorigip, mba mbikshii gum nkii kamiv khanj mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhaigiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorigirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shiri bakimen nzan niin, muumbara mbatigar nzan muungirga tuktighti fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ne khanj muunji, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv ndav shiri bakimen mben muunv, ne vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen nkasnjka bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tuktighti?”

7

Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.

¹ Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biinbiin, mbe nta suigi. Biinbiin kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigira tuktighti fhu. ² Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera

mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav nkasnjkar niinji fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. ³ Ana mben kaav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba biinbiin ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan njaari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe niivi phogirga.” ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai. ⁵ Maan muunjiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. ⁶ Mbe Aser shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. ⁷ Mbe Simeon shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. ⁸ Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruun mbe tigi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

⁹ Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgira tuktighti fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeinjra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. ¹⁰ Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khanj nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Njugar kov, taagia

6:12 Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 6:13 VB 8.10; 9.1
6:13 Ais 34.4 6:14 Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 6:15 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 6:16 Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10;
9.6 6:17 Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 7:1 Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 7:2 Ese
9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 7:4 VB 9.16; 14.1-3 7:9 Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9 7:10 Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos
13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13

nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

¹¹ Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi njamki bigi, gu mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo njkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara!” ¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuinj gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira njkasnjka bakime ki. Ana njkasnjka zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.

¹³ Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeeinj sharigi. Mbe maanj kega zegi?”

¹⁴ Gu ana njgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanji.” Ana khan na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Njugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeeinj ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. ¹⁵ Mbe maanj muungiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won nguui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. ¹⁶ Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. ¹⁷ Ne khan muungi, mba Sipsiva Njuk, ana mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov njgip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar njirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjijnj ndi ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

8

Mba Sipsiva Njuk mba harathigi kendora vhera daangi.

¹ Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Njuk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuej suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeejnnera kegi. ² Gu

zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndi.ii.

³ Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuuuj hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muungi thuuuj suirigi. Mba thuuuj ana ndiga vhuuuj hi thuuru ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana njing. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muungi artaran ofar muunga. ⁴ Mba ndiga vhuuuj hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. ⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuuuj suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuana khingim. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhagap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuanian vuum, khimkhik kha nuana suirav ana njnkui.

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶ Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷ Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muungi ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muungi fara muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khan muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muungi. Nta maanj muungim, vhav mba nuanian figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muungi. Mba njamki vhezigi njkariinj vhav vhira za nta shigi.

⁸ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muungi vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maanj muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi. ⁹ Mbe vhira mba mbasigar njamki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezigi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki njke bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe

7:12 VB 5.12-14; 11.17 7:13 VB 3.18 7:14 Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9
7:15 Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 7:16 Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 7:17 Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo
10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 8:1 Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 8:2 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 8:3 Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2;
Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 8:5 Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18 8:7
Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 8:8 Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 8:9 Ais
14.12

nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nkeke bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰ Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muungi, ana Hevanan kegap, verav, niien rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. ¹¹ Mba kama zi kha muungi, Girgir Mbatiga Muungi Nkiriinj ma.^a Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muungi ngiriinj fara muungi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhizi.

¹² Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kmini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muungi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maanj muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vhavar njaar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maanj muungiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava njaar ki fhu.

¹³ Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, kha njzuai, "Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga."

9

Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

¹ Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niingi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. ² Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhingim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thura fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. ³ Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemij kha nuianan kav, kha

gumgi gu mbigi ga bi njkasnjkar mba kuambogi ga niingi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi fara muungi. ⁴ Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime kha mbe nzuai, "Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruunj njivir ki fhu v gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niinjri. ⁵ Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niinjv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezemij. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhizi thari." Mbe maanj suanjim, mba kuambogi fhuva tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mbe vhezemen zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii zaa fara muungi zaa mbe ndii. ⁶ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezemij tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezemij tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezemij vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhizi tiv, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

⁷ Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarir muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungi khorshigi fara muungi bigi mben panin fegi. Mben njkoo, nta gumgir njkoo fara muungi. ⁸ Mben panin rigi mpeengiap mbigir panin rigi fara muungiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungi. ⁹ Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungi bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhiigi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhirve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungi. ¹⁰ Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. ^a Mbe mba suun ndii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiriinj ndii zaa mbatigara fara muungi. Mbe mba niingi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezemij. ¹¹ Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhu v mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikir kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Aporion. ^b

¹² Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezemij. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zungum hirga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³ Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artar fethigi korivenj fethigi koo vhira ki.

8:10 Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4 **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 ^a **8:11** Nkiriinj, ana nza "Marasin" ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman "Marasin" ga rigi zi ma. **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13
8:13 VB 9.12; 11.14 **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10 **9:3** Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 **9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 **9:5** VB 9.10; 11.7 **9:6** Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16
9:7 Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 **9:8** Jol 1.6 **9:9** Jol 2.5 ^a **9:10** Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. Ntan mpiri ngiriinj mbatik ntan ki. ^b **9:11** Nza Kire kaman mba zi niien kha njzuai, "Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma". **9:12** VB 8.13 **9:13** Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 **9:14** VB 16.12

Mba koor rigar guma kamthoonj mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhingirim, mbe ngiri.” ¹⁵ Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhingi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgirga. ¹⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhirve khanj muunggi 200 mirion thigi. ¹⁷ Gu rima kui fara muungiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khanj muunggi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khanj muunggi. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muunggi, nkariinj buiva fara muunggi, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muunggi. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muunggi. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. ¹⁸ Mbe maanj mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. ¹⁹ Mba hozir njkasnja, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muungiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

²⁰ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv ntari. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntari ma. Mbe njiningi mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nkia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muunj thagi fhu. Mba bigi rimgi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu. ²¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu njkasnja ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kiiv. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

10

Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga nningim, ana ana pi.

¹ Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser njkasnja mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom njarav, ran fara muunggi. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui. ² Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisanj manerj suirigi. Mba gavanerj fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. ³ Ana maanj muungiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. ⁴ Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoonj mbe Hevenan kav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

⁵ Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva harenj ngav, Heven farasarigi. ⁶ Ana Heven farasarav khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunggi. Ana vhira kha nuiana muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunggi. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muungiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunggi.” Mba enser vhira khanj nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” ⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva beraga, ana khikhim hinga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira higirga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoonj gumgi, mbe anan njaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

⁸ Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoonj Hevenan kav wom khanj na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.” ⁹ Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanerj nan niinj.” Ana mbara khanj na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheenj shiv kenkenj maanga. Ndu

ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.”
 a ¹⁰ Ana maan suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanej ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheej shiav kenken mbai.

¹¹ Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

11

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Mbe mbara bigi mpeein paninga sigiman na niingji. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na niingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri.
² Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai njanen pani thari. Ne khan muungi, mba njanen, ne harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhui njanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezirga.”
³ Gu wo buni vhuuin bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuin bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga.”

⁴ Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai.
⁵ Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun sanj muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezirga. Maan muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun sanj, muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhezirga.
⁶ Mani buip pininga njasnjka ki. Mani maan

kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga njasnjka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga njasnjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga njasnjka ki.

⁷ Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaarak muungi thugirga, mba ruanruangji sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani ringirga.
⁸ Ana mani shogirim, mani ringirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana ringi.
⁹ Mba gumanin khumani maan kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figenj phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu.
¹⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani ringi ne suanjv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunjv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir niinga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingji.

¹¹ Mba ra phuni khegenen figenj phorgap vhezim, Fhe Bakime taagip biinjbin mani ga niingim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungirga.
¹² Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko khan ziv naanjri.” Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi.
¹³ Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bav-

a **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niinjini mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3

11:1 Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 a **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muungi, o, mpari mpuveni khegentirive figenj phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamej, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 **11:4** Jer

11.16; Sek 4.11-14 b **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 **11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24

11:10 VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5

11:13 VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18

era fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgi, tuga tivanenra kegap, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

¹⁵ Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkasnkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” ^C ¹⁶ Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won nkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. ¹⁷ Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnkani Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnkani ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won nkasnkani bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

¹⁸ Mba Fhe Bakime kthothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muungitivi ga suang, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vhezga vhuun won nraa gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben niinga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niing, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niing, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niing, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezga mben niinga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfaga tuk ma.”

¹⁹ Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenana thima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suang Kaman Vuren Ki Kovsik, ana phenana vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhagap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

12

Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.

¹ Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigenra khan muungitivi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kivi garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi nkasa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. ² Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muungiap, khiriv, nzii. ³ Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba biginra khan muungitivi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muungitivi khorshigi bisanrire, anan panin fegi. ⁴ Anan piin mbu buivar ki nkasa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki nkasa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungitivi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuen nzuav mba mbigar rari, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thugirga. ⁵ Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiisiga suirav, khan tigip nkasnkagap, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. ⁶ Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuu njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niing, ana ganinga.

⁷ Ana maan kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir

11:14 VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 **11:15** Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6

C **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.” **11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 **11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13 **11:19** Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21

12:2 Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3

kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. ⁸ Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevarga nkasnjka ki fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, mbe won fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰ Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khanj nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana nkastjka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum nkastjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khanj muunji, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega niinj khingi. ¹¹ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbevig. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbevig. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhiizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki. ¹² Maanj muunjiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan nkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khanj muunji, ana vhira kanji, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanejra.”

¹³ Mba kuruk kanjim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. ¹⁴ Mbe maanj muunjiap banja bakime vhiiganin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo njanen gumgi ki fhu njanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba njanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niinjv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen

phorgi vhezgirga. ¹⁵ Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muunjiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuej vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga. ¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. ¹⁷ Maanj muunjiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maanj muunjiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

13

Ruanruanji siga phunini higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruanji siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muunji phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nziiri buni ma. ² Gu mba ntige gari ruanruanji sik, ana ruanruanji pusi bakime fara muunji. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muunji. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muunji. Mba kuruk won nkastjkar mba ruanruanji siga niinjgi. Ana ana muunjim, ana ara fara muunjiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkastjka bakimen ana niinjgi. ³ Mbe fhum anan rimingen nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muunji. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kumjim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruanji siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana zin vui. ⁴ Mba kuruga bakime won nkastjkar mba ruanruanji siga niinjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruanji siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khanj nzuai, “The kha ruanruanji siga fara muunji? The ana shogirga tukitigi?”

⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruanji siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkastjka kegirga. ⁶ Ana maanj muunjiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nziiri. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi,

12:10 Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1 **12:11** Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37 **12:12** Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20 **12:14** Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3 **12:15** Ais 59.19 **12:17** Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4 **13:1** Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12 **13:2** Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10 **13:3** VB 13.12-14; 17.8 **13:4** VB 18.18 **13:5** VB 11.2; 12.6 **13:5** Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36 **13:6** VB 12.12 **13:7** Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15

ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁷ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbeviggi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkasnjka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki nguiri bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. ⁸ Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muunggi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muunggi ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muunggi ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Guma kharani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime binan kir sanjv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muunggi ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khar thigip havhargip, ana kthothi gi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹ Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muunggi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muunggi. ¹² Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana nkasnjkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameenj shiav, ana za rimin za muunggiap, ana sumameenj kumgi. ¹³ Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khar muunggi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga

mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigui. Ana khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muunggiap khar ki." ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana bijnjin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina njngim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muunggiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muunggi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga nkasnjka ki.

¹⁶ Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik khar tiva nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njvkiir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njvkiiri o mben guva fari kirga. ¹⁷ Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezirga tukti gi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezirga tukti gi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Guma ndikndigi vhuuinj kiv, ana kha bigi njnge kanjirga. Bigi vhirve kanji guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum njnge kanjirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. a

14

Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njvkiiri khergi. ² Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuuinj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunggiap, ana vhira buip

13:8 Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 **13:11** VB 11.7 **13:13** Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9 **13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4 **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 ^a **13:18** Mbe fhum Hibruinj gu Grikin kaman kharav, mbe mba tugen ruii ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri njkeri bevbevira nta mben ruii ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muunggiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi nguiri vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi ga muunggi. **14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16 **14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6

phireri khikhim bakime fara muungji. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muungji. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuuŋ hi fara muungji. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpimpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba ŋjamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ŋgava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muungjiap, mbe nduarira mba ŋgava kanjirga. ⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiŋ tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muungji fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ŋgaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ŋguk vui ŋani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba ŋanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ŋgugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba niman fharigi mban baari fara muungji, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndiiŋ.^a ⁵ Mbe guiguigi buna thuenj suanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuenj nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

⁶ Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia vui. Ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki buna vhuuej ki. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ⁷ Ana khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muungjiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha

nuianan ki mimiŋ ga muungji Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunjri.”

⁸ Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khan nzuai, “Babiron ŋgu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ŋgu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiŋ, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndiiŋ, mbe ana pi fara muungji.” ^b

⁹⁻¹⁰ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Maan muungjiap, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruanji siga rotur muunjv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njvikar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ŋgarkar sanjv maan muungjirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseni gum mba Sipsiva Ŋguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe za mbatiga guarara ndirga. ¹¹ Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niŋjv, vun mbar naanjv, zazera mbara muungjiap kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruanji sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktiŋ fhuvara.”

¹² Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thiŋ havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthooŋ mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde khan muungji kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zumgum mba guigira Guma Bakime kthothigap vhiŋgi gumgi

14:3 Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 **14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 ^a **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khan nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muungji fhuvara. **14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 **14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7 **14:7** Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 **14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2 ^b **14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ŋgu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maan muungjiap, bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhain ŋgu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ŋgu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ŋgui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Kraiss gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kameŋ ma. **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17 **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 **14:11** Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 **14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10 **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6

gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’” Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mbe mba mbui njara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuin, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.

¹⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninje perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorsigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. ^c ¹⁵ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” ¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi. ¹⁸ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njaa ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” ¹⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhu. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenj bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhuu tiv ma. ²⁰ Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenj, mbe anan mba wain vhigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenjan ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav,

ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shinj kharigi fara muungi. ^d

15

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarava garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezirga.

² Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muungi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevig gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muungi mbasiga taan thvigia ki. Mbe thvigiap, Fhe Bakime mbe niingi gitagi suigiap, thvigiap ki. ^a

³ Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen njara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muungi ngava mbui. Mba ngav khan muungi,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njari nta nkasnjka ki.

Ndu guigira njari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba njari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maan muungiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunri.

Ne khan muungi, ndun tivir vhuuin za kirar higi.”

14:14 Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 ^c **14:14** Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. **14:15** Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 **14:18**

Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 **14:19** VB 19.15 **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15 ^d **14:20** Bigi kangip gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai shinj mbugum, nza khan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kangip fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kangip fhuvara. **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 **15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 ^a **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muungi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thvigiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndig

o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 **15:4** Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 **15:5** Kis 38.21

⁵ Kha bigi hīgim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phenā garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hian tigi. ⁶ Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenān kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunji shagi vhuun guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunji reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi. ⁷ Mba fethigi njamki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunji thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndi. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuuri ki. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar thuur, ana njkasjka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgira tukti gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigi, mbe nta ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen ngirgira.

16

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

¹ Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoonj Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enseri kaav, khanj nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime nta ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

² Ana maanj nzuaim, mba fharigi enseri vov, won thuunji siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuu meeinj, nta mba ruanjruanj sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe nta zaagi ndi.

³ Mba fharigi enseri thigi enseri won thuunji siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muunji. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar njamki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

⁴ Mba fharigi enserni thigi enseri, ana won thuunji siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi. ⁵ Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enseri khanj nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndu nti, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoonj gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suagi.

Maanj muunjiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi nningim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi njgarkarav nzerara maanj mbe mbui.”

⁷ Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuunji ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoonj khanj nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuenj vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

⁸ Mba fethigi enseri, ana wo thuunji siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui. ⁹ Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunjiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nzuiv, buni mbatigi ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari njkasjka ki. Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. ¹⁰ Mba meenjthigi enseri, ana won thuunji siav, mba ruanjruanj sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanjruanj sigar njkasjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. ¹¹ Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nzuiv, buni mbatigi ana nzuai.

15:6 VB 15.1 15:7 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 15:8 Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 16:3 Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 16:4 Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 16:6 Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 16:7 Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 16:8 VB 8.12; 14.18 16:9 Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 16:10 Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21

¹² Mba mporathigi enser won thuuj siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muunggi. ¹³ Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruanggi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigipi fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. ^a ¹⁴ Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui gitivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha njaskjagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

¹⁵ Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higirga. Maan muungiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunggi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”^b

¹⁶ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanej, mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir mba njanej ga mbui, Armagedon. ^c

¹⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo thuuj siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezigi.” ¹⁸ Ana maan nzuaim,

mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunggi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muunggi khimkhiga the garim, ana muunggi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muunggi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muungim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma. ²⁰ Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikrivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu. ²¹ Ais bakime mbok fara muungiap zeri. Mba aisant simtik 50 kirogram fara muunggi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanggi.

17

Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.

¹ Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga. ² Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muunggi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira njanjangi fara muunggi.” ^a

³ Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser

16:12 Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 ^a **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruanggi sigira thigi ruanruanggi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruanggi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruanggi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanggi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20

16:15 Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 ^b **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Kraiss nduara suanggi kamen ma. **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 ^c **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khan muunggi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muungiap, bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muen vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19

16:19 Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 **16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 **17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 ^a **17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii wari ndi ne nzuai kamen, ne khan muunggi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khan muunggi. Guma won muun thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kii, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12

nan kov, gumgi ki fhuu njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. ⁴ Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu njariiin ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuu mbe gorar nta muungi, ana ntan wo siingi. Mbe vhira njkaa vhuuin muungi siin ana nta nziiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siingi. Ana nta siingiap, gorar muungi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. ⁵ Mbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muerj vhunama si zi ma. Mba zi khanj nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NĶASŅKA KI ŅGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUANAN KI TIVI MBATHGI GUARIRA NHĶGE” ma.

⁶ Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe zivi pav, ana phara njanjani mbegi guma fara muungiap njanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muungiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁷ Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga. ⁸ Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Kraisi za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi, ana fhum ne kanji.

Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zungum wom higurga.

⁹ “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. ¹⁰ Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvara. Ana higurga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga. ¹¹ Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhiri rigirga.

¹² “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe njkasnjka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga. ¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won njkasnjkagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga. ¹⁴ Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kambarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khan muungi, ana Za Nkasnjka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunj, mbe mba ntara kambararga.”

¹⁵ Mba enser vhira khan na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. ¹⁶ Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za

17:4 Jer 51:7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 17:5 2 Te 2:7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 17:6 VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 17:7 VB 13.1 17:8 Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 17:9 VB 13.1; 13.18 ^b 17:9 Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi. 17:12 Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 17:14 Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 17:15 Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 17:16 Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 17:17 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7

ana tuv ana girgira. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nningim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi nkashka, mbe za wari tigip, nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba nkashkar za mba ruanjruangi sigar nningirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muungirga. ¹⁸ Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

18

Babiron, ana za mbatigi.

¹ Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira nkashka bakime ki. Anan siij kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari. ²⁻³ Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simniij, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguui ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, njanjangi fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, nkia vhirve ndi.”

⁴ Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde ntan muunj thari. Nde vhira muunjv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi. ⁵ Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi. ⁶ Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan nningri. Nde mba tivara anan muunjv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza

mbatigar anan nningri. Ana pan njanjani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungiap nde nningi. Nde mba pan njanjani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan nningim, ana anan mbegiri. ⁷ Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maaj muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana nningv, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan nningri. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, “Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpimpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muungiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higitim, gu nzigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” ⁸ Maaj muungiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimirii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhihi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira nkashka bakime ki.

⁹ “Kha nuianan nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muungi. Maaj muungiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunjv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. ¹⁰ Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, ‘Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higit!’

¹¹ “Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunjv, ana suanjv nziv, ana suanjv ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muungi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹² Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben nkair vhuuij gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuij mben rinenan nta muungi, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir nkashka, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muungi, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar

17:18 VB 12.4; 16.19 **18:1** Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 **18:2-3** Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15 **18:4** Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17 **18:5** Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 **18:6** Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 **18:7** Ais 47.7-9 **18:8** Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 **18:9** Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 **18:9** Ese 26.16-17 **18:10** Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19 **18:11** Ese 27.31; 27.36 **18:12** VB 17.4 **18:12** Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

vhuuinj hi khirar vhuuinj gum, mben erefanar tarir muungi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben nkera vhuuaj muungi nkiaa, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. ¹³ Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuuinj hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuuinj hi ver gum, mporiinj vhuuinj gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiinj gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuinj gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sip-sivi gum, hosi gum, hosi ngi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari njari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khanj suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Nduin bigir vhuuinj, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuinj, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

¹⁵ "Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan nkiaa vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunj, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanj ndavi simgirga. ¹⁶ Mbe khanj suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuaj mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir nkariinj gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuu wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziiav, nkiiir vhuu wo nziiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siinj. ¹⁷ Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuinj vhirve gum ana siin vhuuinj, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba njee bakivir shiiir suigi gumgi gum, mba njee ga ruav harigi fhainj ngu bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba njeeen ngari gumgi gum, mba njeeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khanj suanga, 'Maanj ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirigie?' ¹⁹ Mbe maanj suanjgip, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgip. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgip, ana kora mbuav wari nziv, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgip wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khanj nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha njee bakivi namnga, mbe kha njee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu bakime nkiiir panan, mbe guigira nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira,

ana za mbatigi!'

²⁰ "Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suanj ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muungi tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vhez mbatigar ana niinj. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khanj muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ngariga muungi."

²¹ Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser njkasnjka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muungi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khanj nzuai, "Mbe kha tivara muungip, mbe Babiron ngu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara."

²² Maanj muungiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhiiir vhuuinj, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuinj guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. ²³ Raar njari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuinj warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi."

²⁴ Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoonj gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niinj.

19

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹ Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khanj nzuai,

"Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira
 ŋkasŋka bakime ki. ^a

² Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui
 tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne
 guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv, wari
 ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za
 kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana
 won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv,
 wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu
 mbigir farfagi.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana
 tiva mbatiga ŋgarkarav, ana muunggi.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu
 mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav
 simtik ki.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga
 ŋgarkarav, ana muunggi.”

³ Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe
 Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba
 ŋgu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun
 ndav, zazera mbara muungiap ndai!” ⁴ Mba
 phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba
 fethigi ŋamki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe
 Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ŋgui vhirve
 gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu
 mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!
 Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

⁵ Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen
 ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-
 pirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav,
 khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi,
 nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiiri
 ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri
 ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun
 kuamkuari!”

*Sipsiva Nguk muuan rigim, shama
 bakime khavgi.*

⁶ Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe
 gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav,
 nzuai fara muunggi. Mba khikhim mbi
 bakime fombai khikhim fara muunggi.
 Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim

bakime hi fara muunggi. Mbe kaav, khan
 nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.
 Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha ŋkasŋkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!
 Ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

⁷ Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza
 guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv
 vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muunggi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga
 tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo beva-
 hegap, mbur ki. ^b

⁸ Fhe Bakime rinenan muunggi shaa hura
 vhuunra mba mbiga niinggi.

Mba shaa, ana nzaranzar anan ki fhu, ana
 vhira guigira ŋgara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muunggi shaar hurar vhuunra,
 ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir
 vhuunra ga nzuai.

⁹ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan
 muunggi kamej khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime
 kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva
 Nguk muun rigir zav mbui, mbe ana
 shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’ ”
 Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamej, ne
 guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guaren ma.”

¹⁰ Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba
 enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za
 mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu
 maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira
 Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde
 phorga Fhe Bakimen ŋgari guma mbe ma.
 Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta
 khothigi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur
 muunri. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari,
 ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, ŋkasŋka
 mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun
 nzuai.” ^c

*Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura
 perigi.*

¹¹ Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura
 mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare,
 mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov,
 Ana ŋaara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi
 gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe

^a **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamej khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamej khan nzuai, “Harerua.”

19:2 Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20 **19:3** Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14 **19:5** Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2;

15.3; 21.2 **19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 ^b **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar ŋguk, ana Kraisra. Mba Krais rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Kraisa taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muunggi, mani wani ga rigi.

Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ŋgun vhuun ŋgigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krais phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5

19:10 FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 ^c **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamej dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ŋgugir kov, gu nde phorga ŋgari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas khothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuunri bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” **19:11** Sng

96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5

nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuinjra zin vov, mba tivianjan mbui. ¹²Anan rimani vhava za fara muungji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Hariji gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara. ¹³Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muungji. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, "The Bakimen Kamenj." ¹⁴Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gutivi, hosi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzaanzaj ki fhu rinenan muungji shagi huri vhuinj guarira shargi. ¹⁵Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muungji mpiijisiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungjirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhigi, ana kiman muungji tenj bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muungjirga. Ne kha muungji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha njaknjaki ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhu. ¹⁶Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe kha muungji zi khergi,

"ZA NJASJKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME" ma.

¹⁷Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, kha mbe nzuai, "Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanj kha phogar vhuigi. ¹⁸Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin njkuuar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir njkuuar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir njkuua, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir njkuuar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga."

¹⁹Gu mbara mba ruanruangi siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui gutivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. ²⁰Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon

guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muungji. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji. Ana maanj mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani njamra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. ²¹Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui gutivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba korgi hegap, mben njkuua mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

20

Enser Satan kegirim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgirga.

¹Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. ²Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana "Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma" ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgirga. ³Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maanj muungjirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbige guiguigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgirga, mbe zungum wom tuga tivanenja ana fhingirga.

⁴Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kthothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, kha tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbige ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muungji fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungji fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbige ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

19:12 Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9
19:15 Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 **19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17**
Ese 39.17-20 **19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 **19:20** Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15
19:21 VB 17.16; 19.15-18 **20:1** VB 1.18; 9.1 **20:2** Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8 **20:4**
Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17

Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga njkasnjka gum njaarar mbe niingim, mbe mba njaara mbui. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezirga. ⁵ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezirga. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezigi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. ⁶ Mba tugen, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigap vhezirga njkasnjka, ana mbe mbevarga njkasnjka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Kraiss ntiiri kirga. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷ Mba 1,000 mpari vhezirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhirigirga, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga. ⁸ Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui giitivi, mben vhirve kha muunji, mbe mbasik taan ki khiiinj fara muunji. ⁹ Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maanj mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shigi. ¹⁰ Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maanj muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthooni guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suany, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹ Gu mbaram, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. ¹² Gu

mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhezigi gumgi muunji tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. ¹³ Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhezigi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhezigi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muunji tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana maanj muungiap, ana zungum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhezigi ma. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhezirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.

21

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhezigi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu. ² Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari.

Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira siinj vhuunji ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap siinj vhuunji muunji siinj fara muunji. ³ Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthooni khirip kaav, kha njzuai. "Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu

20:5 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4 20:8 Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 20:9 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 20:10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8 20:11 Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 20:11 Dan 7.9-10 20:12 Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 20:13 Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12 20:14 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8 20:15 VB 13.8; 19.20 21:1 Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 21:2 Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 21:3 Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 21:4 Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14

mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. ⁴ Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgira. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhezirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

⁵ Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir njakaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamen kthothigirga, ne guigi guarara.” ⁶ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinje ma. Gu wo muungji njaa, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maan muungji fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muungjiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki binjini ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niingirga. Gu anan anan niingirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muungji ana ndruga. Ana ana vhezgirga tukgti fhuvara. ⁷ Guma maan muungji ntarar muunv, ana njkastjagap, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana niingji, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

⁸ “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na kthothi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu njirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungjiap givigi. Mbe anan njirigirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhi zivhen ja ma.”

Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.

⁹ Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan na

nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaa bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njaa, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muungji. Ana zaspaa kim ngarigi fara muungjiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muungjiap ngarigi. ¹² Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaa ki. ¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. ¹⁴ Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi njii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi njaa gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi njii, mbe nta khergi.

¹⁵ Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungji panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga. ¹⁶ Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muungji 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. ^a ¹⁷ Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungji. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.^b

¹⁸ Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspaa kimara ana muungji. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muungji. ¹⁹ Mba ngu bakime bina niin

21:5 Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 9.1; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35 **21:14** Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 **a** **21:16**

Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khan muungjiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muungjia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. **b** **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita. **21:18** Ais

mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nk̄iir vhuu-
uinj guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi,
ana mba nk̄iir ana siinj. Mba fharigi kiman
vhuuñ, ana mba bina kh̄ina ndarigi, ana
zi khare, zaspā. Ara thigi kim, ana kima
nk̄ariñj ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima
phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare,
aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nk̄ariñj ma.
Ana zi khare, emerar. ²⁰ Mba meenjthigi kim,
ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma,
ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana
kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba
harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriñj ma. Ana
zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana
harigi khesharigi kiman nk̄ariñj ma. Ana
zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi
kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriñj
ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi
kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nk̄ariñj, ana
zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara
thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nk̄ariñj
hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12
thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima
nk̄ariñj hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis.
²¹ Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma,
nta mba karigi huri fara muunji, ntan vhez
guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira,
mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muunji. Mba
ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muunji.
Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara
muunji. ^C

²² Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the
garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara.
Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkas̄nja Ki Fhe
Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani
garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena njana
ndigap ki. ²³ Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu
kini njaara ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhu-
vara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime,
ana nduara vhava njaara mba ngu bakime
ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu
bakimen rama fara muunji. ²⁴ Kha nuianan
ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen
vhava njaara kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui
vhurve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won
bigir vhuuñj ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga.
²⁵ Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa
puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zamera fh̄irgi
kirga. Ne kharj muunji, maanj mba ngu
bakimen gingirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Kha
nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siñ

vhuuñj gum wari won nk̄iia gu bigi ndiv mba
ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga. ²⁷ Mbe mba
bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba
mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum,
bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime
vhen ngirirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhu-
vara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zamera
mbara muunjiap ki biñjbiñj ndi gumgi gu
mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva
Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki,
mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

22

*Zon zamera mbara muunjiap ki biñjbiñj
ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.*

¹ Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi.
Mba mbi zamera mbara muunjiap ki biñjbiñj
ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara
muunji. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana
Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui v̄hurve gari
guman pan pigi mpirpirigar piin kegap
hi. ² Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu
bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri.
Mba mbi gaar muenj nderen, gu khuenj
nderen mba zamera mbara muunjiap ki
biñjbiñj ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari
tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap
vhigi mbi. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki
gumgi nta farir wari wo rimri gum nzuua
mbuim, nta v̄hizi. ³ Fhe Bakime mba ana
buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta
thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuk̄tigi
fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui
vhurve gari guman pan pigi mpirpirik
ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe
Bakimen njari gumgi ana rotur muunja.
⁴ Mbe ana rotur muunji ana khoma ganinga.
Ana wo zin mbe njv̄kirir kherirga. ⁵ Maanj
wom gin̄inga fhuvara. Raa gum ran njaara
wom njaara ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma
Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara
vhava njaara gumgi gu mbigir nūinga. Mbe
ngui v̄hurve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe za-
era mbara muunjiap kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

⁶ Mba enser kharj na nzuai, “Kha bunai,
nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu
mbigi, za ne khot̄higirga, ne nzerara. Fhe
Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara
won njana Njaar ana won kamthooñj gumgir

21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18 ^C **21:21** Kha bigin “peer”, ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muunji, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi v̄hurve kargir fara muunjiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nk̄iia guigira vun ndagi. Anan nk̄iia guigira kargir nk̄iia kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muunji, ana kargi fara muunjiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muunjiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 **22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 **22:5** Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 **22:7** VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20

ga ndiiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora hīgirga bigi ana n̄aari gumgi khivirga.” ⁷ Zisas khan̄ nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.” Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoon̄ guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

⁸ Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser n̄karveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. ⁹ Ana mbara khan̄ na nzuai, “Ndu maan̄ muun̄ thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari n̄aara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari n̄aara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄ri.” ¹⁰ Ana maan̄ na nzuav, wom khan̄ nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma suangi bun̄eŋ kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan̄ muun̄gi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi. ¹¹ Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun̄. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun̄. Mba tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin̄ muun̄v̄ kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

¹² Zisas khan̄ nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezaz za kha gumgi gu mbigir n̄inga. Gu vhezaz za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muun̄gi tiv̄ ga suan̄v̄ mben n̄inga. ¹³ Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir N̄inge ma. Gu wo muun̄gi n̄aari, gu nduara nta v̄hizgi.

¹⁴ “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gi, mbe mba zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄h̄n̄b̄h̄n̄ ndi ndīi khan̄ v̄higar mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen th̄nkamanin vhen ngirgira. ¹⁵ Mba feiŋ mbui tivi

mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari k̄iv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe v̄hizi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu bakime vhen ngirgira tukgtigi fhu. Mbe anan̄ ngun̄ kirar kegirga. ¹⁶ Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui v̄h̄rve gari guman pan Devitan̄ nzigir shigar h̄igi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama N̄aara Bakime” ma.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun̄, mani khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khan̄ suan̄, “Ndu zi!” Maan̄gi guma, ana f̄h̄ir khigi, ana zi. Guma f̄h̄ir khigip, mb̄ir mb̄ir saŋv̄ ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muun̄giap ki b̄h̄n̄b̄h̄n̄ ndi ndīi mbi, ana anan̄ mb̄iri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndīi.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan̄ muun̄gi, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma kha gavar suangi bun̄eŋ ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba h̄ir za suangi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga. ¹⁹ Guma the maan̄ muun̄gi kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakime kegirga tukgtigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khan̄ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

²¹ Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.

22:8 VB 19.10 22:10 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 22:11 Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 22:12 Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 22:13 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 22:14 Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2 22:15 Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 22:16 Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19; VB 2.28; 5.5 22:17 Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9 22:18 VB 15.1; 15.6 22:18 Lo 4.2; 12.32 22:19 Sng 69.28; VB 13.8; 22.2 22:20 Mt 16.27; 1 Ko 16.22; VB 22.7; 22.12 22:21 Ro 16.20; 16.24; 2 Te 3.18